



TRANSIT PROFILES

AGENCIES IN
URBANIZED AREAS
WITH A
POPULATION OF
LESS THAN 200,000

For the 1994
National Transit Database
Report Year



CAUTION: Extensive efforts have been made to assure the quality of information contained in this report. It is impossible, however, to achieve complete accuracy and consistency of the reported data. In addition, the reported data do not include all relevant information generally necessary to explain apparent differences in performance (e.g., information related to work rules, topography, climate, and unusual events such as strikes and service start-ups). Users of this report, therefore, should be careful not to draw unwarranted conclusions based solely on the data contained herein.

Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas
with a Population of Less Than 200,000

For the 1994 National Transit Database
Report Year

Gordon J. Linton
Administrator
Federal Transit Administration

December 1995

1994 Transit Profiles

Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population

National Transit Database

Introduction

This publication consists of individual profiles for each reporting transit agency located in an urbanized area with a population less than 200,000. The data contained in each profile consists of general and summary reports, as well as modal, performance, and trend indicators for the 1994 Report Year. The 1994 Report Year consists of data from transit agencies whose fiscal years ended between January 1 to December 31, 1994, inclusive.

The National Transit Database records reporters in several different ways. One way is to record the actual number of individual reporters in each report year. For the 1994 Report Year, the number of individual reporters is 524. Of this number, 31 transit agencies received exemptions from detailed reporting. Thus, 493 individual reporters comprise the full database for the 1994 Report Year. The individual reporters are grouped by two classifications based on size of urbanized area. For this publication, 213 full and complete reports are included. Transit agencies receiving reporting exemptions (24) are included in Appendix B and transit agencies deleted (4) are included in Appendix C. Data from agencies granted exemptions are included only for the transit agency mode(s) and types(s) of service provided and the urbanized area served.

In order to provide a more user-friendly and easily understood document, a unique publication name has been created for some transit agencies. Many transit agencies have similar names, such as "Mass Transportation Authority" or "Regional Transit District." This publication places emphasis on urbanized areas to assist with geographical references and to show relationships with regional governing bodies and contractual relationships with purchased transportation providers.

The left page of each profile shows both general and financial information. General information includes the Size of the Urbanized Area, Service Area, Service Supplied, Service Consumed, and the Number of Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service. Financial information includes the Sources of Operating Funds Expended, Summary of Operating Expenses, Sources of Capital Funds Expended, and Uses of Capital Funds. In addition, two pie charts in the lower left-hand corner of the page depict the Sources of Operating Funds Expended and the Sources of Capital Funds Expended. Pie charts that have zero value or only one item equal to 100 percent are not depicted. For 1994, new and enhanced reporting requirements have provided additional information on Operating Funds Expended, which now include both Retained and Returned Fares as part of Passenger Fares, and the inclusion of Subsidies from Other Sectors of Operations with Local Funds. Also, a new section has been added to report Reconciling Cash Expenditures such as interest expense, rentals, and leases.

The right side of the page for each profile portrays transit agency characteristics by mode. If a transit agency has more than four modes, only the four modes with the largest operating expenses are included. If a transit agency operates Bus (MB) and/or Heavy Rail (HR) modes, these data will always appear in columns one and two, respectively. Two other columns are provided if additional modes are operated. These columns are arranged in descending order by their respective operating expense.

1994 Transit Profiles

Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population

National Transit Database

Specific financial and service characteristics are listed for each mode. Performance measures have been derived from individual mode characteristic data. The performance measures represent service efficiency, cost effectiveness, and service effectiveness for certain modes.

At the bottom right of the page are line graphs for selected performance measures. They are provided for the modes in columns one and two to indicate trend data from 1990 through 1994. Inconsistent patterns on the line graphs are due to certain anomalies in the reported data. Potential reasons for these anomalies include: (1) the transit agency commenced reporting after 1990; (2) a new mode and/or type of service was reported after 1990; (3) a report was not received for a given year between 1990 and 1994; (4) a waiver was granted for financial and/or operational data; (5) data that was determined to be questionable was partially deleted or was zeroed for a given year; and (6) the elimination of joint expense reporting with the 1992 Report Year.

Deleted (O/D), Partially Deleted (P/D), Questionable (Q), and Waiver (W) data items have been entered for affected Transit Profiles. The *Data Tables For the 1994 National Transit Database* provide additional information regarding this subject.

Appendix A provides a total for all the transit agencies that serve urbanized areas with less than 200,000 population. Limited data for the transit agencies receiving the reporting exemption mentioned earlier is included for mode(s) and type(s) of service and urbanized area. Each data item is the total for the number of transit agencies included. Modal data have also been totaled for the number of modes reported by each of the reporting transit agencies. Appendices B and C provide data on specific transit agency reporting exemptions and deletions.

Appendix D provides a Cross-Reference Table and indicates where each data item appearing in this profile can be located in a National Transit Database report filed by an individual transit agency. For data items that were derived, the formula used to calculate each item is listed.

Additional information can be obtained from the following reference materials:

- *Transit Profiles: The Thirty Largest Agencies For the 1994 National Transit Database*
 - *Transit Profiles: Agencies in Urbanized Areas Exceeding 200,000 Population For the 1994 National Transit Database*
 - *Data Tables For the 1994 National Transit Database*
 - *National Transit Summaries and Trends For the 1994 National Transit Database*
-

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

Table of Contents

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Alabama	
Decatur, AL	
Community Action Agency of North Central Alabama, Inc. [4066]	2
Dothan, AL	
Wiregrass Transit Authority [4103]	3
Florence, AL	
Northwest Alabama Council of Local Governments [4068]	4
Huntsville, AL	
City of Huntsville [4071]	5
Tuscaloosa, AL	
Tuscaloosa County Parking and Transit Authority [4045]	6
Alaska	
None	
Arizona	
None	
Arkansas	
Fayetteville--Springdale, AR	
Communnity Resource Group, Inc. [6072]	7
Fayetteville-Springdale Area Transit Authority [6062]	8
Pine Bluff, AR	
Pine Bluff Transit [6034]	9
California	
Chico, CA	
Chico Area Transit System [9127]	10
Davis, CA	
UNITRANS, University of California, Davis [9142]	11
Fairfield, CA	
City of Fairfield- Fairfield Transit System [9092]	12
Hesperia--Apple Valley--Victorville, CA	
Victor Valley Transit Service Authority [9148]	13

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
California (continued)	
Lancaster--Palmdale, CA	
Lancaster-Antelope Valley Public Transportation Service [9121]	14
Lompoc, CA	
City of Lompoc-Lompoc Transit [9149]	15
Napa, CA	
City of Napa [9088]	16
City of Vacaville [9155]	17
Palm Springs, CA	
Palm Springs-SunLine Transit Agency [9079]	18
Redding, CA	
Redding Area Bus Authority [9093]	19
Salinas, CA	
Monterey County Rides [9055]	20
San Luis Obispo, CA	
City of San Luis Obispo [9156]	21
Santa Barbara, CA	
Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit District [9020]	22
Santa Cruz, CA	
Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District [9006]	23
Santa Maria, CA	
Santa Maria Area Transit [9087]	24
Santa Rosa, CA	
City of Santa Rosa [9017]	25
Sonoma County Transit [9089]	26
Seaside--Monterey, CA	
Monterey-Salinas Transit [9062]	27
Simi Valley, CA	
Simi Valley Transit [9050]	28
Visalia, CA	
City of Visalia-Visalia City Coach [9091]	29
Yuba City, CA	
Yuba-Sutter Transit Authority Authority [9061]	30

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Colorado	
Fort Collins, CO	
City of Fort Collins [8011]	31
Grand Junction, CO	
Mesa County [8016]	32
Greeley, CO	
City of Greeley [8010]	33
Pueblo, CO	
Pueblo Transportation Company [8007]	34
Connecticut	
Danbury, CT--NY	
Danbury-Housatonic Area Regional Transit [1051]	35
New Britain, CT	
New Britain Transportation Company, Inc.	
New Britain Mass Transit System [1047]	36
New Britain Transportation Company, Inc.	
Bristol Mass Transit System [1052]	37
Norwalk, CT	
Norwalk Transit District [1057]	38
Westport Transit District [1041]	39
Stamford, CT--NY	
City of Stamford Dial-A-Ride [1103]	40
Stamford-Conn DOT Contract Services - Stamford Divison [1056]	41
Waterbury, CT	
Greater Waterbury Transit District [1104]	42
Waterbury-Northeast Transportation Company, Inc. [1095]	43
Delaware	
Dover, DE	
Delaware Administration for Specialized Transportation [3032]	44

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Florida	
Fort Pierce, FL	
St. Lucie County Council on Aging, Inc. [4097]	45
Fort Walton Beach, FL	
Okaloosa County Coordinated Transportation, Inc. [4084]	46
Gainesville, FL	
Gainesville Regional Transit System [4030]	47
Lakeland, FL	
Lakeland Area Mass Transit District [4031]	48
Panama City, FL	
Bay County Council On Aging-Bay Coordinated Transportation [4085]	49
Tallahassee, FL	
City of Tallahassee-TALTRAN [4036]	50
Georgia	
Albany, GA	
Albany Transit System [4021]	51
Athens, GA	
Athens Transit System [4047]	52
Rome, GA	
City of Rome Transit Department [4058]	53
Savannah, GA	
Savannah-Chatham Area Transit Authority [4025]	54
Hawaii	
None	
Idaho	
Boise City, ID	
Boise Urban Stages [0011]	55
Idaho Falls, ID	
C.A.R.T., Inc. [0038]	56
Pocatello, ID	
Pocatello Urban Transit [0022]	57

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Illinois	
Bloomington--Normal, IL	
Bloomington-Normal Public Transit System [5047]	58
Champaign--Urbana, IL	
Champaign-Urbana Mass Transit District [5060]	59
Decatur, IL	
Decatur Public Transit System [5061]	60
Kankakee, IL	
City of Kankakee TaxiVan Program [5135]	61
Springfield, IL	
Springfield Mass Transit District [5059]	62
Indiana	
Anderson, IN	
City of Anderson Transportation System [5041]	63
Bloomington, IN	
Bloomington Public Transportation Corporation [5110]	64
Elkhart--Goshen, IN	
Elkhart Heart City Rider [5149]	65
Evansville, IN--KY	
Metropolitan Evansville Transit System [5043]	66
Kokomo, IN	
City of Kokomo [5145]	67
Lafayette--West Lafayette, IN	
Greater Lafayette Public Transportation Corporation [5051]	68
Muncie, IN	
Muncie Indiana Transit System [5054]	69
Terre Haute, IN	
Terre Haute Transit Utility [5053]	70
Iowa	
Cedar Rapids, IA	
Five Seasons Transportation [7008]	71
Dubuque, IA--IL	
City of Dubuque, Iowa [7011]	72

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Iowa (continued)	
Iowa City, IA	
Coralville Transit [7030]	73
Iowa City Transit [7018]	74
Iowa City-University of Iowa [7019]	75
Sioux City, IA--NE--SD	
Sioux City Transit System [7012]	76
Waterloo--Cedar Falls, IA	
Metropolitan Transit Authority of Black Hawk County [7013]	77
Kansas	
Topeka, KS	
Topeka Metropolitan Transit Authority [7014]	78
Kentucky	
Owensboro, KY	
Owensboro Transit System [4020]	79
Louisiana	
Alexandria, LA	
City of Alexandria, Louisiana [6025]	80
Lafayette, LA	
City of Lafayette Transit [6038]	81
Lake Charles, LA	
Lake Charles Transit System [6023]	82
Monroe, LA	
City of Monroe Transit System [6026]	83
Maine	
Bangor, ME	
City of Bangor [1096]	84
Lewiston--Auburn, ME	
Lewiston-Hudson Bus Lines, Inc. [1101]	85
Western Maine Transportation Services, Inc. [1098]	86

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Maine (continued)	
Portland, ME	
Greater Portland Transit District [1016]	87
Portland-Casco Bay Island Transit District [1088]	88
Portland-Regional Transportation Program, Inc. [1069]	89
Maryland	
Annapolis, MD	
Annapolis Department of Public Transportation [3040]	90
Hagerstown, MD--PA--WV	
Washington County Transportation Commission [3042]	91
Massachusetts	
Brockton, MA	
Brockton Area Transit Authority [1004]	92
Fitchburg--Leominster, MA	
Fitchburg-Montachusett Regional Transit Authority [1061]	93
Hyannis, MA	
Cape Cod Regional Transit Authority [1105]	94
Lowell, MA--NH	
Lowell Regional Transit Authority [1005]	95
New Bedford, MA	
New Bedford-Southeastern Regional Transit Authority [1006]	96
Pittsfield, MA	
Pittsfield-Berkshire Regional Transit Authority [1007]	97
Michigan	
Battle Creek, MI	
Battle Creek Transit [5030]	98
Bay City, MI	
Bay Metropolitan Transportation Authority [5029]	99

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Michigan (continued)	
Benton Harbor, MI	
Benton Harbor-Twin Cities Area Transportation Authority [5132]	100
Holland, MI	
City of Holland [5147]	101
Jackson, MI	
City of Jackson Transportation Authority [5034]	102
Kalamazoo, MI	
Kalamazoo Metro Transit System [5035]	103
Muskegon, MI	
Muskegon Area Transit System [5037]	104
Saginaw, MI	
Saginaw Transit System [5039]	105
Minnesota	
Duluth, MN--WI	
Duluth Transit Authority [5025]	106
Fargo--Moorhead, ND--MN	
City of Moorhead-Transit [5026]	107
Rochester, MN	
City of Rochester, Minnesota [5092]	108
St. Cloud, MN	
St. Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission [5028]	109
Mississippi	
None	
Missouri	
Columbia, MO	
Columbia Area Transit System [7016]	110
Springfield, MO	
City Utilities of Springfield, Missouri [7003]	111
St. Joseph MO - KS	
St. Joseph Express [7032]	112

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Montana	
Billings, MT	
Billings Metropolitan Transit [8004]	113
Great Falls, MT	
Great Falls Transit District [8012]	114
Missoula, MT	
Missoula Urban Transportation District [8009]	115
Nevada	
None	
Nebraska	
Lincoln, NE	
Lincoln Transportation System [7001]	116
New Hampshire	
Manchester, NH	
Manchester Transit Authority [1002]	117
Nashua, NH	
Nashua Transit System [1087]	118
Portsmouth--Dover--Rochester, NH--ME	
Portsmouth-Cooperative Alliance for Seacoast Transportation [1086]	119
New Jersey	
None	
New Mexico	
Las Cruces, NM	
City of Las Cruces [6049]	120
Santa Fe, NM	
City of Santa Fe Social Services Transportation Program [6045]	121
Transit Services Division Santa Fe Public Works Department [6077]	122
New York	
Binghamton, NY	
Broome County Department of Public Transportation [2003]	123

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
New York (continued)	
Elmira, NY	
Chemung County Transit System [2005]	124
Glens Falls, NY	
Greater Glens Falls Transit System [2120]	125
Ithaca, NY	
Ithaca Tompkins Transit Center [2145]	126
Poughkeepsie, NY	
City of Poughkeepsie [2009]	127
Dutchess County Division of Mass Transportation [2010]	128
Utica--Rome, NY	
Utica Transit Authority [2021]	129
North Carolina	
Asheville, NC	
Asheville Transit Authority [4005]	130
Gastonia, NC	
Gastonia Transit System [4010]	131
Greensboro, NC	
Greensboro Transit Authority [4093]	132
Hickory, NC	
City of Hickory [4090]	133
High Point, NC	
High Point City Transit System [4011]	134
Wilmington, NC	
Wilmington Transit Authority [4006]	135
Winston-Salem, NC	
Winston-Salem Transit Authority [4012]	136
North Dakota	
Bismarck, ND	
Bismarck-Bis-Man Transit [8019]	137
Fargo--Moorhead, ND--MN	
Fargo Metropolitan Area Transit [8003]	138
Grand Forks, ND--MN	
Grand Forks City Bus [8008]	139

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Ohio	
Lima, OH	
Allen County Regional Transit Authority [5093]	140
Mansfield, OH	
Richland County Transit [5090]	141
Middletown, OH	
City of Middletown-Middletown Transit System [5019]	142
Newark, OH	
City of Newark Transit Operations [5138]	143
Springfield, OH	
Springfield City Area Transit [5020]	144
Steubenville--Weirton, OH--WV--PA	
Steubenville-Steel Valley Transit Corporation [5142]	145
Oregon	
Eugene--Springfield, OR	
Eugene-Lane Transit District [0007]	146
Medford, OR	
Medford-Rogue Valley Transit District [0034]	147
Salem, OR	
Salem Area Mass Transit District [0025]	148
Pennsylvania	
Altoona, PA	
Altoona Metro Transit [3011]	149
Erie, PA	
Erie Metropolitan Transit Authority [3013]	150
Johnstown, PA	
Cambria County Transit Authority [3012]	151
Lancaster, PA	
Lancaster-Red Rose Transit Authority [3018]	152
Monessen, PA	
Monessen-Mid Mon Valley Transit Authority [3061]	153
Reading, PA	
Reading-Berks Area Reading Transportation Authority [3024]	154

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Pennsylvania (continued)	
State College, PA	
State College-Centre Area Transportation Authority [3054]	155
Williamsport, PA	
Williamsport Bureau of Transportation [3026]	156
York, PA	
York County Transportation Authority [3027]	157
Rhode Island	
None	
South Carolina	
Florence, SC	
Florence-Pee Dee Regional Transportation Authority [4056]	158
Myrtle Beach, SC	
Coastal Rapid Public Transit Authority [4102]	159
Spartanburg, SC	
Spartanburg County Transportation Services [4088]	160
Spartanburg Transit System [4101]	161
Sumter, SC	
Santee Wateree Regional Transportation Authority [4100]	162
South Dakota	
Rapid City, SD	
Rapid Transit System [8014]	163
Soux Falls, SD	
Sioux Falls Transit [8002]	164
Tennessee	
Clarksville, TN--KY	
Clarksville Transit System [4092]	165
Jackson, TN	
Jackson Transit Authority [4057]	166

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Tennessee (continued)	
Johnson City, TN	
Johnson City Transit System [4054]	167
Kingsport, TN--VA	
City of Kingsport [4080]	168
Texas	
Abilene, TX	
Abilene Transit System [6040]	169
Amarillo, TX	
Amarillo City Transit [6001]	170
Beaumont, TX	
Beaumont Transit System [6016]	171
Brownsville, TX	
Brownsville Urban System, City of Brownsville [6014]	172
Bryan--College Station, TX	
Bryan-BVCAA/Brazos Transit System [6059]	173
Denton, TX	
City of Denton [6076]	174
Galveston, TX	
Galveston-Island Transit [6015]	175
Laredo, TX	
Laredo Municipal Transit System [6009]	176
Lubbock, TX	
City of Lubbock [6010]	177
Port Arthur, TX	
Port Arthur Transit [6013]	178
San Angelo, TX	
City of San Angelo, Texas [6037]	179
Sherman-Denison, TX	
Sherman-Texoma Council of Governments [6053]	180
Temple, TX	
City of Temple [6075]	181

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Texas (continued)	
Waco, TX	
Waco Transit System, Inc. [6012]	182
Wichita Falls, TX	
Wichita Falls Transit System [6035]	183
Utah	
Logan, UT	
Logan Transit District [8021]	184
Vermont	
Burlington, VT	
Chittenden County Transportation Authority [1066]	185
Virginia	
Charlottesville, VA	
Charlottesville Transit Service [3036]	186
Charlottesville-JAUNT, Inc. [3045]	187
Danville, VA	
City of Danville Mass Transit System [3069]	188
Lynchburg, VA	
Greater Lynchburg Transit Company [3008]	189
Petersburg, VA	
Petersburg Area Transit [3009]	190
Roanoke, VA	
Greater Roanoke Transit Company [3007]	191
Washington	
Bellingham, WA	
Bellingham-Whatcom Transportation Authority [0021]	192
Bremerton, WA	
Bremerton-Kitsap Transit [0020]	193
Longview, WA--OR	
Longview-Community Urban Bus Service [0016]	194

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Washington (continued)	
Olympia, WA	
Olympia-Intercity Transit [0019]	195
Richland--Kennewick--Pasco, WA	
Richland-Ben Franklin Transit [0018]	196
Yakima, WA	
Yakima Transit [0006]	197
West Virginia	
Charleston, WV	
Charleston-Kanawha Valley Regional Transportation Authority [3001]	198
Huntington--Ashland, WV--KY--OH	
Huntington-The Tri-State Transit Authority [3002]	199
Parkersburg, WV--OH	
Parkersburg-Mid-Ohio Valley Transit Authority [3003]	200
Wheeling, WV--OH	
Wheeling-Ohio Valley Regional Transportation Authority [3035]	201
Wisconsin	
Appleton--Neenah, WI	
City of Appleton [5001]	202
Beloit, WI--IL	
City of Beloit Transit System [5109]	203
Eau Claire, WI	
Eau Claire Transit System [5099]	204
Eau Claire-Chippewa Falls General Public Shared-Ride Taxi [5133]	205
Green Bay, WI	
Green Bay Transit [5002]	206
Janesville, WI	
Janesville Transit System [5108]	207
Kenosha, WI	
Kenosha Transit [5003]	208
La Crosse, WI--MN	
LaCrosse Municipal Transit Utility [5004]	209
Oshkosh, WI	
Oshkosh Transit System [5009]	210

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000
National Transit Database

Table of Contents (continued)

State/UZA/Transit Agency	Page
Wisconsin (continued)	
Sheboygan, WI	
Sheboygan Transit System [5088]	211
Wausau, WI	
Wausau Area Transit System, Inc. [5091]	212
Wyoming	
Casper, WY	
City of Casper [8013]	213
Cheyenne, WY	
The City of Cheyenne Transit Program [8020]	214
Appendix A - National Transit Profile for Urbanized Areas	
with a Population of Less Than 200,000	A-2
Appendix B - Transit Agencies Receiving Reporting Exemptions	B-2
Appendix C - Transit Agencies Deleted from 1994 Annual Publications	C-2
Appendix D - Cross Reference Table	D-2

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

Transit Profiles

Community Action Agency of North Central Alabama, Inc.

107 Second Avenue, N.E.
Decatur, AL 35602
(205)242-6080

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas M. Wood,
Chief Executive Officer
ID Number: 4066

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Decatur, AL
Square Miles 70
Population 63,541
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 321

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 204
Population 69,198

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 459,510
Annual Unlinked Trips 102,255
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 401
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 459,510
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 47,175
Total Fleet 36
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 30

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 30
Demand Response 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$47,851
Local Funds 0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 276,255
Other Funds 245,610
Total Operating Funds Expended \$569,716

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$398,792
Materials & Supplies 47,178
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 123,746
Total Operating Expenses \$569,716
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$37,900
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 151,598
Total Capital Funds Expended \$189,498

Uses of Capital Funds

Purchased Transportation 0
Rolling Stock \$189,498
Facilities and Other \$0
Total \$189,498

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding \$569,716
Annual Passenger Miles 459,510
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 459,510
Annual Unlinked Trips 102,255
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 401
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 47,175
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 36
Average Fleet Age in Years 6.1
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Peak to Base Ratio 30
Percent Spares N/A
20%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.24
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$12.08

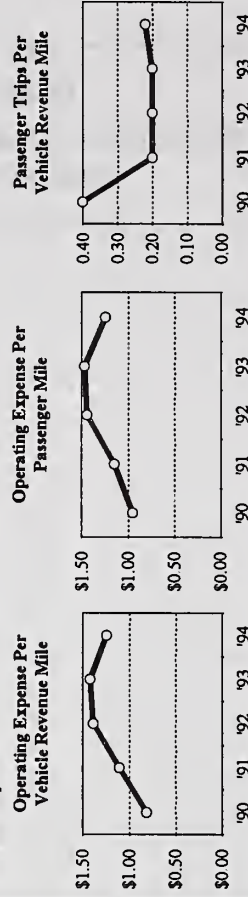
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.24
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$5.57

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.22
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 2.17

Demand Response

\$569,716
459,510
459,510
102,255
401
47,175
N/A
36
6.1
30
N/A
20%

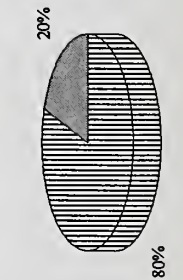
Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Wiregrass Transit Authority

1970 Reeves Street, Suite 205/207
Dothan, AL 36302
(334)794-4093

Chief Executive Officer: W. Fred Dykes,
Executive Director
ID Number: 4103

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Dothan, AL
Square Miles 93
Population 58,925
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 341

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 578
Population 81,331

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 188,928
Annual Unlinked Trips 58,560
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 305
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 188,928
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 8,640
Total Fleet 10
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 9
Demand Response 0
Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$49,685
Local Funds 58,140
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 134,324
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$242,149

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$178,188 Q
Materials & Supplies 31,865 Q
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 45,690 Q
Total Operating Expenses \$255,743 Q
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$93,949
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 352,620
Total Capital Funds Expended \$446,569

Uses of Capital Funds

Demand Response \$0
Rolling Stock \$446,569
Facilities and Other \$0
Total \$446,569

Characteristics

Operating Expense Response
Capital Funding \$255,743 Q
Annual Passenger Miles \$446,569
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 188,928
Annual Unlinked Trips 58,560
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 305
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 8,640
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 10
Average Fleet Age in Years 0.2
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 11%

Performance Measures

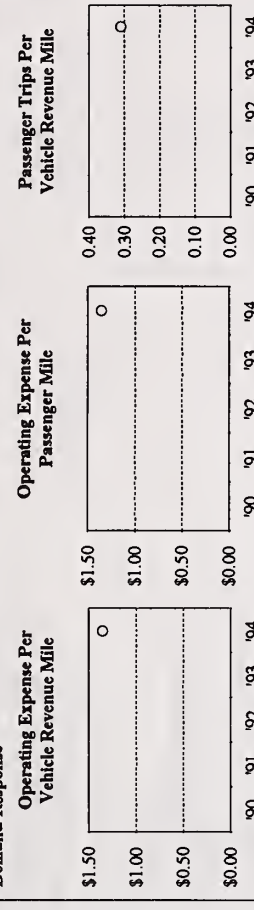
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.35 Q
Operating Expense/Passenger Trip \$29.60 Q

Cost Effectiveness

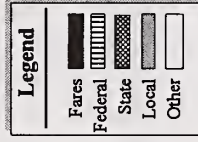
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.35 Q
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$4.37 Q

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.31
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Passenger Trip 6.78

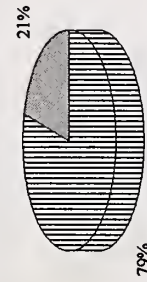
Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Northwest Alabama Council of Local Governments (NATA)

807 East Avalon Avenue
Muscle Shoals, AL 35662
(205)242-6080

Chief Executive Officer: Sam Minor,
Executive Director
ID Number: 4068

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Florence, AL
Square Miles 62
Population 69,186
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 301

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 112
Population 72,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 745,149
Annual Unlinked Trips 173,301
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 684
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 33

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 423,759
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 32,569
Total Fleet 28
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 26
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 26
Purchased Transportation 0
Demand Response 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares
Local Funds 62
State Funds 69,186
Federal Assistance 301
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses
Total Operating Expenses

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Total Capital Funds Expended

Uses of Capital Funds

Rolling Stock
Demand Response
Facilities and Other
Total

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Demand

Response
\$507,433
\$46,927
745,149
423,759
173,301
684
32,569
N/A
28
3.6
26
N/A
8%

\$1.20
\$15.58

\$0.68
\$2.93

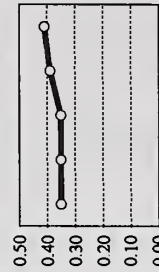
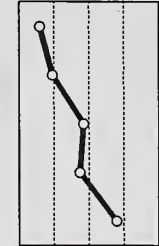
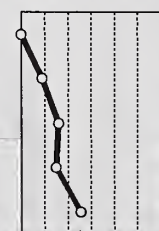
0.41
5.32

Demand Response

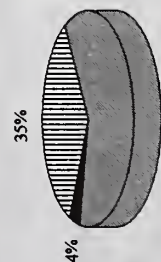
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Legend

Fares
Federal
State
Local
Other

City of Huntsville

100 Church Street
Huntsville, AL 35801-4999
(205)532-7535

Chief Executive Officer: John Thomas Brown, Jr.,
Public Transportation Manager
ID Number: 4071

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Huntsville, AL
Square Miles 132
Population 180,315
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 140

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 168
Population 159,880

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 2,597,289
Annual Unlinked Trips 550,186
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,916
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 607
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 607

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 937,496
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 107,671
Total Fleet 54
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 41

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	9	0
Demand Response	9	22
Vanpool	1	0
Total	19	22

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	0
Demand Response	0	0	0
Vanpool	0	0	0
Total	\$537,770	\$971	\$538,741

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses
Total Operating Expenses
Reconciling Cash Expenditures

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Total Capital Funds Expended

Modal Information

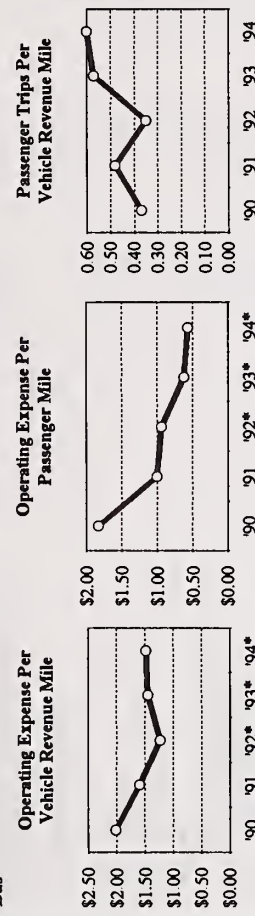
Characteristics

	Bus	Vanpool	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$607,762	\$31,836	\$520,829
Capital Funding	\$538,741	\$0	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	1,068,507	111,690	1,417,092
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	410,636	510,795	16,065
Annual Unlinked Trips	245,227	300,369	4,590
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	977	18	921
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	25,853	81,308	510
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A	N/A
Total Fleet	12	2	40
Average Fleet Age in Years	2.4	6.1	5.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	31	1
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares	33%	29%	100%

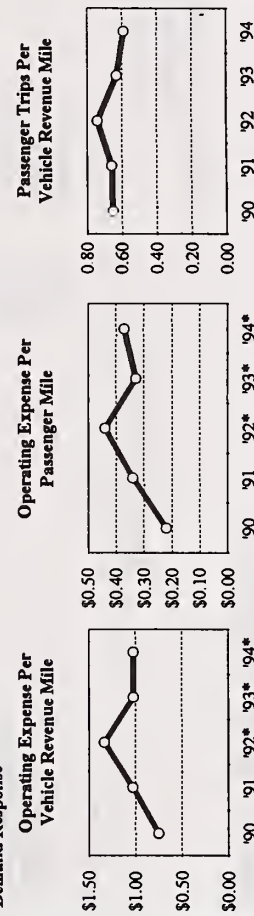
Performance Measures

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Service Efficiency					
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.48	\$1.02	\$1.02	\$1.98	\$1.98
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$23.51	\$6.41	\$6.41	\$62.42	\$62.42
Cost Effectiveness					
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.57	\$0.37	\$0.37	\$0.29	\$0.29
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.48	\$1.73	\$1.73	\$6.94	\$6.94
Service Effectiveness					
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.29	0.29
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	9.49	3.69	3.69	9.00	9.00

Bus

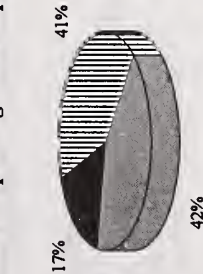


Demand Response

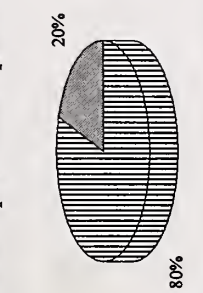


* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Tuscaloosa County Parking and Transit Authority (CP&TA)

2450 Hangrove Road, East
Tuscaloosa, AL 35405
(205)556-3887

Chief Executive Officer: Cecil Rhodes,
Managing Director
ID Number: 4045

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Tuscaloosa, AL
Square Miles 70
Population 106,428
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 214

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 1,340
Population 150,500

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,177,750
Annual Unlinked Trips 91,068
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 338
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 381,761
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 28,527
Total Fleet 11
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Base Period Requirement 4

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	4	0
Demand Response	6	0
Total	10	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$108,678
Local Funds	374,286
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	373,738
Other Funds	3,035
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$859,737

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$493,200
Materials & Supplies	99,202
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	264,614
Total Operating Expenses	\$857,016
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$51,183
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	210,384
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$261,567

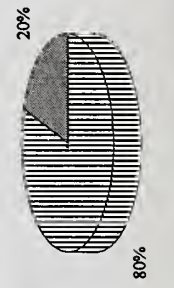
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$147,277	\$5,211	\$152,488
Demand Response	103,869	5,210	109,079
Total	\$251,146	\$10,421	\$261,567

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense	Bus	Demand Response
Capital Funding	\$541,798	\$315,218
Annual Passenger Miles	\$152,488	\$109,079
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,030,750	147,000
Annual Unlinked Trips	222,125	159,636
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	74,000	17,068
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	270	68
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	13,052	15,475
Total Fleet	0.0	N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years	5	6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9.7	2.8
Peak to Base Ratio	4	6
Percent Spares	1.0	N/A
	25%	0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$1.97
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$20.37
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$41.51

Cost Effectiveness

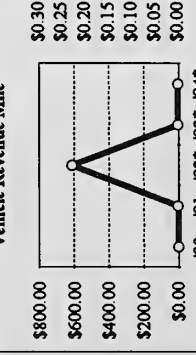
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.27
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$7.32

Service Effectiveness

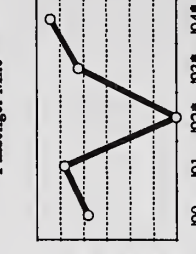
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.33
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	5.67

Bus

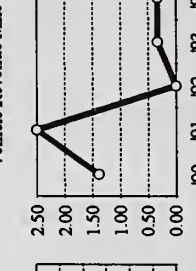
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

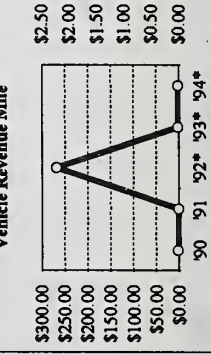


Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

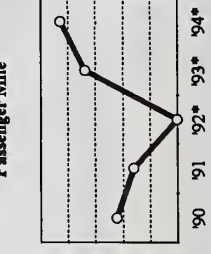


Demand Response

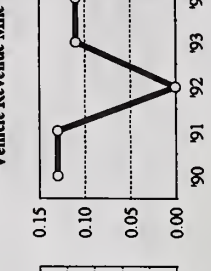
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Community Resource Group, Inc. (CRG)

2503 East Robinson
Springdale, AR 72764
(501)756-2900

Chief Executive Officer: John Squires,
Executive Director
ID Number: 6072

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Springdale, AR
 Square Miles 79
 Population 74,880
 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 281

Service Area Statistics
 Square Miles 2,988
 Population 241,069

Service Consumption
 Annual Passenger Miles 3,074,400
 Annual Unlinked Trips 284,420
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,095
 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 21
 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 603,078
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 51,504
 Total Fleet 39
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 32
 Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Demand Response 24
 Directly Operated 24
 Purchased Transportation 8

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
 Passenger Fares \$34,067
 Local Funds 274,645
 State Funds 169,444
 Federal Assistance 451,012
 Other Funds 25,194
Total Operating Funds Expended \$954,362

Summary of Operating Expenses
 Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$496,466
 Materials & Supplies 122,080
 Purchased Transportation 130,246
 Other Operating Expenses 205,570
Total Operating Expenses \$954,362

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
 Local Funds \$37,781
 State Funds 0
 Federal Assistance 151,122
Total Capital Funds Expended \$188,903

Uses of Capital Funds

Demand Response \$56,554
 Facilities and Other \$132,349
 Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$188,903

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$954,362
 Capital Funding \$188,903
 Annual Passenger Miles 3,074,400
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 603,078
 Annual Unlinked Trips 284,420
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,095
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 51,504
 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
 Total Fleet 39
 Average Fleet Age in Years 3.9
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 32
 Peak to Base Ratio N/A
 Percent Spares 22%

Performance Measures

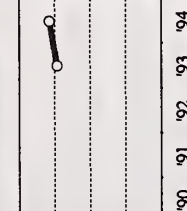
Service Efficiency
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.58
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$18.53

Cost Effectiveness
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.31
 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.36

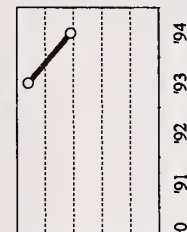
Service Effectiveness
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.47
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 5.52

Demand Response

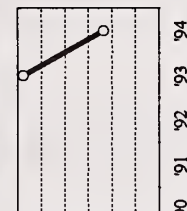
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



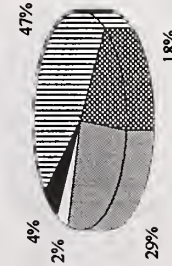
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



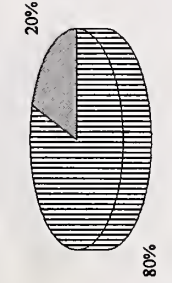
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Fayetteville-Springdale Area Transit Authority (Razorback)

155 Razorback Road
Fayetteville, AR 72701
(501)575-3500

Chief Executive Officer: Frank H. Scott,
Director, Razorback Transit
ID Number: 6062

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Fayetteville-Springdale, AR

Square Miles 79
Population 74,880
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 281

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 18
Population 42,099

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,680,656
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,487,358
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,987
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,291
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 261,830
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 27,204
Total Fleet 24
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 16
Base Period Requirement 13

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 13
Purchased Transportation 3
Demand Response 16
Total 32

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$0
Local Funds 0
State Funds 33,168
Federal Assistance 505,865
Other Funds 472,697
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,011,730

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$633,568
Materials & Supplies 78,593
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 48,847
Total Operating Expenses \$761,008
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$250,722

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 13,059
Federal Assistance 52,236
Total Capital Funds Expended \$65,295

Uses of Capital Funds

Rolling Stock \$0
Facilities and Other \$1,021
Bus 4,758
Demand Response \$5,779
Total \$65,295

Modal Information

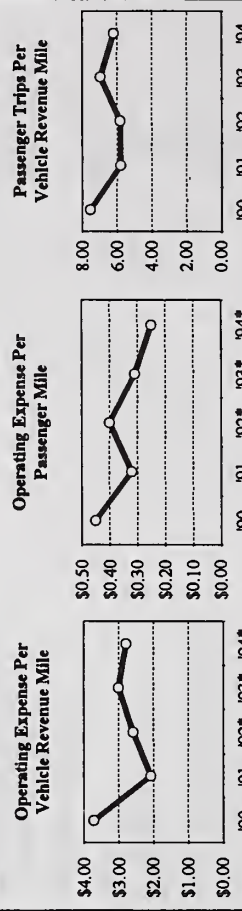
Characteristics

Operating Expense \$663,777
Capital Funding \$97,231
Annual Passenger Miles \$64,274
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 17,414
Annual Unlinked Trips 23,632
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 9,702
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 39
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 22,470
Total Fleet 4,734
Average Fleet Age in Years 0.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 20
Peak to Base Ratio 6.8
Percent Spares 13
N/A 3
54% 1.0
33% 33%

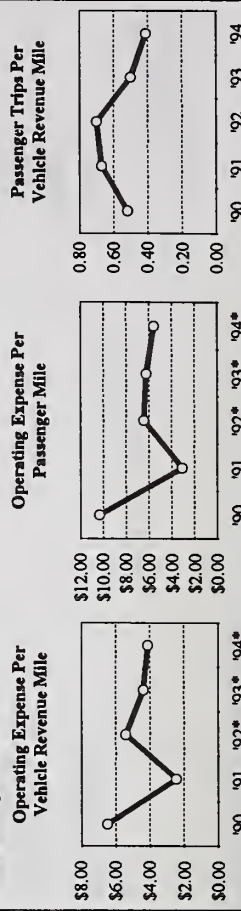
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.79
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$29.54
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.25
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$0.45
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 6.20
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 65.76

Bus

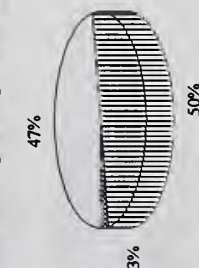


Demand Response

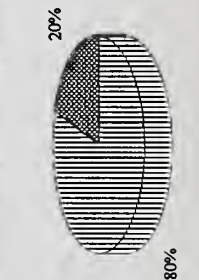


* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Pine Bluff, AR	49
Square Miles	61,941
Population	326
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs	

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles	14
Population	45,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles	803,318
Annual Unlinked Trips	163,474
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	557
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	343
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	291,828
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	23,916
Total Fleet	11
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8
Base Period Requirement	0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated	8
Purchased Transportation	0
Rolling Stock	0
Facilities and Other	\$183,515
Total	\$183,515

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus	0
Facilities and Other	\$183,515
Total	\$183,515

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$115,576
Local Funds	445,698
State Funds	14,783
Federal Assistance	357,755
Other Funds	7,975
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$941,787

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$522,807
Materials & Supplies	283,779
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	89,107
Total Operating Expenses	\$895,693
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense

Capital Funding	\$895,693
Annual Passenger Miles	\$183,515
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	803,318
Annual Unlinked Trips	291,828
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	163,474
Average Vehicle Revenue Hours	557
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	23,916
Total Fleet	0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years	11
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6.6
Peak to Base Ratio	8
Percent Spares	N/A
	-38%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$3.07
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$37.45
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	

Cost Effectiveness

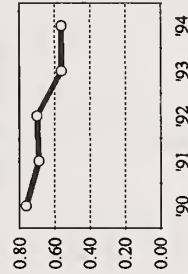
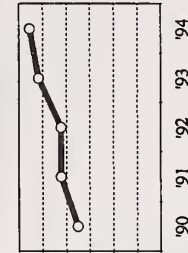
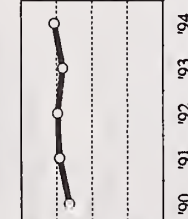
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.11
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$5.48

Service Effectiveness

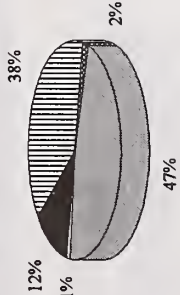
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.56
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	6.84

Bus

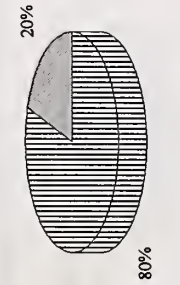
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.00
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	\$1.20
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.80



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Chico Area Transit System

P.O. Box 3420
Chico, CA 95927
(916)895-4803

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas J. Lando,
City Manager
ID Number: 9127

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Chico, CA
Square Miles 33
Population 71,831
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 290

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 11
Population 51,000

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 1,756,054
Annual Unlinked Trips 571,673
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,094
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 712
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 469,630
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 31,442
Total Fleet 12
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
0	12	12

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$237,028
Local Funds 458,577
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 458,576
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,154,181

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 1,154,181
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$1,154,181
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Modal Information

Characteristics

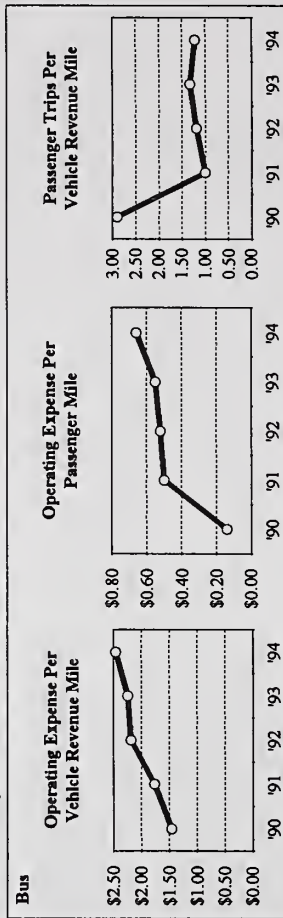
Operating Expense	Bus
Capital Funding	\$1,154,181
Annual Passenger Miles	\$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,756,054
Annual Unlinked Trips	571,673
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,094
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	31,442
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Total Fleet	12
Average Fleet Age in Years	4.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12
Peak to Base Ratio	1.4
Percent Spares	0%

Performance Measures

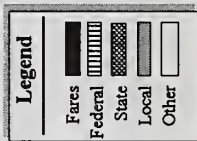
Service Efficiency	Bus
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.46
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$36.71

Cost Effectiveness	Bus
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.66
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.02

Service Effectiveness	Bus
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.22
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	18.18



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



UNITTRANS, University of California, Davis

373 Memorial Union
Davis, CA 95616-8759
(916)752-6525

Chief Executive Officer: James McElroy,
General Manager
ID Number: 9142

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Davis, CA
Square Miles 11
Population 52,711
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 382

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 11
Population 52,711

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 4,164,436
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,603,157
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 6,396
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,413
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 638,262
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 54,136
Total Fleet 41
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 29
Base Period Requirement 16

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	29	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares 720,866
Local Funds 0
State Funds 374,893
Federal Assistance 5,787
Other Funds \$1,311,125
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$862,340
Materials & Supplies 303,131
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 145,654
Total Operating Expenses \$1,311,125
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$16,012
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 64,047
Total Capital Funds Expended \$80,059

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$80,059	\$80,059

Modal Information

Characteristics

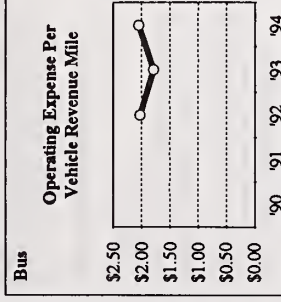
	Bus
Operating Expense Capital Funding	\$1,311,125
Annual Passenger Miles	\$80,059
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	4,164,436
Annual Unlinked Trips	638,262
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,603,157
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	6,396
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	54,136
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Total Fleet	41
Average Fleet Age in Years	25.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	29
Peak to Base Ratio	1.6
Percent Spares	41%

Performance Measures

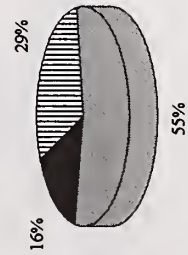
	Bus
Service Efficiency	\$2.05
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$24.22
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	

	Bus
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.31
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.82
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	

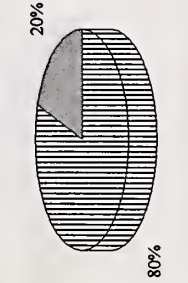
	Bus
Service Effectiveness	2.51
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	29.61
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



City of Fairfield- Fairfield Transit System

1000 Webster Street
Fairfield, CA 94533
(707)428-7590

Chief Executive Officer: Charles A. Long
City Manager
ID Number: 9092

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Fairfield, CA
Square Miles 41
Population 99,964
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 225

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 28
Population 105,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,741,439
Annual Unlinked Trips 714,833
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,571
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,139
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 661,125
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 41,811
Total Fleet 22
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 16
Base Period Requirement 13

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	0	13	13
Demand Response	0	3	3
Total	0	16	16

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$360,660
Local Funds	0
State Funds	745,499
Federal Assistance	617,838
Other Funds	0
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,723,997

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Materials & Supplies	0
Purchased Transportation	1,723,997
Other Operating Expenses	0
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,723,997

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$0
State Funds	282,845
Federal Assistance	848
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$283,693

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$262,654	\$21,039	\$283,693
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$262,654	\$21,039	\$283,693

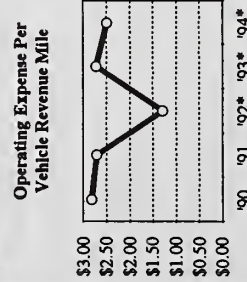
Characteristics

Operating Expense	\$1,494,844
Capital Funding	\$283,693
Annual Passenger Miles	2,711,126
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	599,221
Annual Unlinked Trips	695,188
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,496
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	35,884
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Total Fleet	17
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.2
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	13
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0
Percent Spares	31%

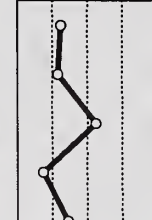
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$2.49
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$41.66
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$38.66
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.55
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.15
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$11.66
Service Effectiveness	1.16
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	19.37
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	0.32
	3.31

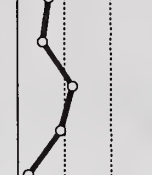
Bus



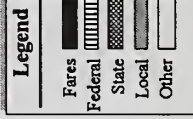
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Victor Valley Transit Service Authority (VVTSA)

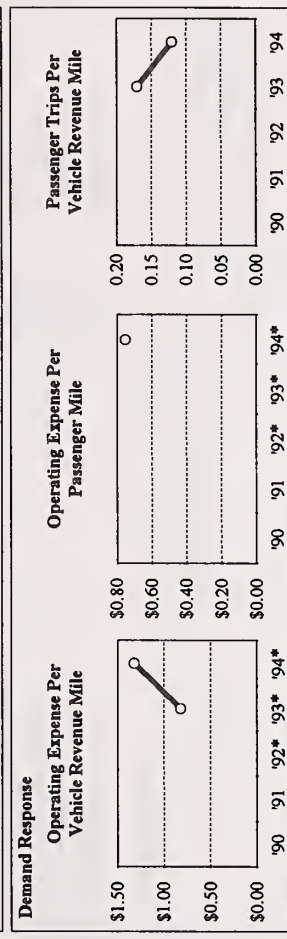
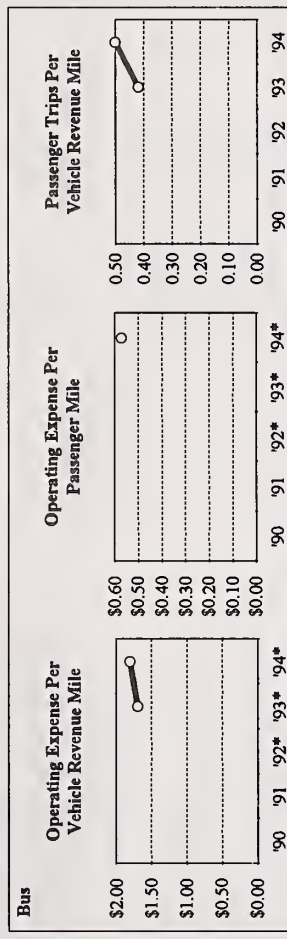
Chief Executive Officer: James R. Sophy,
Interim Transit Manager
ID Number: 9148

14343 Civic Drive
Victorville, CA 92392-2399
(619)955-5220

Modal Information

Characteristics	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$1,823,533	\$817,972
Capital Funding	\$1,090,205	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	3,224,256	1,094,842
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,013,410	617,658
Annual Unlinked Trips	508,317	76,288
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,378	297
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	54,394	29,046
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	19	28
Average Fleet Age in Years	2.8	4.1
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	19	27
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares	0%	4%

Performance Measures	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency	\$1.80	\$1.32
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$33.52	\$28.16
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.57	\$0.75
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.59	\$10.72
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.50	0.12
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	9.35	2.63



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

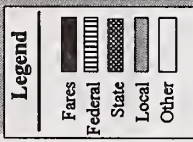
System Wide Information

General Information	Financial Information
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Hesperia-Apple Valley-Victorville, CA	Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Square Miles	Passenger Fares
Population	Local Funds
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs	Federal Assistance
	Other Funds
	Total Operating Funds Expended
Service Area Statistics	
Square Miles	Summary of Operating Expenses
Population	Salaries/Wages/Benefits
	Materials & Supplies
Service Consumption	Purchased Transportation
Annual Passenger Miles	Other Operating Expenses
Annual Unlinked Trips	Total Operating Expenses
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	Reconciling Cash Expenditures
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	
Service Supplied	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	Local Funds
Total Fleet	State Funds
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Federal Assistance
Base Period Requirement	Total Capital Funds Expended

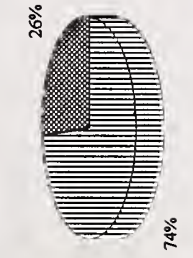
Uses of Capital Funds

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	19	\$1,090,205	\$0	\$1,090,205
Demand Response	0	27	0	0	0
Total	0	46	\$1,090,205	\$0	\$1,090,205

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Lancaster-Antelope Valley Public Transportation Service (AV Transit)

1031 West Avenue L-12
Lancaster, CA 93534
(805)726-2616

Chief Executive Officer: William Budlong,
Executive Director
ID Number: 9121

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Lancaster-Palmdale, CA

Square Miles 83
Population 187,190
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 134
Other UZA's Served: 2

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 496
Population 187,190

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 19,406,492
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,238,801
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,474
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,625
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 64

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,803,919
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 86,124
Total Fleet 45
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 11

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 32
Demand Response 13
Total 45

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$1,254,128
Local Funds 2,706,326
State Funds 13,344
Federal Assistance 405,642
Other Funds 15,544
Total Operating Funds Expended \$4,394,984

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 5,800,767
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$5,800,767
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$400,758

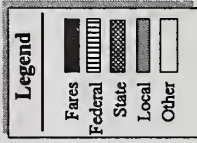
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$250,734
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 829,380
Total Capital Funds Expended \$1,080,114

Uses of Capital Funds

Rolling Stock \$1,031,789
Facilities and Other \$48,325
Demand Response 0
Total \$1,080,114

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

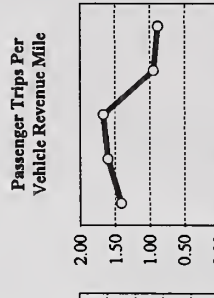
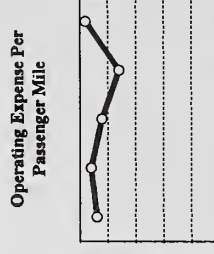
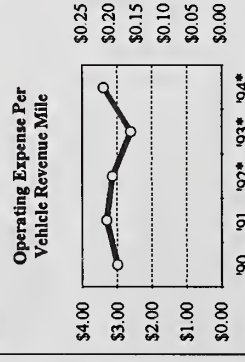
Characteristics

Operating Expense \$4,488,766
Capital Funding \$1,312,001
Annual Passenger Miles 707,274
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 18,699,218
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,327,476
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,173,672
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 4,244
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 24,689
Total Fleet N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years 0.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 32
Peak to Base Ratio 3.9
Percent Spares 2.9
Percent Spares 0%

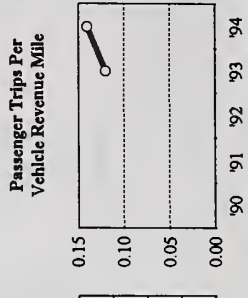
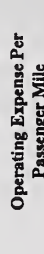
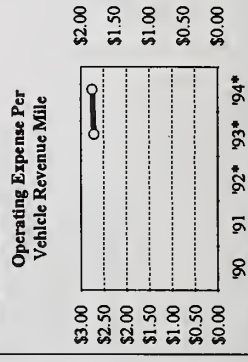
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$3.38
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$73.07
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$2.75
Cost Effectiveness \$0.24
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$3.82
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$20.14
Service Effectiveness 0.88
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 19.10
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 0.14
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.64

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Lompoc-Lompoc Transit

100 Civic Center Plaza
Lompoc, CA 93438-8001
(805)736-1261

Chief Executive Officer: Barry A. Rondinella,
Aviation/Transportation Administrator
ID Number: 9149

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Lompoc, CA
Square Miles 41
Population 56,591
Population Residing Out of 405 UZAs 359

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 20
Population 62,605
Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 540,436
Annual Unlinked Trips 145,109
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 490
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 130
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 15

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 179,495
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 15,938
Total Fleet 9
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 9
Demand Response 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$76,625
Local Funds 416,731
State Funds 57,479
Federal Assistance 76,570
Other Funds 24,488
Total Operating Funds Expended \$651,893

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 651,893
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$651,893
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$16,910
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$16,910

Uses of Capital Funds

Rolling Stock \$15,545
Facilities and Other \$1,365
Total \$16,910

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

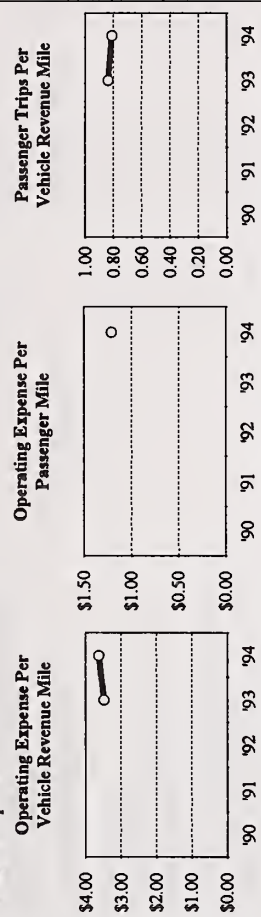
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.63
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$40.90

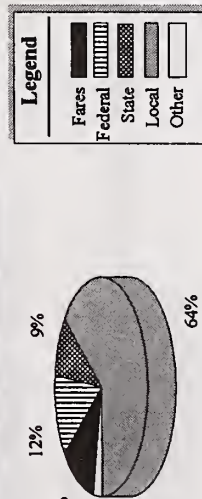
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.21
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$4.49

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.81
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 9.10

Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



City of Napa (The V.I.N.E.)

955 School Street

Napa, CA 94559-0660

(707)257-9501

Chief Executive Officer: Patricia Thompson,

City Manager

ID Number: 9088

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Napa, CA

Square Miles 21
Population 68,049
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 305

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 45
Population 63,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 0 /W
Annual Unlinked Trips 707,360
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,567
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 816
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 558,445
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 36,887
Total Fleet 16
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Base Period Requirement 11

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 13

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$286,568
Local Funds 167,028
State Funds 1,244,063
Federal Assistance 240,715
Other Funds 137,693
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,076,067

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 2,076,067
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$2,076,067
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$49,292
State Funds 65,709
Federal Assistance 140,743
Total Capital Funds Expended \$255,744

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$0
Facilities and Other \$255,744
Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$255,744

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding \$2,076,067
Annual Passenger Miles \$255,744
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 0 /W
Annual Unlinked Trips 558,445
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 707,360
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 2,567
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 36,887
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 16
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9.8
Peak to Base Ratio 13
Percent Spares 1.2
Percent Spares 23%

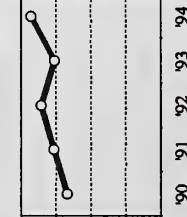
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$3.72
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$56.28
Cost Effectiveness \$0.00 /W
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.93

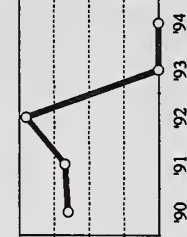
Service Effectiveness 1.27
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 19.18

Bus

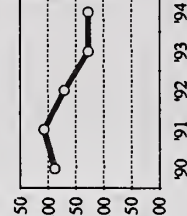
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



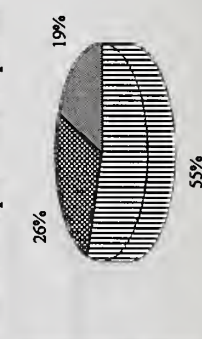
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



City of Vacaville

Chief Executive Officer: Dale I. Pfeiffer,
Director of Public Works
ID Number: 9155

650 Merchant Street
Vacaville, CA 95688
(707)449-7169

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Financial Information

Characteristics

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Area, CA	
Square Miles	21
Population	68,049
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs	305

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles	25
Population	74,273

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles	0 /W
Annual Unlinked Trips	142,405
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	511
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	213
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	305,758
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	18,919
Total Fleet	8
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6
Base Period Requirement	0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus	0	0	0
Demand Response	0	1	6
Total	0	1	6

Uses of Capital Funds

Directly Operated	0	0	0
Purchased Transportation	0	5	1
Total	0	5	1

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	133,031
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	0
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$133,031

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$59,801
Local Funds	0
State Funds	383,066
Federal Assistance	380,000
Other Funds	0
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$822,867

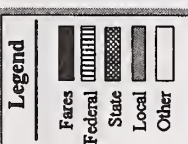
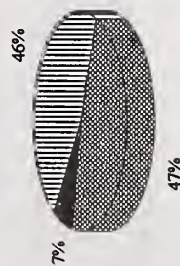
Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Materials & Supplies	0
Purchased Transportation	822,867
Other Operating Expenses	0
Total Operating Expenses	\$822,867

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$111,359
--	-----------

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Bus	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile
	\$2.50	\$1.00	0.50
	\$2.00	\$0.80	0.40
	\$1.50	\$0.60	0.30
	\$1.00	\$0.40	0.20
	\$0.50	\$0.20	0.10
	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
	'90	'91	'92
	'93	'94	'95

Demand Response	Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile
	\$6.00	\$1.00	0.20
	\$5.00	\$0.80	0.15
	\$4.00	\$0.60	0.10
	\$3.00	\$0.40	0.05
	\$2.00	\$0.20	0.00
	\$1.00	\$0.00	0.00
	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
	'90	'91	'92
	'93	'94	'95

* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Palm Springs-SunLine Transit Agency (SunBus)

32-505 Harry Oliver Trail
Thousand Palms, CA 92276-0398
(619)343-3456

Chief Executive Officer: Richard Cromwell, III
General Manager
ID Number: 9079

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Palm Springs, CA
Square Miles 90
Population 129,025
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 178

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 266
Population 237,000

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 17,182,030
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,958,442
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 8,820
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 6,322
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 5,013

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,377,632
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 142,341
Total Fleet 59
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 42
Base Period Requirement 24

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	26	0	26
Demand Response	0	16	16
Total	26	16	42

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$9,737,899	\$442,740	\$10,180,639
Demand Response	159,365	0	159,365
Total	\$9,897,264	\$442,740	\$10,340,004

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses
Total Operating Expenses

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Total Capital Funds Expended

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Demand

Response

Bus
Demand

Response

\$8,147,148
\$1,041,330
\$159,365
710,708
457,644
67,908
8,558
25,880
N/A
19
4
8.3
4.9
26
1.1
N/A
1.1
19%

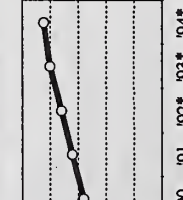
\$4.24
\$69.96
\$0.49
\$2.82
1.51
24.82
0.15
2.62

\$1.47
\$15.33

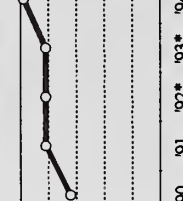
\$2.28
\$40.24

Bus

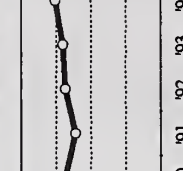
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



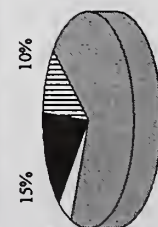
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



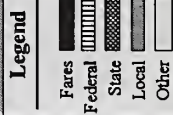
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Redding Area Bus Authority (RABA)

760 Parkview Avenue
Redding, CA 96001
(916)225-4174

Chief Executive Officer: Ray Duryee,
Transportation Coordinator
ID Number: 9093

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Redding, CA
Square Miles 62
Population 78,364
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 269

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 65
Population 65,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,272,315
Annual Unlinked Trips 632,340
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,193
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,436
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 846,612
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 58,750
Total Fleet 42
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 30
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	0	11	11
Demand Response	0	19	19
Total	0	30	30

Uses of Capital Funds

	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	\$621,378	\$621,378
Total	0	\$1,118,887	\$621,378	\$1,740,265

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$229,107
Local Funds 1,434,507
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 8,356
Other Funds 39,867
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,731,837

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 1,731,837
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$1,731,837
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$3,730
State Funds 1,731,885
Federal Assistance 4,650
Total Capital Funds Expended \$1,740,265

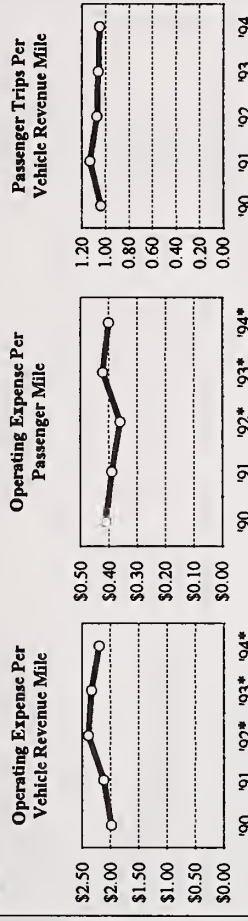
Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,237,426
Capital Funding \$494,411
Annual Passenger Miles 180,236
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 283,185
Annual Unlinked Trips 42,175
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 153
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 26,397
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 23
Average Fleet Age in Years 1.1
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 19
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 73%

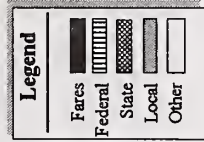
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	Service Effectiveness	Cost Effectiveness	Service Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour
\$2.20	1.05	\$0.40	18.24
\$18.73	0.15	\$11.72	1.60

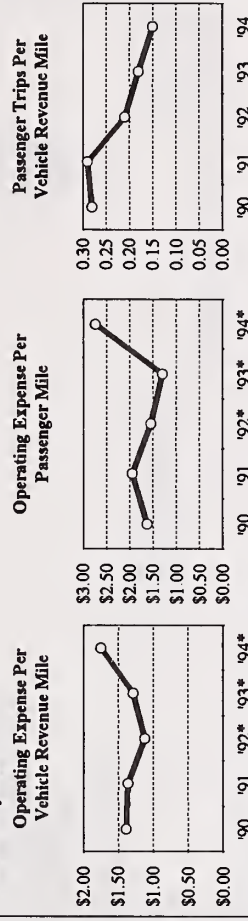
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Monterey County Rides

312 East Alisal Street
Salinas, CA 93901
(408)755-4849

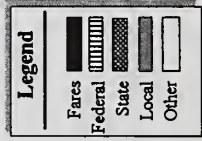
Chief Executive Officer: Gerald J. Gromko, PhD, PE,
Executive Director
ID Number: 9055

System Wide Information

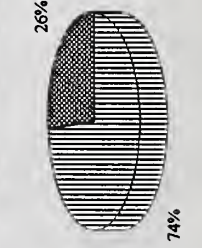
Modal Information

General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Salinas, CA Square Miles 35 Population 122,225 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 188 Other UZAs Served: 174		Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares \$67,228 Local Funds 614,653 State Funds 0 Federal Assistance 107,712 Other Funds 7,019 Total Operating Funds Expended \$796,612		Operating Expense Capital Funding \$796,612 Annual Passenger Miles 564,410 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 427,634 Annual Unlinked Trips 68,761 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 271 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 21,975 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A Total Fleet 23 Average Fleet Age in Years 5.9 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 23 Peak to Base Ratio 23 Percent Spares 0%	
Service Area Statistics Square Miles 210 Population 4,052		Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0 Materials & Supplies 0 Purchased Transportation 796,612 Other Operating Expenses 0 Total Operating Expenses \$796,612		Performance Measures Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.86 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$36.25 Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.41 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$11.59 Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.16 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 3.13	
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 427,634 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 21,975 Total Fleet 23 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 23 Base Period Requirement 0		Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds 24,326 State Funds 69,363 Federal Assistance 0 Total Capital Funds Expended \$93,689		Demand Response Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Directly Operated 0 Purchased Transportation 23 Demand Response 23		Uses of Capital Funds Facilities and Other \$7,016 Rolling Stock \$86,673 Demand Response 23			

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



City of San Luis Obispo (SLO Transit)

990 Palm Street
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
(805)781-7114

Chief Executive Officer: John Dunn,
City Administrative Officer
ID Number: 9156

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
San Luis Obispo, CA
Square Miles 12
Population 50,305
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 394

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 14
Population 46,249
Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 2,185,255
Annual Unlinked Trips 694,700
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,360
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 863
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 742

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 225,146
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 22,802
Total Fleet 15
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9
Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus
Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 9

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$336,541
Local Funds 0
State Funds 259,666
Federal Assistance 430,486
Other Funds 3,068
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$1,029,761**

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 1,029,761
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses **\$1,029,761**
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$16,378
State Funds 622,882
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$639,260**

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus
Facilities and Other \$30,000
Rolling Stock \$609,260
Total **\$639,260**

Characteristics

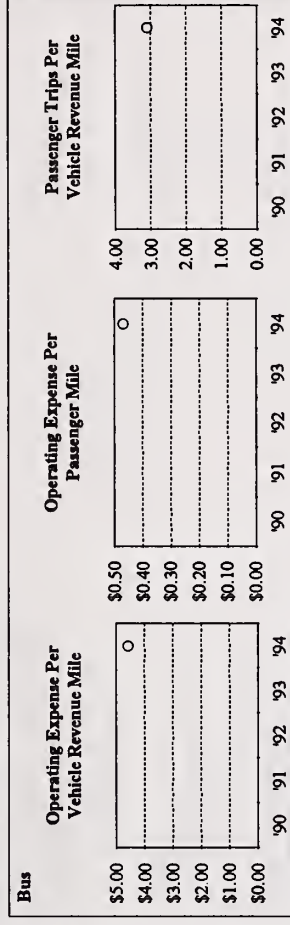
Operating Expense Bus
Capital Funding \$1,029,761
Annual Passenger Miles \$639,260
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,185,255
Annual Unlinked Trips 223,146
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 694,700
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 2,360
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 22,802
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 15
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8.0
Peak to Base Ratio 9
Percent Spaces 1.1
67%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.57
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$45.16

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.47
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.48

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 3.09
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 30.47



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit District (MTD)

550 East Cota Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93103
(805)963-3364

Chief Executive Officer: Gary Gleason,
General Manager
ID Number: 9020

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Santa Barbara, CA

Square Miles 49
Population 182,163
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 138

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 80
Population 180,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 20,825,165
Annual Unlinked Trips 6,059,968
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 20,298
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 9,868
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 6,828

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,098,914
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 166,837
Total Fleet 75
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 59
Base Period Requirement 38

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 57
Purchased Transportation 2

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$3,258,398
Local Funds 0
State Funds 3,233,798
Federal Assistance 1,583,680
Other Funds 279,064
Total Operating Funds Expended \$8,354,940

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$6,201,262
Materials & Supplies 980,590
Purchased Transportation 109,268
Other Operating Expenses 1,003,241
Total Operating Expenses \$8,294,361
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$60,579

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 616,061
Federal Assistance 443,566
Total Capital Funds Expended \$1,059,627

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Rolling Stock \$509,995
Facilities and Other \$549,632
Total \$1,059,627

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding \$8,294,361
Annual Passenger Miles \$1,059,627
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 20,825,165
Annual Unlinked Trips 6,059,968
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 20,298
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 166,837
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 75
Average Fleet Age in Years 9.9
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 59
Peak to Base Ratio 1.6
Percent Spares 27%

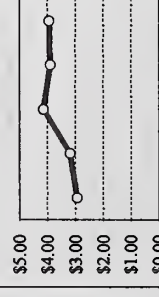
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.95
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$49.72

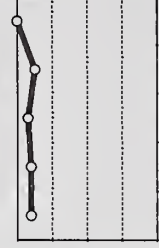
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.40
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.37

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.89
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 36.32

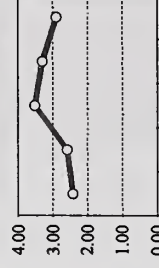
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



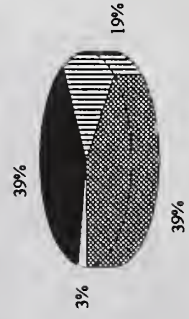
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



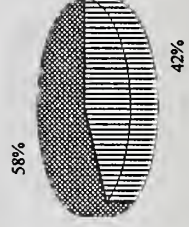
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (METRO)

230 Walnut Avenue
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
(408)426-6080

Chief Executive Officer: Scott L. Galloway,
Secretary-General: Manager
ID Number: 9006

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Santa Cruz, CA
Square Miles 99
Population 152,355
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 163

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 441
Population 232,453

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 34,748,037
Annual Unlinked Trips 6,643,246
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 22,468
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 8,467
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 7,837

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 3,306,380
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 220,583
Total Fleet 127
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 114
Base Period Requirement 54

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	58	8
Demand Response	0	48
Total	58	56

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$3,954,857
Local Funds	10,021,949
State Funds	3,963,474
Federal Assistance	2,052,740
Other Funds	967,639
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$20,960,659

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$14,551,662
Materials & Supplies	1,541,164
Purchased Transportation	1,028,796
Other Operating Expenses	2,251,609
Total Operating Expenses	\$19,373,231
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$194,198

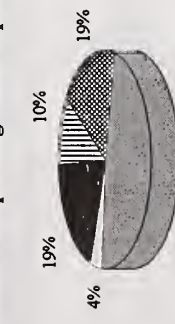
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$206,247
State Funds	\$29,024
Federal Assistance	7,848
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$743,119

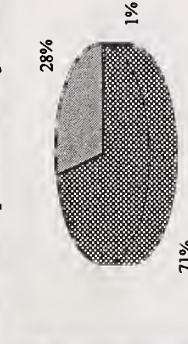
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$743,119	\$743,119
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$743,119	\$743,119

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended

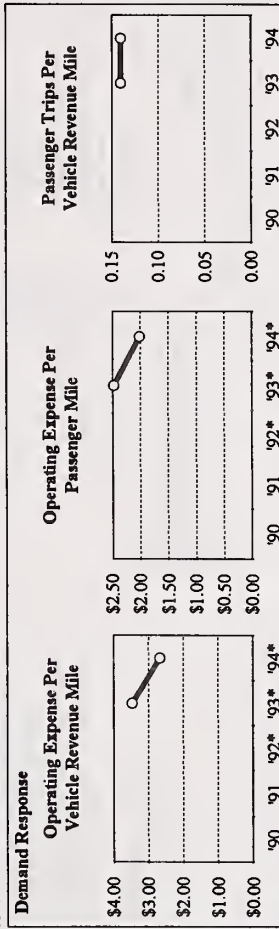
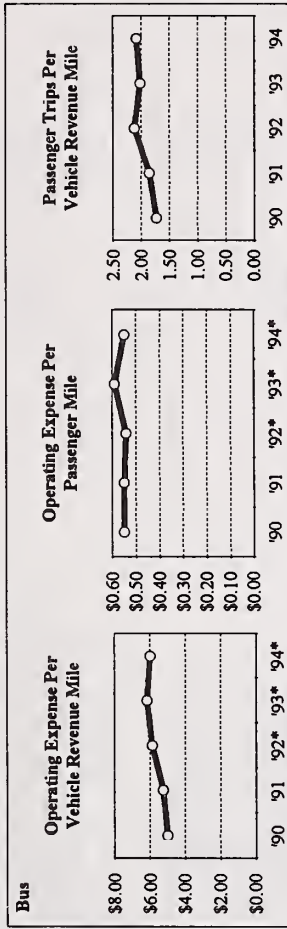


Characteristics

Operating Expense	Bus	Demand Response
Capital Funding	\$19,041,939	\$331,292
Annual Passenger Miles	\$743,119	\$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	34,582,913	165,124
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,182,213	124,167
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	6,625,996	17,250
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	22,409	59
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	213,155	7,428
Total Fleet	0.0	N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years	79	48
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9.8	4.8
Peak to Base Ratio	66	48
Percent Spares	1.2	N/A
	20%	0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$5.98	\$2.67
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$89.33	\$44.60
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.55	\$2.01
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.87	\$19.21
Service Effectiveness	2.08	0.14
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	31.09	2.32



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Santa Maria Area Transit

110 East Cook Street
Santa Maria, CA 93454
(805)925-0951

Chief Executive Officer: Wayne Schwammel,
City Administrator
ID Number: 9087

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Santa Maria, CA
Square Miles 25
Population 88,989
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 245

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 31
Population 87,200
Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 994,400
Annual Unlinked Trips 348,734
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,172
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 630
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 440,200
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 29,600
Total Fleet 14
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated
Bus 0
Demand Response 0
Total 0

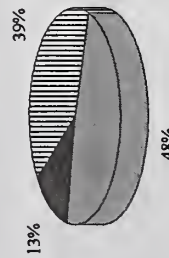
Purchased Transportation
Bus 6
Demand Response 5
Total 11

Uses of Capital Funds

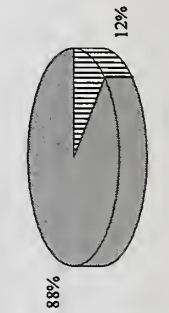
Bus
Demand Response 115
Total 334

Facilities and Other
Rolling Stock 219
Total 34,859

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$146,222
Local Funds 552,603
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 453,606
Other Funds 7,324
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,159,755

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 1,109,755
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$1,109,755
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$50,000

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds 440,200
State Funds 29,600
Federal Assistance 14
Total Capital Funds Expended 12,104
Total \$101,463

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$709,977
Capital Funding \$399,778
Annual Passenger Miles \$56,489
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 100,000
Annual Unlinked Trips 148,000
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 292,200
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 329,514
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,100
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 19,600
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 8
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 2.0
Peak to Base Ratio 6
Percent Spares N/A
Percent Spares 33%

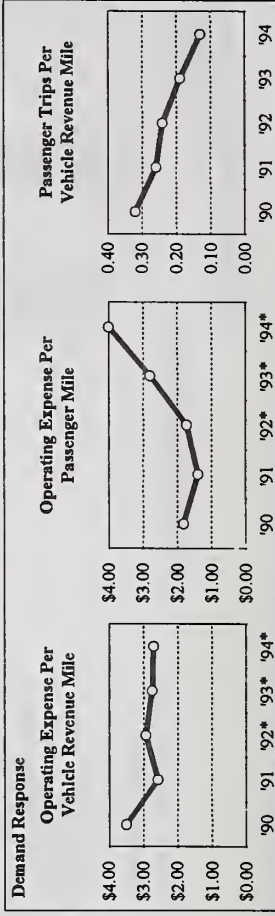
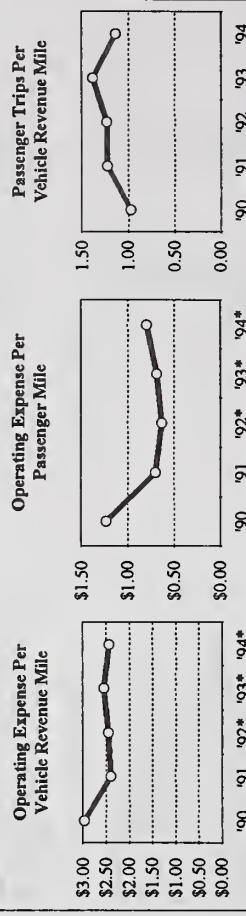
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.43
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$36.22

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.79
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.15

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.13
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 16.81

Bus



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Santa Rosa (City Bus)

P.O. Box 1678
Santa Rosa, CA 95402-1678
(707)524-5121

Chief Executive Officer: Kenneth R. Blackman,
City Manager
ID Number: 9017

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Santa Rosa, CA
Square Miles 67
Population 194,560
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 126

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 25
Population 120,000

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 4,559,854 /W
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,642,792
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,751
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,280
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 910

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 973,881
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 82,169
Total Fleet 33
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 27
Base Period Requirement 15

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	17	0
Demand Response	0	10
Total	17	10

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$0	\$194,538
Demand Response	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$194,538

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses
Total Operating Expenses

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Total Capital Funds Expended

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Modal Information

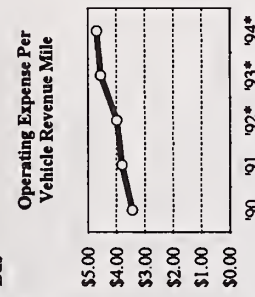
Demand Response
Bus
\$3,792,268
\$194,538
4,559,854
807,995
1,620,507
5,666
64,295
N/A
21
9.2
17
1.1
24%

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

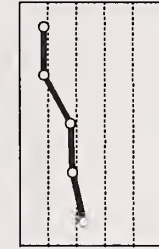
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

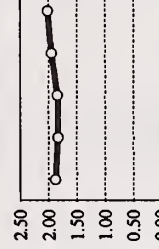
Bus



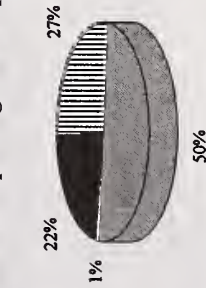
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



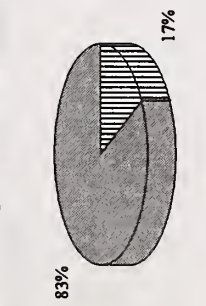
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sonoma County Transit

355 West Robles Avenue
Santa Rosa, CA 95407
(707)585-7516

Chief Executive Officer: David Knight,
Transit Systems Manager
ID Number: 9089

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Santa Rosa, CA
Square Miles 67
Population 194,560
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 126

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 340
Population 219,950

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 13,711,061
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,189,386
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,267
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,103
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 667

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,369,636
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 77,942
Total Fleet 39
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 34
Base Period Requirement 23

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 34

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$964,421
Local Funds 3,459,586
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 41,387
Other Funds 165,321
Total Operating Funds Expended \$4,630,715

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 4,558,601
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses \$4,558,601
Total Operating Expenses \$4,558,601
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$241,738
State Funds 238,955
Federal Assistance 226,345
Total Capital Funds Expended \$707,038

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Facilities and Other \$613,361
Rolling Stock \$93,677
Total \$707,038

Modal Information

Characteristics

Bus
Operating Expense \$4,558,601
Capital Funding \$707,038
Annual Passenger Miles 13,711,061
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,369,636
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,189,386
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,267
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 77,942
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 39
Average Fleet Age in Years 8.4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 34
Peak to Base Ratio 1.5
Percent Spares 15%

Performance Measures

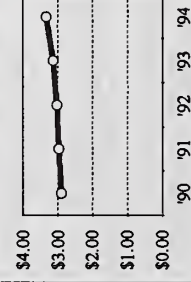
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.33
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$58.49

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.33
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.83

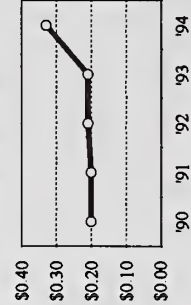
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.87
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 15.26

Bus

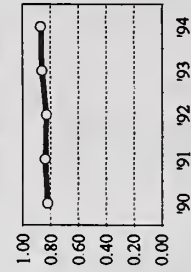
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



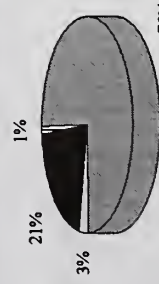
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Legend

Fares
Federal
State
Local
Other

Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Monterey-Salinas Transit (MST)

One Ryan Ranch Road
Monterey, CA 93940
(408)899-2557

Chief Executive Officer: Frank J. Lichtanski,
General Manager
ID Number: 9062

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Seside-Monterey, CA
Square Miles 47
Population 133,188
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 174

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 110
Population 266,229

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 17,494,989
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,570,406
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 11,230
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 8,963
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 5,449

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,311,873
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 151,824
Total Fleet 58
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 50
Base Period Requirement 40

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 43
Purchased Transportation 7

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$2,498,831
Local Funds 4,473,655
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 1,623,162
Other Funds 150,985
Total Operating Funds Expended \$8,746,633

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$6,470,613
Materials & Supplies 949,239
Purchased Transportation 100,507
Other Operating Expenses 1,222,433
Total Operating Expenses \$8,742,792
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$3,841

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$901,059
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 269,885
Total Capital Funds Expended \$1,170,944

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Facilities and Other \$1,170,944
Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$1,170,944

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding \$8,742,792
Annual Passenger Miles \$1,170,944
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 17,494,989
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,311,873
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,570,406
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 11,230
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 151,824
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 58
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11.4
Peak to Base Ratio 50
Percent Spares 1.2
16%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.78
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$57.59

Cost Effectiveness

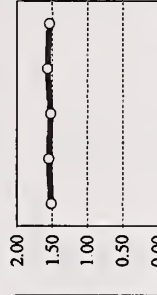
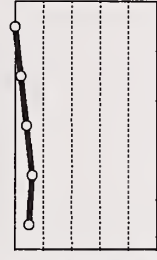
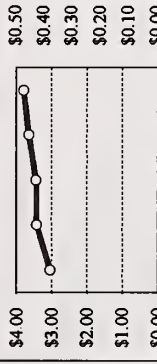
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.50
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.45

Service Effectiveness

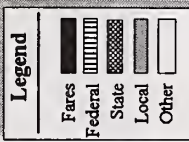
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.54
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 23.52

Bus

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Simi Valley Transit

2929 Tapo Canyon Road
Simi Valley, CA 93063
(805)583-6701

Chief Executive Officer: Mike Sedell,
City Manager
ID Number: 9050

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Simi Valley, CA
Square Miles 47
Population 128,043
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 180

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 100
Population 105,234

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 2,040,612
Annual Unlinked Trips 402,226
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,466
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 559
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 373,943
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 24,097
Total Fleet 12
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8
Base Period Requirement 4

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	6	0
Demand Response	2	0
Total	8	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	67,514	0	67,514
Total	67,514	0	67,514

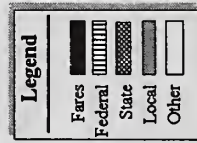
Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$229,804
Local Funds 601,352
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 596,553
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,427,709

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$998,850
Materials & Supplies 142,639
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 286,220
Total Operating Expenses \$1,427,709
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$19,200

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$13,503
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 54,011
Total Capital Funds Expended \$67,514

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$1,280,140	\$147,569
Capital Funding	\$0	\$67,514
Annual Passenger Miles	1,967,937	72,675
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	336,458	37,485
Annual Unlinked Trips	390,609	11,617
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,420	46
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,400	3,697
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	9	3
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.2	4.7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6	2
Peak to Base Ratio	1.5	N/A
Percent Spares	50%	50%

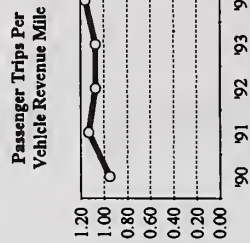
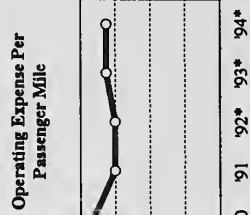
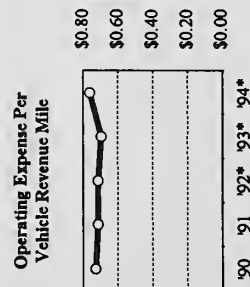
Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency	\$3.80	\$3.94
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$62.75	\$39.92
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		

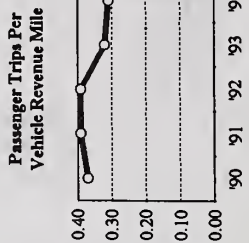
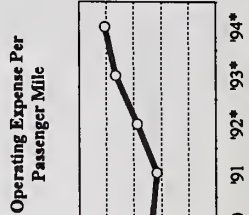
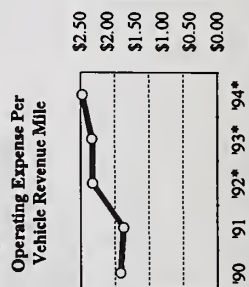
	Bus	Demand Response
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.65	\$2.03
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$3.28	\$12.70
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip		

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Effectiveness	1.16	0.31
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	19.15	3.14
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour		

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Visalia-Visalia City Coach

707 West Acequia
Visalia, CA 93291
(209)738-3305

Chief Executive Officer: Mark A. Wall,
Transit Manager
ID Number: 9091

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Visalia, CA
Square Miles 28
Population 83,594
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 258

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 30
Population 81,685

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 3,210,530
Annual Unlinked Trips 799,120
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,905
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,082
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 325

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 600,689
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 37,197
Total Fleet 19
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15
Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	
Bus	0	10	
Demand Response	0	5	
Total	0	15	

Uses of Capital Funds

	Bus	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	0	\$16,246	
Demand Response	0	0	0	0	
Total	0	0	0	\$16,246	\$16,246

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$316,371
Local Funds 901,420
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Other Funds 40,577
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,258,368

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 1,248,312
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$1,248,312

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$9,299

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$16,246
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$16,246

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$986,167
Capital Funding \$16,246
Annual Passenger Miles 3,050,955
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 481,852
Annual Unlinked Trips 32,902
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 119
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 2,786
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 29,226
Total Fleet 13
Average Fleet Age in Years 8.2
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Peak to Base Ratio 1.2
Percent Spares 30%

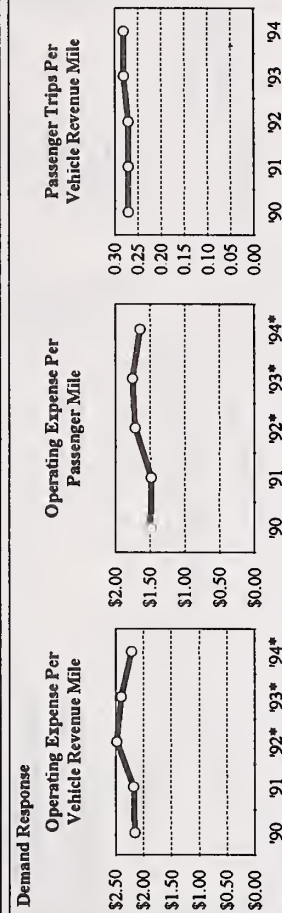
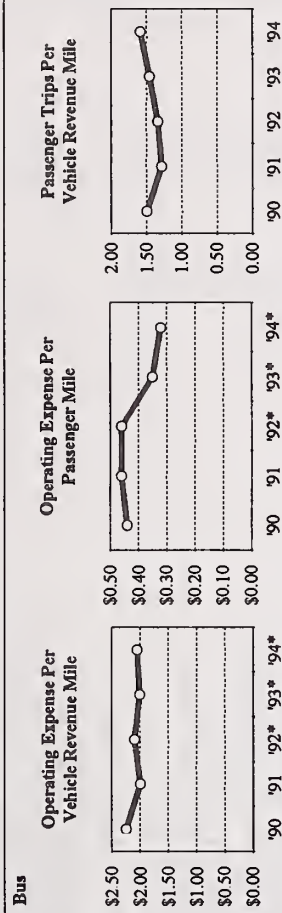
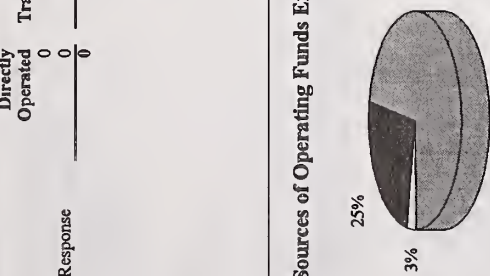
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.05
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$33.74

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.32
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.29

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.59
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 26.22

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Yuba-Sutter Transit Authority Authority (HATA)

1612 Poole Boulevard
Yuba City, CA 95993
(916) 674-7882

Chief Executive Officer: Keith E. Martin,
Transit Manager
ID Number: 9061

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Yuba City, CA
Square Miles 28
Population 77,167
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 274

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 426
Population 81,327

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 113,484
Annual Unlinked Trips 13,076
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 46
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 26
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 497,894
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 31,470
Total Fleet 19
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	0	7
Demand Response	0	6
Total	0	13

Uses of Capital Funds

	Purchased Transportation	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	\$4,792	\$4,792
Demand Response	0	0	3,920	3,920
Total	0	0	\$8,712	\$8,712

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares 198,935
Local Funds 526,261
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 398,403
Other Funds 21,381
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,144,981

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 1,144,981
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$1,144,981

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$1,742
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 6,970
Total Capital Funds Expended \$8,712

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$629,740
Capital Funding \$515,241
Annual Passenger Miles \$4,792
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 90,700
Annual Unlinked Trips 231,142
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 11,284
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 7
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 17,664
Total Fleet 0
Average Fleet Age in Years 9
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Peak to Base Ratio 5.4
Percent Spares 7
N/A
50%

Performance Measures

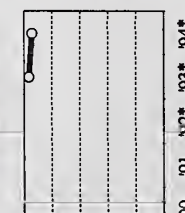
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.36
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$35.65

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$27.64
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$351.42

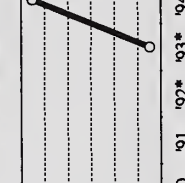
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.01
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 0.10

Bus

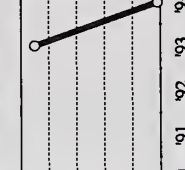
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



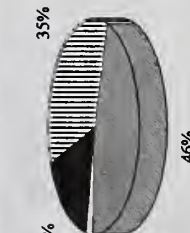
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



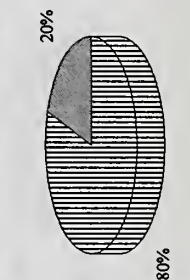
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Fort Collins (Transfort)

6570 Portner Road
Fort Collins, CO 80525
(970)221-6620

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas L. Frazier,
Multi-Modal Transportation Group Leader
ID Number: 8011

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Fort Collins, CO
Square Miles 54
Population 105,809
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 217

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 43
Population 95,899

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 5,133,500
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,360,302
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,746
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,003
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,178,353
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 64,057
Total Fleet 49
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 43
Base Period Requirement 12

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	15	0
Demand Response	0	19
Vanpool	9	0
Total	24	19

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$133,364	\$212,132	\$345,496
Demand Response	50,605	0	50,605
Vanpool	124,494	23,292	147,786
Total	\$308,463	\$235,424	\$543,887

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses
Total Operating Expenses
Reconciling Cash Expenditures

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Total Capital Funds Expended

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

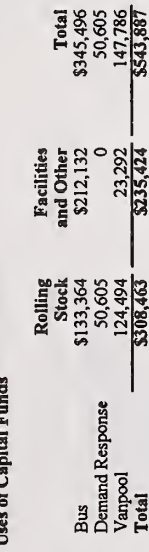
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

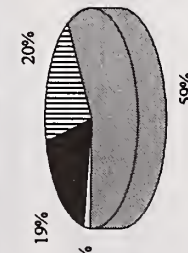
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

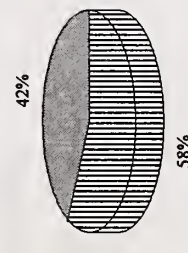
Bus	Demand Response	Vanpool
\$1,863,337	\$762,435	\$35,734
\$345,496	\$50,605	\$147,786
2,951,990	603,260	1,578,250
509,926	548,052	120,375
1,278,415	67,137	14,750
4,387	241	118
41,342	20,590	2,125
0.0	N/A	N/A
20	19	10
5.4	2.5	0.0
15	19	9
1.1	N/A	N/A
33%	0%	11%
\$3.65	\$1.39	\$0.46
\$45.07	\$37.03	\$26.23
\$0.63	\$1.26	\$0.04
\$1.46	\$11.36	\$3.78
2.51	0.12	0.12
30.92	3.26	6.94



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Mesa County (MesABILITY)

750 Main Street

Grand Junction, CO 81502-5070

(303)244-1640

 Chief Executive Officer: Sue A. Kaliszewski-Gornley,
 Assistant Mesa County Administrator

ID Number: 8016

System Wide Information

General Information

 Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
 Grand Junction, CO

 Square Miles 55
 Population 71,938
 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 289

Service Area Statistics

 Square Miles 88
 Population 65,000

Service Consumption

 Annual Passenger Miles 732,714
 Annual Unlinked Trips 121,001
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 463
 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 64
 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 24

Service Supplied

 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 242,977
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 36,150
 Total Fleet 32
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 30
 Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

 Directly Operated 0
 Purchased Transportation 30
 Demand Response

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

 Passenger Fares \$49,552
 Local Funds 142,700
 State Funds 0
 Federal Assistance 142,700
 Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$334,952

Summary of Operating Expenses

 Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
 Materials & Supplies 0
 Purchased Transportation 334,952
 Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$334,952
 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

 Local Funds \$4,604
 State Funds 0
 Federal Assistance 18,414
Total Capital Funds Expended \$23,018

Uses of Capital Funds

 Demand Response
 Rolling Stock \$15,624
 Facilities and Other \$7,394
Total \$23,018

Modal Information

Characteristics

 Operating Expense Capital Funding \$334,952
 Annual Passenger Miles 732,714
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 242,977
 Annual Unlinked Trips 121,001
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 463
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 36,150
 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
 Total Fleet 32
 Average Fleet Age in Years 4.7
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 30
 Peak to Base Ratio N/A
 Percent Spares 7%

Performance Measures

 Service Efficiency
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.38
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$9.27

 Cost Effectiveness
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.46
 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.77

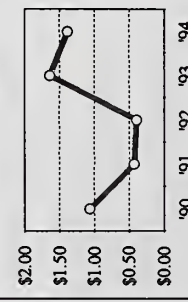
 Service Effectiveness
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.50
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 3.35

Demand

Response

 \$334,952
 \$23,018
 732,714
 242,977
 121,001
 463
 36,150
 N/A
 32
 4.7
 30
 N/A
 7%

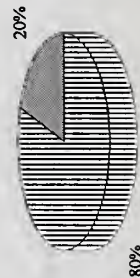
Demand Response

 Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile
 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile
 Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile


Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



City of Greeley (The Bus)

1000 10th Street
Greeley, CO 80631
(970)350-9775

Chief Executive Officer: Paul Grattet,
City Manager
ID Number: 8010

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Greeley, CO
Square Miles 27
Population 71,578
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 294

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 39
Population 66,413

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 1,628,964
Annual Unlinked Trips 463,160
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,696
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 590
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 521,644
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 39,127
Total Fleet 18
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 14
Base Period Requirement 9

Vehicles Operated In Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	10	0
Demand Response	4	0
Total	14	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$172,554
Local Funds 715,793
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 442,456
Other Funds 11,099
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,341,902

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$960,225
Materials & Supplies 298,356
Purchased Transportation 83,321
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$1,341,902

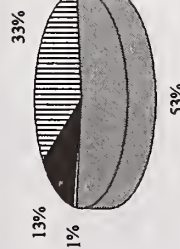
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$101,972
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 184,542
Total Capital Funds Expended \$286,514

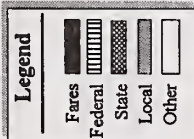
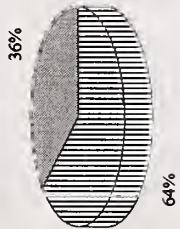
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$278,114	\$8,400	\$286,514
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$278,114	\$8,400	\$286,514

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

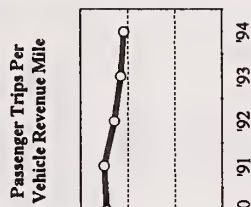
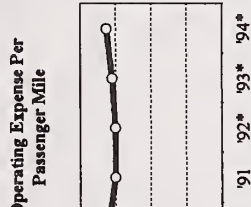
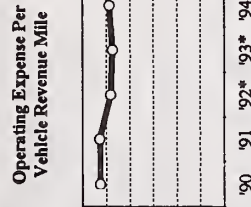
Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$1,021,213	\$320,689
Capital Funding	\$286,514	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	1,565,218	63,746
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	419,692	101,952
Annual Unlinked Trips	438,234	24,926
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,606	90
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	28,605	10,522
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	13	5
Average Fleet Age in Years	10.3	3.8
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	4
Peak to Base Ratio	1.1	N/A
Percent Spares	30%	25%

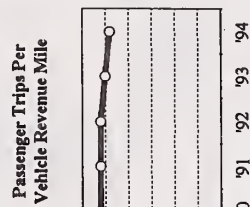
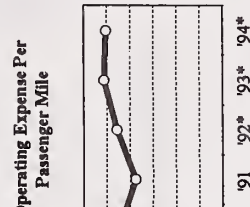
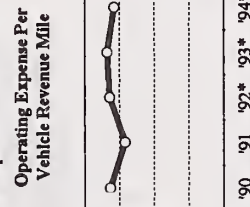
Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.43	\$3.15
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$35.70	\$30.48
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.65	\$5.03
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.33	\$12.87
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.04	0.24
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	15.32	2.37

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Pueblo Transportation Company (CityBus)

350 South Elizabeth Street
Pueblo, CO 81003
(719)545-5840

Chief Executive Officer: Lewis Quigley,
City Manager
ID Number: 8007

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Pueblo, CO

Square Miles 46
Population 106,155
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 216

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 35
Population 98,640

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,127,275
Annual Unlinked Trips 937,324
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,168
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,551
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 503,598
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 37,966
Total Fleet 20
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Base Period Requirement 6

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 10
Purchased Transportation 0
Demand Response 3
Total 13

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$246,613
Local Funds 638,479
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 655,008
Other Funds 17,515
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,557,615

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,032,445
Materials & Supplies 206,257
Purchased Transportation 140,099
Other Operating Expenses 173,664
Total Operating Expenses \$1,552,465
Reconciling Cash Expenditures (\$11,485)

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$64,263
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 202,860
Total Capital Funds Expended \$267,123

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$0
Demand Response \$60,742
Total \$60,742
Facilities and Other \$3,905
Total \$206,381

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,412,366
Capital Funding \$202,476
Annual Passenger Miles 3,048,724
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 426,250
Annual Unlinked Trips 914,398
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,089
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 28,434
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years 15
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11.1
Peak to Base Ratio 10
Percent Spares 1.7
50%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.31
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$49.67

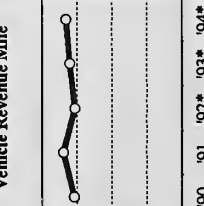
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.46
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.54

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.15
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 32.16

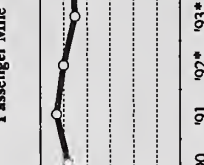
Demand Response
Bus \$1,412,366
Capital Funding \$202,476
Annual Passenger Miles 3,048,724
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 426,250
Annual Unlinked Trips 914,398
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,089
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 28,434
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years 15
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11.1
Peak to Base Ratio 10
Percent Spares 1.7
50%

Bus

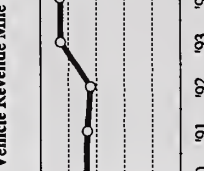
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



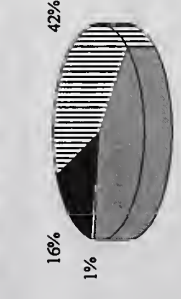
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



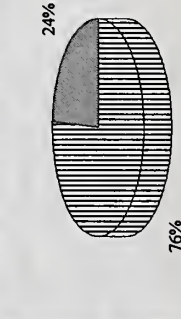
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Danbury-Housantonic Area Regional Transit (HART)

107 Newtown Road
Danbury, CT 06810-4792
(203)744-4070

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas Williams,
Executive Director
ID Number: 1051

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Danbury, CT-NY
Square Miles 83
Population 116,240
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 195

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 298
Population 184,220

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 2,741,250
Annual Unlinked Trips 648,385
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,310
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,096
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 912,705
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 64,647
Total Fleet 43
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 29
Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	15	0
Demand Response	14	0
Total	29	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$759,416	\$759,416
Demand Response	\$0	\$82,858	\$82,858
Total	\$0	\$842,274	\$842,274

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$395,053
Local Funds 911,769
State Funds 1,309,521
Federal Assistance 512,456
Other Funds 162,499
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$3,291,298**

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,098,920
Materials & Supplies 363,645
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 283,153
Total Operating Expenses **\$2,745,718**

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$61,775

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$124,011
State Funds 250,773
Federal Assistance 467,490
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$842,274**

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,730,096
Capital Funding \$759,416
Annual Passenger Miles 2,331,772
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 566,578
Annual Unlinked Trips 584,404
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,067
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 37,968
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 20
Average Fleet Age in Years 8.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15
Peak to Base Ratio 1.9
Percent Spares 33%

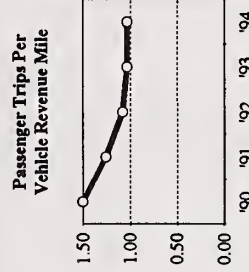
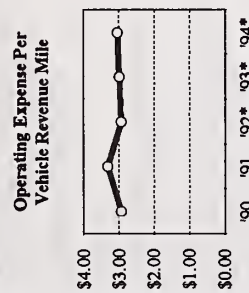
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.05
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$45.57

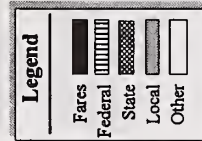
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.74
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.96

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.03
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 15.39

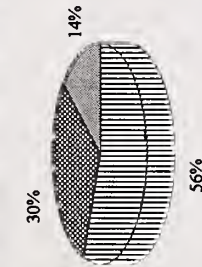
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

New Britain Transportation Company, Inc. (New Britain Mass Transit System)

257 Woodlawn Road
Berlin, CT 06037
(203)828-0511

Chief Executive Officer: Ronald F. Agostini,
President
ID Number: 1047

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

New Britain, CT
Square Miles 54
Population 143,064
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 168

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 54
Population 143,064

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 6,980,040
Annual Unlinked Trips 561,780
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,000
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 765
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 366,799
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 20,800
Total Fleet 10
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8
Base Period Requirement 6

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 8
Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$328,165
Local Funds 693,273
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Other Funds 22,648
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,044,086

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$659,033
Materials & Supplies 194,111
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 164,888
Total Operating Expenses \$1,018,032

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$8,054

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Facilities and Other \$0
Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense Bus
Capital Funding \$1,018,032
Annual Passenger Miles 6,980,040
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 366,799
Annual Unlinked Trips 561,780
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,000
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 20,800
Fixed Guideway/Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 10
Average Fleet Age in Years 11.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8
Peak to Base Ratio 1.3
Percent Spares 25%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.78
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$48.94

Cost Effectiveness

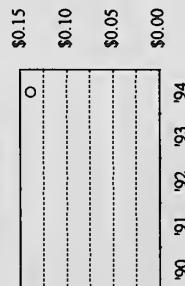
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.15
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.81

Service Effectiveness

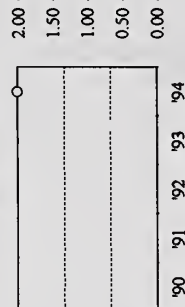
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.53
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 27.01

Bus

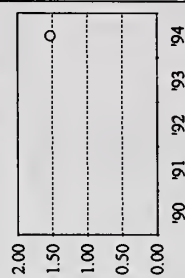
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Legend

Fares
Federal
State
Local
Other

New Britain Transportation Company, Inc. (Bristol Mass Transit System)

257 Woodlawn Road
Berlin, CT 06037
(203)828-0511

Chief Executive Officer: Ronald F. Agostini,
President
ID Number: 1052

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

New Britain, CT
Square Miles 54
Population 143,064
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 168

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 54
Population 143,064

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 672,100
Annual Unlinked Trips 61,100
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 235
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 79,175
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 5,389
Total Fleet 3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 2
Base Period Requirement 2

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus
Directly Operated 2
Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$38,885
Local Funds 171,861
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Other Funds 4,270
Total Operating Funds Expended \$215,016

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$126,360
Materials & Supplies 43,417
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 36,084
Total Operating Expenses \$205,861
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$3,748

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus
Facilities and Other \$0
Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding \$205,861
Annual Passenger Miles 672,100
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 79,175
Annual Unlinked Trips 61,100
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 235
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 5,389
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 3
Average Fleet Age in Years 11.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 2
Peak to Base Ratio 0.5
Percent Spares 50%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.60
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$38.20

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.31
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.37

Service Effectiveness

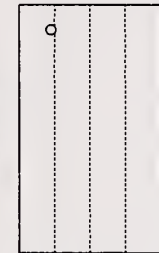
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.77
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 11.34

Bus

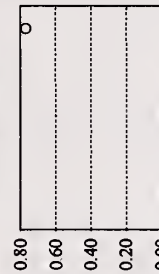
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



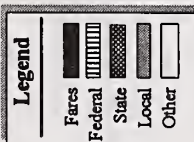
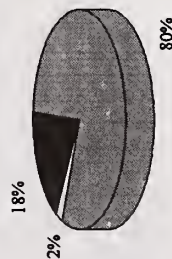
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Norwalk Transit District (Wheels)

100 Fairfield Avenue
Norwalk, CT 06854
203-853-3338

Chief Executive Officer: Louis Schulman,
Administrator
ID Number: 1057

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Norwalk, CT

Square Miles 49
Population 108,888
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 209

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 23
Population 78,331

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 4,184,742
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,586,612
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,527
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,434
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 852,710
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 71,026
Total Fleet 42
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 33
Base Period Requirement 14

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 17
Purchased Transportation 2
Demand Response 14
Total 19

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$1,028,474
Local Funds 353,160
State Funds 2,326,600
Federal Assistance 180,901
Other Funds 18,761
Total Operating Funds Expended \$3,907,896

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,837,580
Materials & Supplies 368,140
Purchased Transportation 430,622
Other Operating Expenses 271,554
Total Operating Expenses \$3,907,896

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds 3,166
State Funds 12,661
Federal Assistance \$15,827
Total Capital Funds Expended \$15,827

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$0
Facilities and Other \$15,827
Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$15,827

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$3,355,007
Capital Funding \$552,889
Annual Passenger Miles 122,880
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 112,896
Annual Unlinked Trips 25,600
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,427
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 58,738
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 23
Average Fleet Age in Years 19
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 17
Peak to Base Ratio 1.2
Percent Spares 35%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$4.53
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$57.12
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$44.99

Cost Effectiveness \$0.83
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$2.15
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$21.60

Service Effectiveness 2.11
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.23
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 2.08

Modal Information

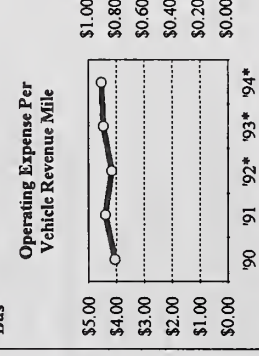
Demand Response \$3,355,007
Bus \$552,889
Annual Passenger Miles 122,880
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 112,896
Annual Unlinked Trips 25,600
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,427
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 58,738
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 23
Average Fleet Age in Years 19
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 17
Peak to Base Ratio 1.2
Percent Spares 35%

Service Efficiency \$4.53
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$57.12
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$44.99

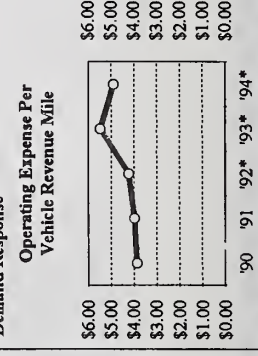
Cost Effectiveness \$0.83
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$2.15
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$21.60

Service Effectiveness 2.11
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.23
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 2.08

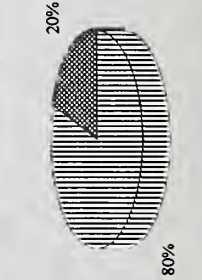
Bus



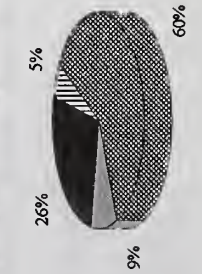
Demand Response



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

100 Fairfield Avenue
Norwalk, CT 06854
(203)853-3338

Chief Executive Officer: Louis Schulman,
Administrator, Norwalk Trans. Dist.
ID Number: 1041

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Norwalk, CT
Square Miles 49
Population 108,888
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 209

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 22
Population 24,410

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 469,760
Annual Unlinked Trips 134,144
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 524
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 209,664
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 15,872
Total Fleet 10
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9
Base Period Requirement 3

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	8	0	8
Demand Response	1	0	1
Total	9	0	9

Uses of Capital Funds

	Buss	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	0	0	0
Demand Response	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds 209,664
State Funds 15,872
Federal Assistance 10
Total Capital Funds Expended 3

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$121,168
Local Funds 142,110
State Funds 415,820
Federal Assistance 0
Other Funds 2,068
Total Operating Funds Expended \$681,166

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$524,702
Materials & Supplies 80,683
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 113,299
Total Operating Expenses \$718,684

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$267,715

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Legend

Fares
Federal
State
Local
Other

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$638,866
Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 452,608
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 190,208
Annual Unlinked Trips 129,280
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 505
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 14,080
Fixed Guideway/Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 9
Average Fleet Age in Years 7.7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8
Peak to Base Ratio 2.7
Percent Spares 12%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$3.36
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$45.37
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

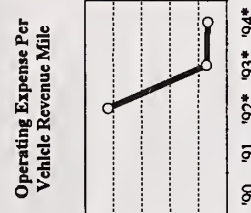
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.41
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$4.94

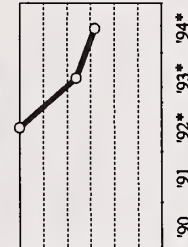
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.68
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 9.18

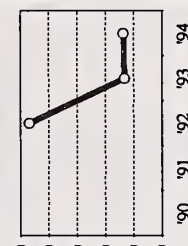
Bus



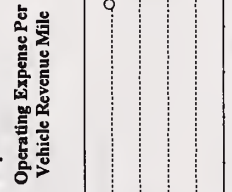
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



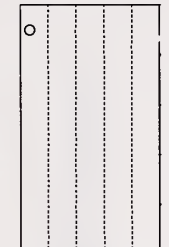
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



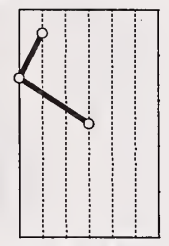
Demand Response



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Stamford Dial-A-Ride

888 Washington Boulevard
Stamford, CT 06904-2152
(203)977-4154

Chief Executive Officer: Stanley Esposito,
Mayor
ID Number: 1103

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Stamford, CT-NY

Square Miles 79
Population 187,200
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 133

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 39
Population 108,056

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 191,334
Annual Unlinked Trips 24,960
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 96
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 79,560
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 10,660
Total Fleet 6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 6
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 6
Demand Response 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$0
Local Funds 222,628
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 57,729
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$280,357

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$244,422
Materials & Supplies 33,745
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 2,190
Total Operating Expenses \$280,357

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Uses of Capital Funds

Purchased Transportation 0
Rolling Stock \$0
Facilities and Other \$0
Total \$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense Demand Response \$280,357
Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 191,334
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 79,560
Annual Unlinked Trips 24,960
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 96
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 10,660
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 6
Average Fleet Age in Years 4.7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 6
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 0%

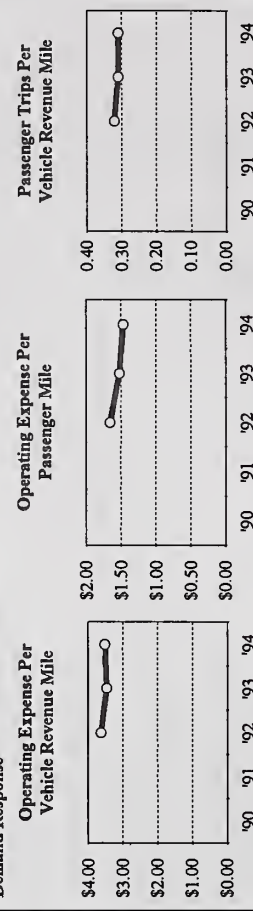
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.52
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$26.30

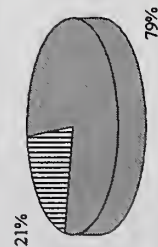
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.47
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$11.23

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.31
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 2.34

Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Legend

Fares
Federal
State
Local
Other

Stamford-Conn DOT Contract Services - Stamford Division (CT Transit)

100 Leibert Road
Hartford, CT 06141-0066
(203)522-8101

Chief Executive Officer: Robert D. Lora,
General Manager
ID Number: 1056

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Stamford, CT - NY
Square Miles 79
Population 187,200
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 133

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 88
Population 168,760

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 8,310,841
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,023,090
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 10,650
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 6,320
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 987,357
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 84,439
Total Fleet 36
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 27
Base Period Requirement 19

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus 27
Directly Operated 27
Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$1,768,476
Local Funds 0
State Funds 3,074,021
Federal Assistance 0
Other Funds 45,876
Total Operating Funds Expended \$4,883,397

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$3,694,745
Materials & Supplies 680,313
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 508,024
Total Operating Expenses \$4,883,082
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$5,291

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$0
Facilities and Other \$0
Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense Bus
Capital Funding \$4,883,082
Annual Passenger Miles \$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 8,310,841
Annual Unlinked Trips 987,357
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,023,090
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 10,650
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 84,439
Total Fleet 0
Average Fleet Age in Years 36
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8.5
Peak to Base Ratio 27
Percent Spares 1.4
33%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.95
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$57.83

Cost Effectiveness

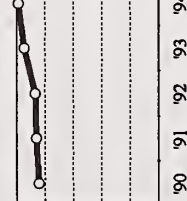
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.59
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.62

Service Effectiveness

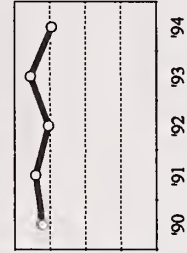
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 3.06
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 35.80

Bus

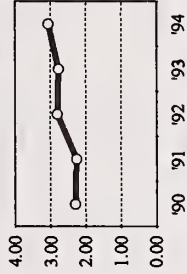
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



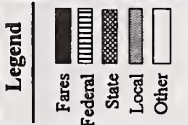
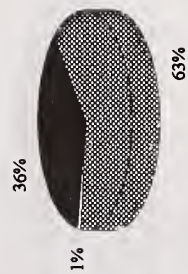
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Modal Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

A pie chart titled "Sources of Operating Funds Expended" is shown. The chart is divided into three segments: a large segment with vertical lines representing "Fares" at 49%, a segment with a cross-hatch pattern representing "State" at 47%, and a small solid black segment representing "Other" at 4%.

Source	Percentage
Fares	49%
State	47%
Other	4%

Legend

- Fares (Vertical lines)
- State (Cross-hatch pattern)
- Other (Solid black)

Waterbury-Northeast Transportation Company, Inc. (NET)

1717 Thomaston Avenue
Waterbury, CT 06704
(203)753-2538

Chief Executive Officer: Harry W. Filippone,
General Manager-Treasurer
ID Number: 1095

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Financial Information

Characteristics

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Waterbury, CT
Square Miles 73
Population 175,067
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 144
Other UZAs Served: 67

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 58
Population 161,886

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 4,412,155
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,726,215
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 6,381
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,950
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 859,706
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 76,077
Total Fleet 57
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 30
Base Period Requirement 28

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	28	0	28
Demand Response	2	0	2
Total	30	0	30

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$24,762	\$24,762
Demand Response	0	625	625
Total	\$0	\$25,387	\$25,387

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$0
State Funds	25,387
Federal Assistance	0
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$25,387

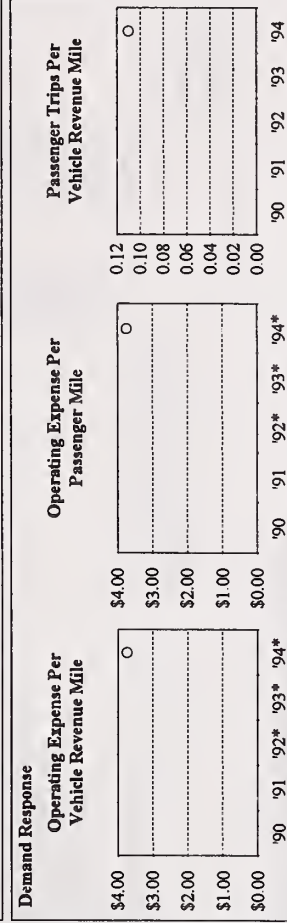
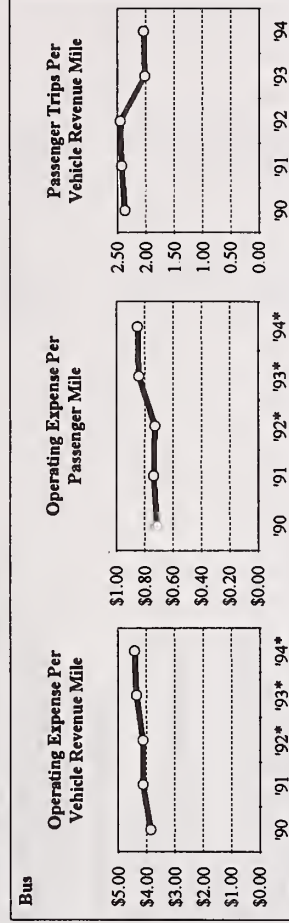
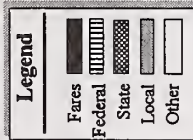
Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$1,173,327
Local Funds	2,758,262
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	0
Other Funds	(24,877)
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,906,712

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,969,080
Materials & Supplies	527,485
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	298,859
Total Operating Expenses	\$3,795,424
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$160,996

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Delaware Administration for Specialized Transportation (DAST)

Suite 4G, Blue Hen Mall
Dover, DE 19901
(302)739-2040

Chief Executive Officer: Kenneth S. Book,
Administrator
ID Number: 3032

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Dover, DE
Square Miles 38
Population 50,787
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 392
Other UZAs Served 68

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 430
Population 418,500
Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 6,082,220
Annual Unlinked Trips 688,989
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,231
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,898
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1,804

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,926,313
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 109,969
Total Fleet 123
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 116
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	24	0
Demand Response	92	0
Total	116	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$812,636
Local Funds 0
State Funds 4,266,250
Federal Assistance 405,467
Other Funds 105,349
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$5,589,702**

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$4,143,411
Materials & Supplies 424,992
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 915,161
Total Operating Expenses **\$5,483,564**
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$106,138

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$0
State Funds 1,070,954
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$1,070,954**

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$65,627	\$65,627
Demand Response	270,205	735,122	1,005,327
Total	\$270,205	\$800,749	\$1,070,954

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$909,263
Capital Funding \$4,574,301
Annual Passenger Miles \$1,005,327
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 4,820,154
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,508,750
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 237,750
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 900
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 72,218
Total Fleet N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years 0.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 26
Peak to Base Ratio 4.8
Percent Spares 24
1.0
8%

Performance Measures

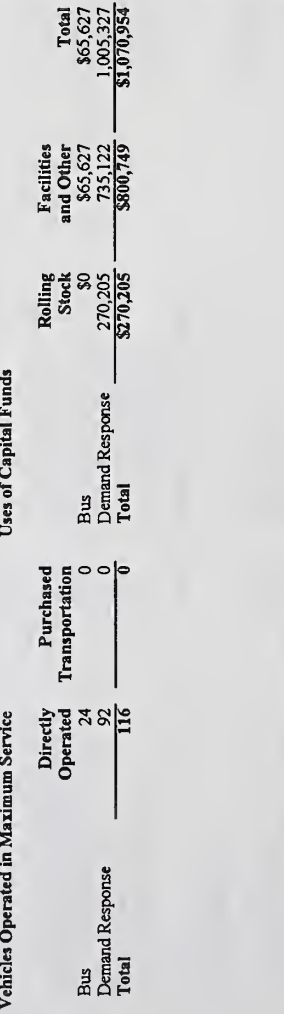
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.18
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$24.09

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.72
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.02

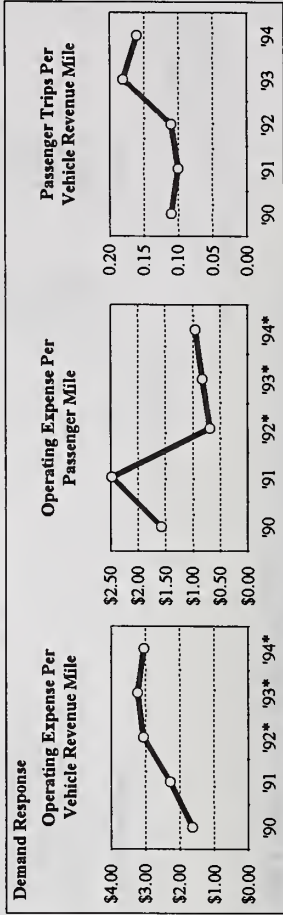
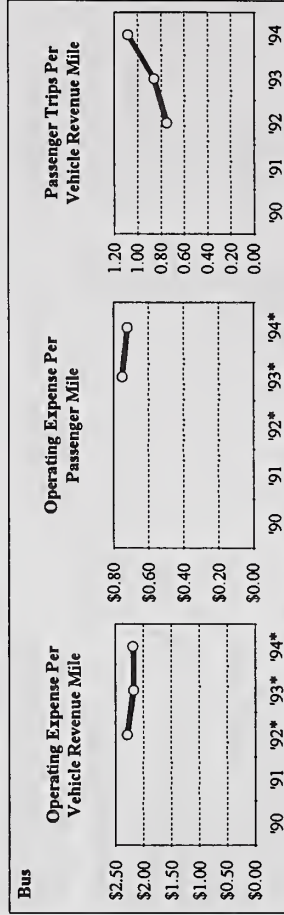
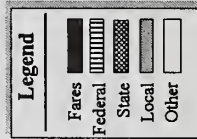
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.08
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 11.95

Demand

Bus \$909,263
Demand Response \$4,574,301
Annual Passenger Miles \$1,005,327
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 4,820,154
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,508,750
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 237,750
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 900
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 72,218
Total Fleet N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years 0.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 26
Peak to Base Ratio 4.8
Percent Spares 24
1.0
8%



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

St. Lucie County Council on Aging, Inc.

Chief Executive Officer: Patricia A. Scarlett,
Executive Director
ID Number: 4097

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense	
Capital Funding	\$398,039
Annual Passenger Miles	\$294,209
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	319,284
Annual Unlinked Trips	187,992
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	45,612
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	181
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	15,876
Fixed Gateway Directional Route Miles	N/A
Total Fleet	12
Average Fleet Age in Years	1.9
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
Percent Spares	33%

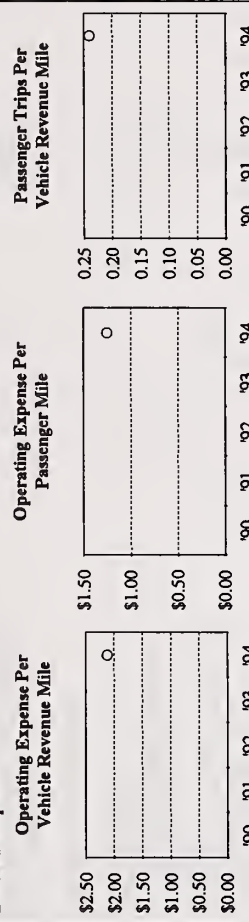
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.12
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$25.07

Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.25
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$8.73

Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.24
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	2.87

Demand Response



System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Fort Pierce, FL	
Square Miles	100
Population	126,342
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	181

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles	588
Population	166,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles	319,284
Annual Unlinked Trips	45,612
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	181
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	187,992
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	15,876
Total Fleet	12
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9
Base Period Requirement	0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Demand Response	9
Directly Operated	9
Purchased Transportation	0
Rolling Stock	\$250,025
Facilities and Other	\$44,184
Total	\$294,209

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$7,437
Local Funds	35,751
State Funds	169,477
Federal Assistance	185,374
Other Funds	0
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$398,039

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$266,401
Materials & Supplies	56,414
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	75,224
Total Operating Expenses	\$398,039
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$0
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	294,209
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$294,209

Uses of Capital Funds

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Okaloosa County Coordinated Transportation, Inc.

207 Hospital Drive
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
(904)833-9165

Chief Executive Officer: Ruth Lowejoy,
Executive Director
ID Number: 4084

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Fort Walton Beach, FL

Square Miles 72
Population 112,522
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 205

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 200
Population 162,437

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,005,890
Annual Unlinked Trips 94,542
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 369
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 13
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 24

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 549,855
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 39,849
Total Fleet 33
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Demand Response 31
Purchased Transportation 2

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$672,683
Local Funds 0
State Funds 153,109
Federal Assistance 52,118
Other Funds 38,950
Total Operating Funds Expended \$916,860

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$482,463
Materials & Supplies 91,772
Purchased Transportation 20,409
Other Operating Expenses 225,622
Total Operating Expenses \$820,266
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$54,742

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$15,173
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 52,903
Total Capital Funds Expended \$68,076

Uses of Capital Funds

Demand Response \$41,830
Rolling Stock \$26,246
Facilities and Other Total \$68,076

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Demand Response
Capital Funding \$820,266
Annual Passenger Miles \$68,076
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,005,890
Annual Unlinked Trips 94,542
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 369
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 39,849
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 33
Average Fleet Age in Years 2.8
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 33
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 0%

Performance Measures

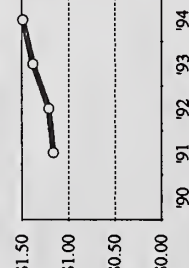
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.49
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$20.58

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.82
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$8.68

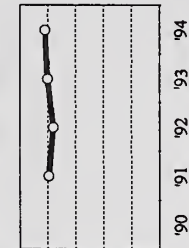
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.17
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 2.37

Demand Response

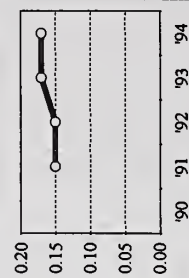
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Gainesville Regional Transit System (RTS)

100 S.E. 10th Avenue
Gainesville, FL 32601
(904)334-2609

Chief Executive Officer: Russell J. Olivera
Director
ID Number: 4030

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Gainesville, FL
Square Miles 61
Population 126,215
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 182

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 900
Population 184,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 7,688,402
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,424,257
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 9,159
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,706
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,761,229
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 91,801
Total Fleet 54
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 40
Base Period Requirement 21

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	30	0	30
Demand Response	10	0	10
Total	40	0	40

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$1,507,729
Local Funds 1,793,343
State Funds 449,163
Federal Assistance 1,081,000
Other Funds 29,288
Total Operating Funds Expended \$4,860,523

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,812,755
Materials & Supplies 674,703
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 920,961
Total Operating Expenses \$4,408,419
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$2,805

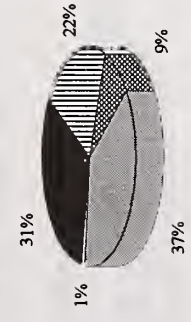
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$12,957
State Funds 12,957
Federal Assistance 103,653
Total Capital Funds Expended \$129,567

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$42,332	\$87,235	\$129,567
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$42,332	\$87,235	\$129,567

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Characteristics

Operating Expense \$3,521,432
Capital Funding \$129,567
Annual Passenger Miles 7,169,222
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,409,584
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,370,197
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 8,947
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 69,871
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 43
Average Fleet Age in Years 6.1
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 30
Peak to Base Ratio 1.4
Percent Spares 43%

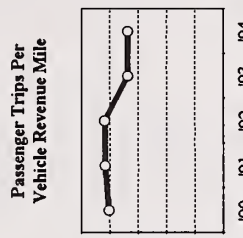
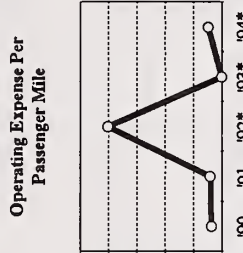
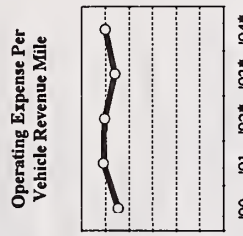
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.50
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$50.40

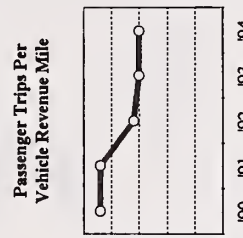
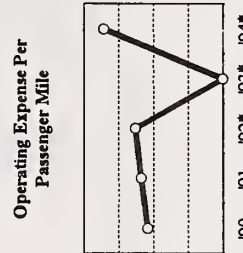
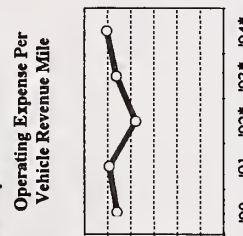
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.49
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.49

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.68
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 33.92

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Lakeland Area Mass Transit District (Citrus Connection)

1212 George Jenkins Boulevard

Lakeland, FL 33801

(813)688-7433

Chief Executive Officer: Steve Githens,
Transit Director
ID Number: 4031

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Lakeland, FL

Square Miles 95
Population 147,628
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 165

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 110,000
Population 77

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 5,347,939 Q
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,153,792 Q
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,874 Q
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,013 Q
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,263,713 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 68,946 Q
Total Fleet 35 Q
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 30 Q
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated In Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	16	0	0	\$61,172	\$61,172
Demand Response	7	0	0	0	0
Vanpool	0	7 Q	0	0	0
Total	23	7 Q	0	\$61,172	\$61,172

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	\$61,172	\$61,172
Demand Response	0	0	0
Vanpool	0	0	0
Total	0	\$61,172	\$61,172

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$457,797
Local Funds 205,989
State Funds 703,144
Federal Assistance 909,132
Other Funds 3,490
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,279,552

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,321,203
Materials & Supplies 378,642
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 579,707
Total Operating Expenses \$2,279,552
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding \$1,674,084
Annual Passenger Miles \$61,172
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 4,552,927
Annual Unlinked Trips 926,737
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,076,001
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 3,582
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 53,935
Total Fleet 0
Average Fleet Age in Years 21
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 7
Peak to Base Ratio 5.7
Percent Spares 16
N/A
31%

Performance Measures

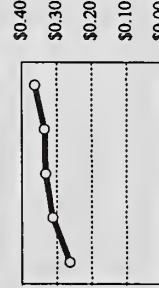
Service Efficiency \$1.81
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$31.04
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$3.03
\$40.33

Cost Effectiveness \$0.37
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.87
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$9.71

Service Effectiveness 1.16
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 19.95
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 0.31
4.16

Bus

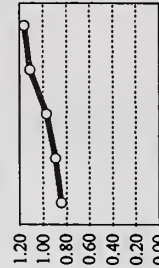
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



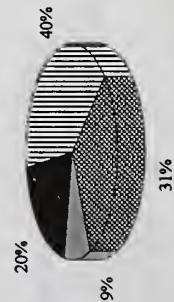
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Bay County Council On Aging-Bay Coordinated Transportation

1116 Frankford Avenue
Panama City, FL 32401
(904)769-3468

Chief Executive Officer: Elizabeth N. Coulliette,
Executive Director
ID Number: 4085

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Financial Information

Characteristics

Demand

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Panama City, FL
Square Miles 77
Population 103,667
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 219

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 79
Population 122,901

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,691,040
Annual Unlinked Trips 158,600
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 600
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 50
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 657,540
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 42,172
Total Fleet 30
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 27
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 27
Purchased Transportation 0
Demand Response 0

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses
Total Operating Expenses
Reconciling Cash Expenditures

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Total Capital Funds Expended

Uses of Capital Funds

Rolling Stock
Demand Response
Facilities and Other
Total

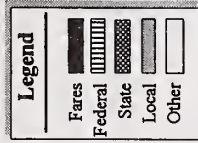
\$531,262
0
292,904
0
3,770
\$827,936

\$509,934
202,810
0
90,906
\$803,650
\$0

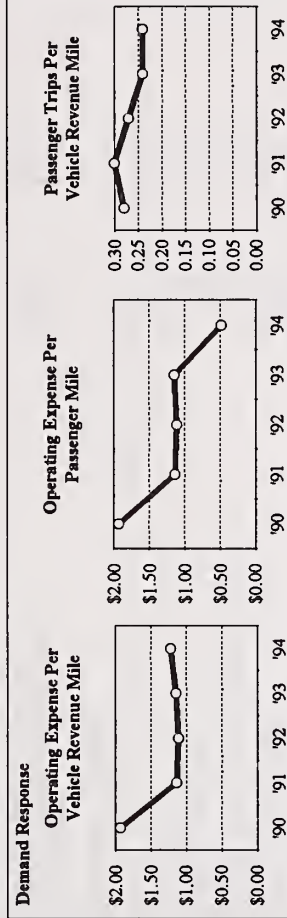
\$0
62,948
251,792
\$314,740

\$0
\$26,826
\$314,740

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



City of Tallahassee-TALTRAN (TALTRAN)

555 Appleyard Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904)891-5200

Chief Executive Officer John L. Carter,
Director
ID Number: 4036

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Tallahassee, FL

Square Miles 89
Population 155,884
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 160

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 83
Population 133,731

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 10,976,986
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,586,084
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 13,172
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,859
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 810

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,837,968
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 152,494
Total Fleet 71
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55
Base Period Requirement 40

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 42
Purchased Transportation 0
Demand Response 12
Total 54

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$1,791,466
Local Funds 3,943,900
State Funds 665,401
Federal Assistance 797,310
Other Funds 64,342
Total Operating Funds Expended \$7,262,419

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$4,568,671
Materials & Supplies 1,018,381
Purchased Transportation 28,368
Other Operating Expenses 1,127,669
Total Operating Expenses \$6,743,089
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$527,144

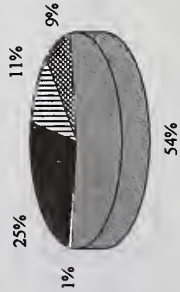
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$3,892,051
State Funds 13,387
Federal Assistance 1,704,963
Total Capital Funds Expended \$5,610,401

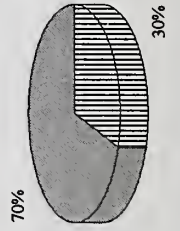
Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$5,533,361
Demand Response 0
Facilities and Other \$77,040
Total \$5,610,401

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$6,043,304
Capital Funding \$5,610,401
Annual Passenger Miles 10,578,006
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 398,980
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,489,300
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,526,002
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 12,936
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 23,244
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 55
Average Fleet Age in Years 8.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 42
Peak to Base Ratio 1.1
Percent Spares 31%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$2.01
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$30.11
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$4.06
\$46.76

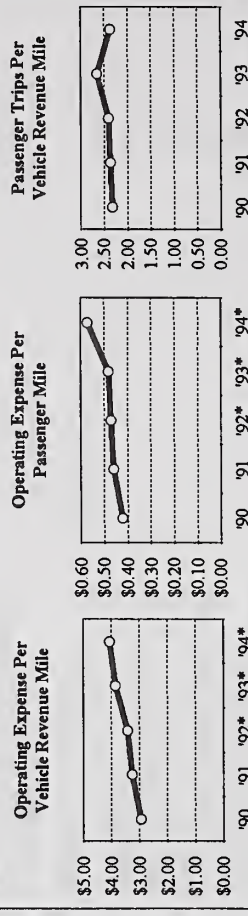
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.57
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.71

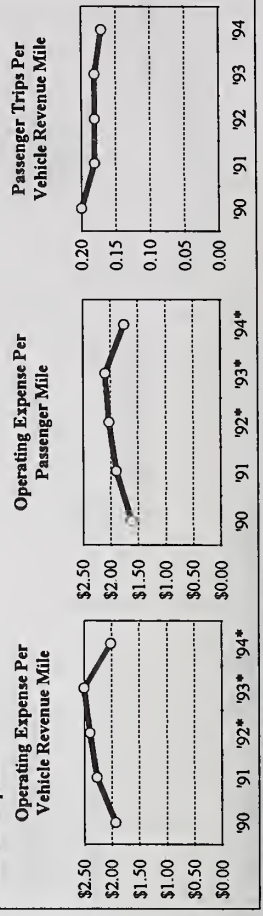
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.37
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 27.28

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Albany Transit System (ATS)

P.O. Box 447
Albany, GA 31703-4801
(912)430-5216

Chief Executive Officer: Roy Lane,
City Manager
ID Number: 4021

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Albany, GA
Square Miles 71
Population 87,223
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 251

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 17
Population 50,200

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 3,464,240
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,285,136
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,237
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,181
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 531,792
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 36,048
Total Fleet 14
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11
Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	8	0
Demand Response	3	0
Total	11	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$14,603	\$36,465	\$51,068
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$14,603	\$36,465	\$51,068

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares 3315,994
Local Funds 394,826
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 390,000
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$1,106,820**

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$604,220
Materials & Supplies 184,238
Purchased Transportation 279,463
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses **\$1,067,921**
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$57,748

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$5,107
State Funds 5,107
Federal Assistance 40,854
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$51,068**

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$898,603
Capital Funding \$169,318
Annual Passenger Miles \$51,068
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 3,365,324
Annual Unlinked Trips 417,896
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,264,736
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,161
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 29,636
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 10
Average Fleet Age in Years 10.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8
Peak to Base Ratio 1.0
Percent Spares 25%

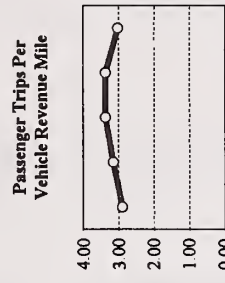
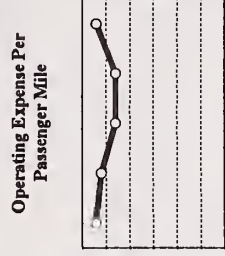
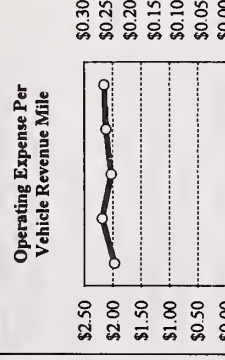
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.15
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$30.32

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.27
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$0.71

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 3.03
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 42.68

Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Athens Transit System (ATS)

325 Pound Street
Athens, GA 30601
(706)613-3430

Chief Executive Officer: Dusty D. Peters,
Director of Public Transit
ID Number: 4047

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Athens, GA
Square Miles 44
Population 73,282
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 287

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 46
Population 85,000

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 4,287,477
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,433,779
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,247
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,706
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 670,093
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 54,429
Total Fleet 27
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 19
Base Period Requirement 12

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	16	0
Demand Response	3	0
Total	19	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$73,866	\$360,020	\$433,886
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$73,866	\$360,020	\$433,886

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds 670,093
State Funds 54,429
Federal Assistance 27
Total Capital Funds Expended 12

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits 85,000
Materials & Supplies 4,287,477
Purchased Transportation 1,433,779
Other Operating Expenses 5,247
Total Operating Expenses 1,706
Reconciling Cash Expenditures 0

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares 525,202
Local Funds 560,586
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 525,000
Other Funds 13,836
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,624,624

Financial Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,444,749
Capital Funding \$179,875
Annual Passenger Miles 63,767
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 79,166
Annual Unlinked Trips 12,879
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,200
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 48,632
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 23
Average Fleet Age in Years 10.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 16
Peak to Base Ratio 1.3
Percent Spares 44%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.44
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$29.71

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.34
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.02

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.40
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 29.22

Modal Information

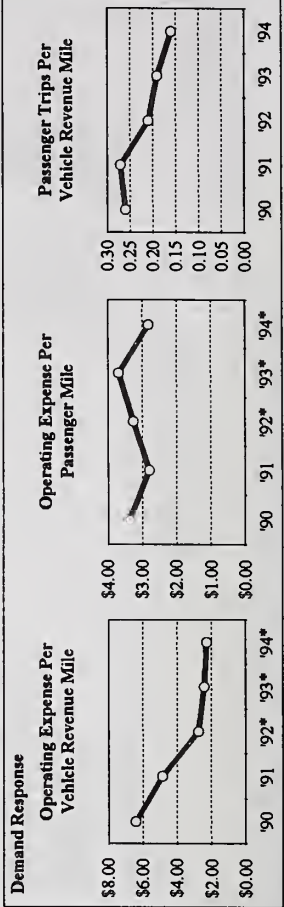
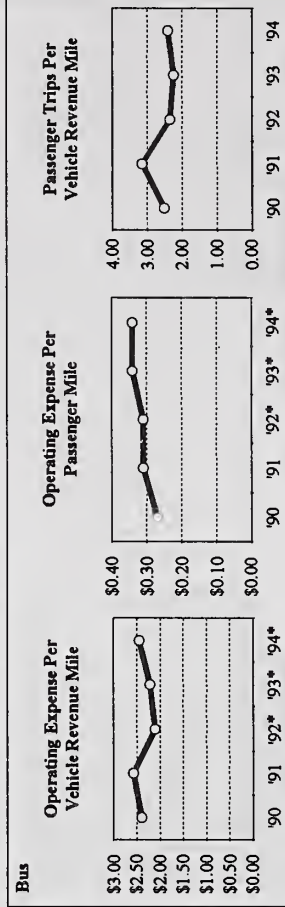
Demand Response
Bus \$1,444,749
Capital Funding \$179,875
Annual Passenger Miles 63,767
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 79,166
Annual Unlinked Trips 12,879
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,200
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 48,632
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 23
Average Fleet Age in Years 10.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 16
Peak to Base Ratio 1.3
Percent Spares 44%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.44
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$29.71

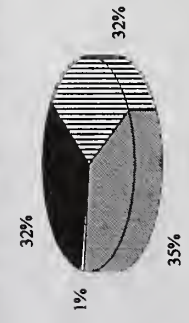
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.34
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.02

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.40
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 29.22

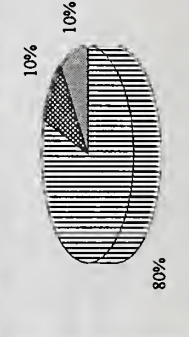


* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



City of Rome Transit Department

P.O. Box 1433
Rome, GA 30162-1433
(706)236-4523

Chief Executive Officer: John Bennett,
City Manager
ID Number: 4058

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Rome, GA
Square Miles 48
Population 51,589
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 388

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 24
Population 30,326

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,360,422
Annual Unlinked Trips 465,328
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,832
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 449,326
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 28,702
Total Fleet 31
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 21
Base Period Requirement 5

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	20	0	20
Demand Response	1	0	1
Total	21	0	21

Uses of Capital Funds

	Bus	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	0	\$57,798	\$57,798
Demand Response	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	\$57,798	\$57,798

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$236,176
Local Funds 579,886
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 547,439
Other Funds 81,853
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,445,354

Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,057,367
Materials & Supplies 134,947
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 205,318
Total Operating Expenses \$1,397,632
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$123,492

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$28,899
State Funds 28,899
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$57,798

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,355,985
Capital Funding \$41,647
Annual Passenger Miles 33,528
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 33,528
Annual Unlinked Trips 415,798
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 460,248
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 1,812
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 25,908
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 2,794
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 29
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11.1
Peak to Base Ratio 20
Percent Spares 4.0
Percent Spares 45%

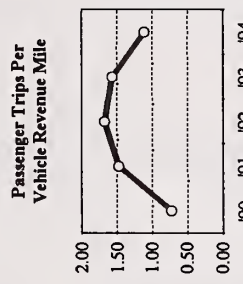
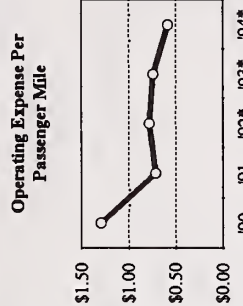
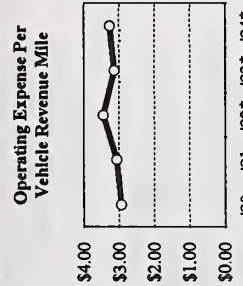
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.26
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$52.34

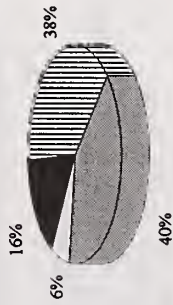
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.58
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.95

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.11
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 17.76

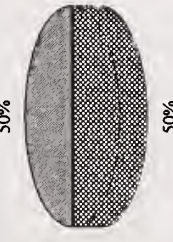
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Savannah-Chatham Area Transit Authority (CAT)

900 East Gwinnett Street
Savannah, GA 31401
(912)236-2111

Chief Executive Officer: Scott Lansing,
Executive Director
ID Number: 4025

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Savannah, GA
Square Miles 151
Population 198,630
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 125

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 431
Population 207,233

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 14,758,654
Annual Unlinked Trips 4,631,600
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 16,310
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 6,724
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1,739

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,521,209
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 201,064
Total Fleet 76
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 59
Base Period Requirement 33

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	47	0
Demand Response	0	12
Total	47	12

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$2,970,598
Local Funds	3,638,066
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	1,674,438
Other Funds	169,531
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$8,452,633

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$5,249,935
Materials & Supplies	920,316
Purchased Transportation	600,259
Other Operating Expenses	880,924
Total Operating Expenses	\$7,651,434

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$0
--	-----

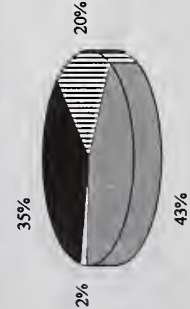
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$397,008
State Funds	362,651
Federal Assistance	1,377,354
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$2,137,013

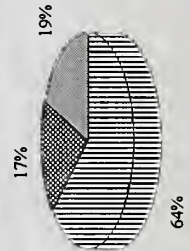
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$1,822,242	\$314,771	\$2,137,013
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$1,822,242	\$314,771	\$2,137,013

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

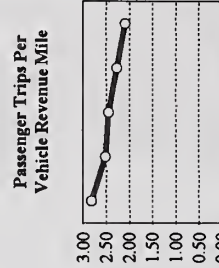
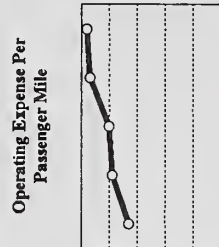
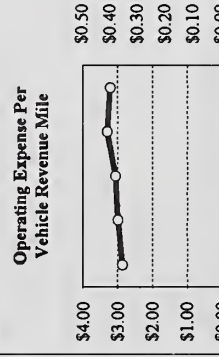
Characteristics

	Operating Expense	Capital Funding	Annual Passenger Miles	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	Annual Unlinked Trips	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	Total Fleet	Average Fleet Age in Years	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Peak to Base Ratio	Percent Spares
Operating Expense	\$7,051,175	\$2,137,013	14,758,654	2,521,209	4,631,600	16,310	207,233	151	198,630	125	431	207,233	
Capital Funding	\$2,137,013	\$0	14,758,654	2,521,209	4,631,600	16,310	207,233	151	198,630	125	431	207,233	
Annual Passenger Miles	14,758,654	2,521,209	14,758,654	2,521,209	4,631,600	16,310	207,233	151	198,630	125	431	207,233	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,521,209	2,521,209	2,521,209	2,521,209	4,631,600	16,310	207,233	151	198,630	125	431	207,233	
Annual Unlinked Trips	4,631,600	4,631,600	4,631,600	4,631,600	4,631,600	16,310	207,233	151	198,630	125	431	207,233	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	16,310	16,310	16,310	16,310	16,310	16,310	207,233	151	198,630	125	431	207,233	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	207,233	207,233	207,233	207,233	207,233	207,233	207,233	151	198,630	125	431	207,233	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Fleet	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	
Average Fleet Age in Years	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	
Peak to Base Ratio	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	
Percent Spares	28%	28%	28%	28%	28%	28%	28%	28%	28%	28%	28%	28%	

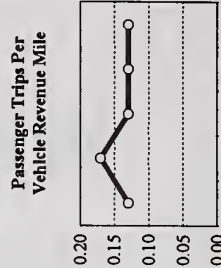
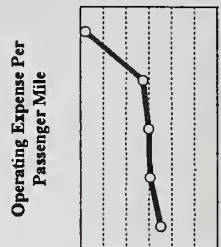
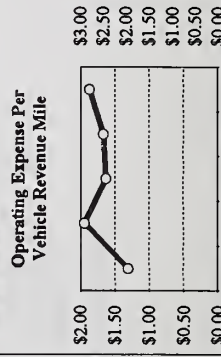
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.21
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$40.54
Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.48
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.54
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.13
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	1.52

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Boise Urban Stages (THE BUS)

300 South Avenue A
Boise, ID 83702
(208)336-1019

Chief Executive Officer: H. Brent Coles,
Mayor
ID Number: 0011

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Boise City, ID
Square Miles 71
Population 167,941
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 148

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 56
Population 148,600

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 4,069,454
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,069,805
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,871
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,493
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 878,767
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 65,515
Total Fleet 34
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 30
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	26	0
Demand Response	4	0
Total	30	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$521,566
Local Funds 1,499,854
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 877,360
Other Funds 67,868
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,966,648

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,932,199
Materials & Supplies 449,704
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 573,336
Total Operating Expenses \$2,955,239

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$1,175

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$48,252
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 47,753
Total Capital Funds Expended \$96,005

Uses of Capital Funds

	Bus	Facilities and Other	Rolling Stock	Total
Demand Response	0	\$82,005	0	\$82,005
Total	0	\$82,005	0	\$96,005

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,683,167
Capital Funding \$272,072
Annual Passenger Miles \$96,005
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 107,177
Annual Unlinked Trips 82,668
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 796,099
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 1,051,002
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,803
Fixed Guideway/Directional Route Miles 58,605
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 30
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 14.6
Peak to Base Ratio 26
Percent Spares 2.6
15% 0%

Performance Measures

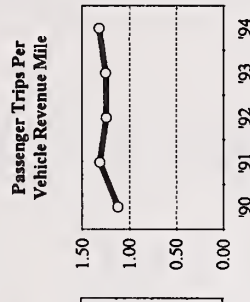
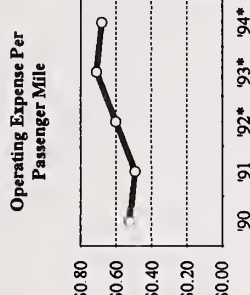
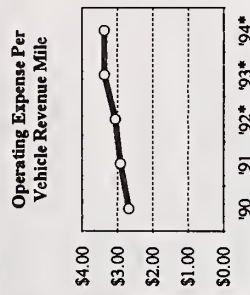
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.37
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$45.78

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.68
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.55

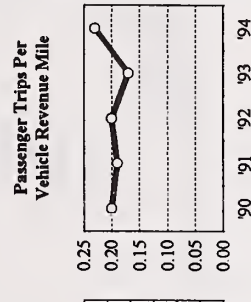
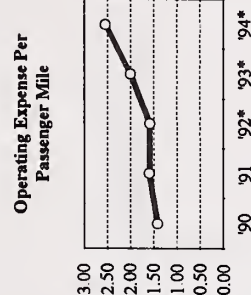
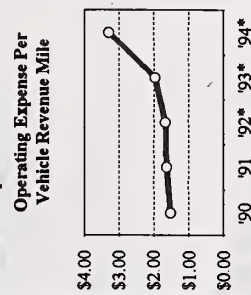
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.32
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 17.93

Modal Information

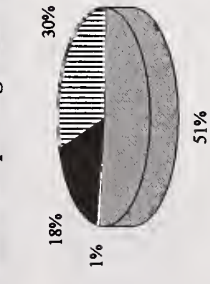
Bus



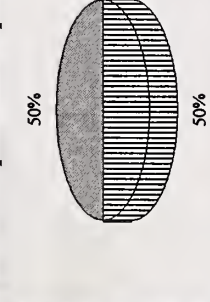
Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

C.A.R.T., Inc. (C.A.R.T.)

850 Denver Street
Idaho Falls, ID 83402-3368
(208)522-2278

Chief Executive Officer: Donald M. Thorp,
Executive Director
ID Number: 0038

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Idaho Falls, ID

Square Miles 21

Population 56,356

Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 362

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 70

Population 62,081

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 524,088

Annual Unlinked Trips 186,876

Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 716

Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0

Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 524,088

Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 30,015

Total Fleet 19

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 16

Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 16

Purchased Transportation 0

Uses of Capital Funds

Rolling Stock \$0

Facilities and Other \$0

Total \$0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$183,236

Local Funds 0

State Funds 0

Federal Assistance 217,053

Other Funds 0

Total Operating Funds Expended \$400,289

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$395,818

Materials & Supplies 110,176

Purchased Transportation 0

Other Operating Expenses 152,746

Total Operating Expenses \$658,740

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0

State Funds 0

Federal Assistance 0

Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense

Capital Funding \$658,740

Annual Passenger Miles 524,088

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 524,088

Annual Unlinked Trips 186,876

Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 716

Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 30,015

Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A

Total Fleet 19

Average Fleet Age in Years 7.6

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 16

Peak to Base Ratio N/A

Percent Spares 19%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency

Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.26

Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$21.95

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.26

Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.53

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.36

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 6.23

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$183,236

Local Funds 0

State Funds 0

Federal Assistance 217,053

Other Funds 0

Total Operating Funds Expended \$400,289

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$395,818

Materials & Supplies 110,176

Purchased Transportation 0

Other Operating Expenses 152,746

Total Operating Expenses \$658,740

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0

State Funds 0

Federal Assistance 0

Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense

Capital Funding \$658,740

Annual Passenger Miles 524,088

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 524,088

Annual Unlinked Trips 186,876

Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 716

Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 30,015

Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A

Total Fleet 19

Average Fleet Age in Years 7.6

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 16

Peak to Base Ratio N/A

Percent Spares 19%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency

Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.26

Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$21.95

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.26

Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.53

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.36

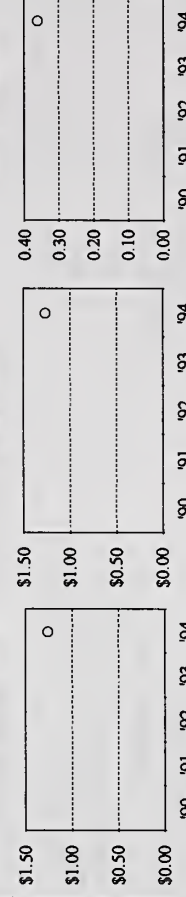
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 6.23

Demand Response

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

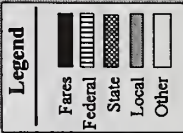


Sources of Operating Funds Expended

46%



54%



Pocatello Urban Transit (Pocatello)

P.O. Box 4169
Pocatello, ID 83205-4169
(208)234-6248

Chief Executive Officer: Ronald D. Binggeli,
Director of Public Transit
ID Number: 0022

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Pocatello, ID
Square Miles 31
Population 53,903
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 376

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 32
Population 53,392

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 1,053,580
Annual Unlinked Trips 227,772
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 837
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 295
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 294,312
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 23,714
Total Fleet 15
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11
Base Period Requirement 4

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	8	0	8
Demand Response	3	0	3
Total	11	0	11

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$59,599
Local Funds 224,385
State Funds 43,080
Federal Assistance 310,797
Other Funds 10,814
Total Operating Funds Expended \$648,675

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$446,495
Materials & Supplies 124,301
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 59,034
Total Operating Expenses \$629,830

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$18,845

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$511,210
Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 983,264
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 238,492
Annual Unlinked Trips 21,072
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 83
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 754
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 18,318
Total Fleet 0
Average Fleet Age in Years 11
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Peak to Base Ratio 8
Percent Spares 2.0
Percent Spares 38%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.14
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$27.91

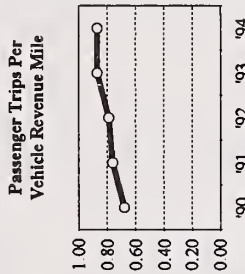
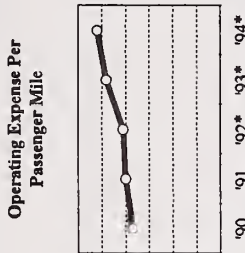
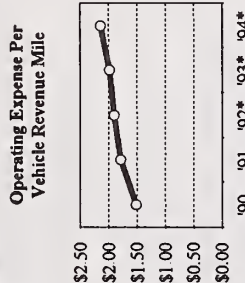
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.52
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.47

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.87
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 11.28

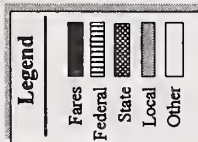
Demand

Response \$118,620
Bus \$511,210
Annual Passenger Miles 983,264
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 238,492
Annual Unlinked Trips 21,072
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 83
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 754
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 18,318
Total Fleet 0
Average Fleet Age in Years 11
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Peak to Base Ratio 8
Percent Spares 2.0
Percent Spares 38%

Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Bloomington-Normal Public Transit System

104 East Oakland Avenue
Bloomington, IL 61701
(309)828-9331

Chief Executive Officer: Peter Weber,
General Manager
ID Number: 5047

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Bloomington-Normal, IL

Square Miles 31
Population 94,186
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 240

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 29
Population 90,480

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,042,881
Annual Unlinked Trips 793,520
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,754
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,717
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 720,918
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 55,066
Total Fleet 25
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 17
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	14	0
Demand Response	3	0
Total	17	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$269,916
Local Funds 125,841
State Funds 946,500
Federal Assistance 704,348
Other Funds 16,246
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,062,851

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,727,303
Materials & Supplies 195,431
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 140,117
Total Operating Expenses \$2,062,851
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0

Modal Information

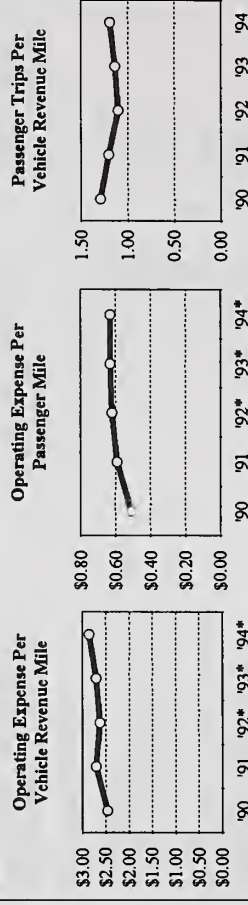
Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$1,847,949	\$214,902
Capital Funding	\$0	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	2,910,434	132,447
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	645,143	75,775
Annual Unlinked Trips	765,936	27,584
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,648	106
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	49,555	5,511
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	20	5
Average Fleet Age in Years	2.0	3.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	3
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares	43%	67%

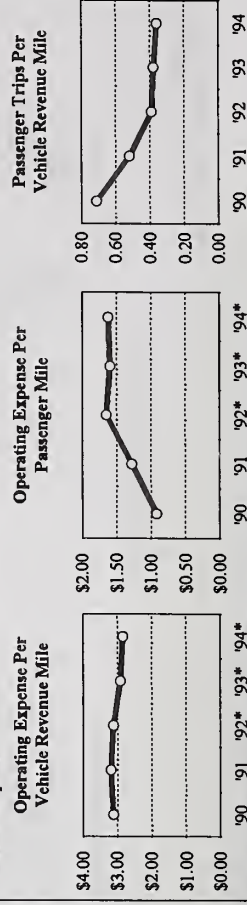
Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency	\$2.86	\$2.84
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$37.29	\$39.00
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.63	\$1.62
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.41	\$7.79
Service Effectiveness	1.19	0.36
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	15.46	5.01

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Champaign-Urbana Mass Transit District (MTD)

801 East University Avenue
Urbana, IL 61801
(217)344-8188

Chief Executive Officer: William L. Volk,
Managing Director
ID Number: 5060

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Champaign-Urbana, IL
Square Miles 30
Population 115,524
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 197

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 34
Population 111,330

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 26,286,462
Annual Unlinked Trips 9,223,320
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 33,247
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 9,223
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 3,689

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,286,048
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 180,004
Total Fleet 75
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 67
Base Period Requirement 45

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 67
Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$2,580,213
Local Funds 609,117
State Funds 3,788,317
Federal Assistance 870,000
Other Funds 369,225
Total Operating Funds Expended \$8,216,872

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$5,932,424
Materials & Supplies 1,562,996
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 635,039
Total Operating Expenses \$8,130,459

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$19,998

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$503,486
State Funds 118,885
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$622,371

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Rolling Stock \$134,476
Facilities and Other \$487,895
Total \$622,371

Characteristics

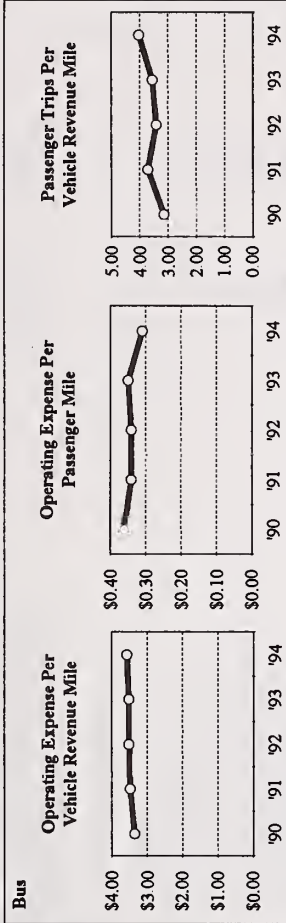
Operating Expense Bus
Capital Funding \$8,130,459
Annual Passenger Miles \$622,371
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 26,286,462
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,286,048
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 9,223,320
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 33,247
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 180,004
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 75
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11.2
Peak to Base Ratio 67
Percent Spares 1.5
12%

Performance Measures

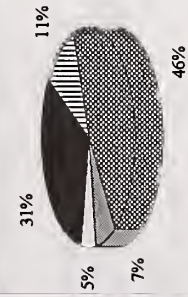
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.56
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$45.17

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.31
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$0.88

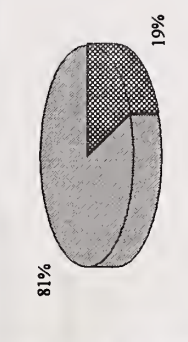
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 4.03
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 51.24



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Decatur Public Transit System (DPTS)

#1 Gary K. Anderson Plaza
Decatur, IL 62523
(217)424-2801

Chief Executive Officer: James C. Bacon, Jr.,
City Manager
ID Number: 5061

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Decatur, IL
Square Miles 50
Population 96,039
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 234

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 50
Population 96,039

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 3,838,877 Q
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,401,696
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,932
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,681
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 880,582
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 59,963
Total Fleet 34
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 25
Base Period Requirement 12

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	20	0	20
Demand Response	0	5	5
Total	20	5	25

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$308,465 Q
Local Funds	101,134 Q
State Funds	918,928 Q
Federal Assistance	630,000 Q
Other Funds	52,782 Q
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,011,209 Q

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,347,178
Materials & Supplies	287,165
Purchased Transportation	194,589 Q
Other Operating Expenses	278,315
Total Operating Expenses	\$2,107,247 Q
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

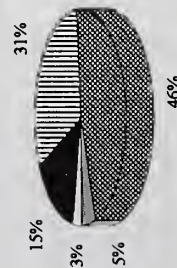
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$60,054
State Funds	532,557
Federal Assistance	1,697,664
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$2,290,275

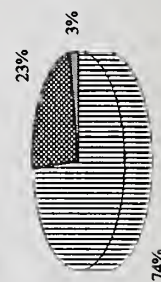
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$2,086,525	\$203,750	\$2,290,275
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$2,086,525	\$203,750	\$2,290,275

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$1,912,658	\$194,589 Q
Capital Funding	\$2,290,275	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	3,675,964	162,913 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	744,312	136,270
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,360,088	41,608
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,788	144
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	51,153	8,810
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	29	5
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.4	2.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	20	5
Peak to Base Ratio	1.7	N/A
Percent Spares	45%	0%

Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency	\$2.57	\$1.43 Q
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$37.39	\$22.09 Q

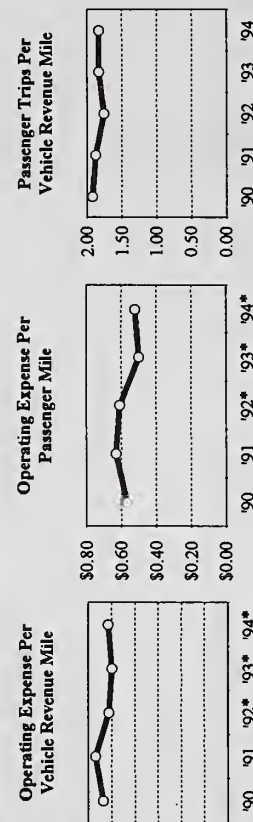
Cost Effectiveness

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.52	\$1.19 Q
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.41	\$4.68 Q

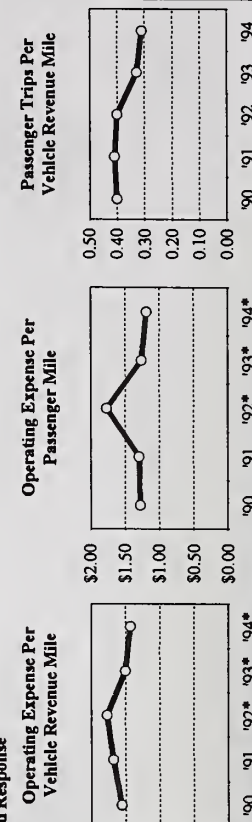
Service Effectiveness

	Bus	Demand Response
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.83	0.31
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	26.59	4.72

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Kankakee TaxiVan Program

City Hall
Kankakee, IL 60901
(815)933-0500

Chief Executive Officer: Donald E. Green,
Mayor
ID Number: 5135

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Kankakee, IL
Square Miles 24
Population 59,695
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 337

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 19
Population 39,057

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 23,307 Q
Annual Unlinked Trips 16,960 Q
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 53 Q
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 36 Q
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 27 Q

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 23,307 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 745 Q
Total Fleet 7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 7

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Directly Operated 0
Demand Response 7

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$0
Local Funds 25,936
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 17,295
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$43,231

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 43,231
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$43,231

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Uses of Capital Funds
Purchased Transportation \$0
Rolling Stock \$0
Facilities and Other \$0
Total \$0

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Demand Response \$43,231
Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 23,307 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 23,307 Q
Annual Unlinked Trips 16,960 Q
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 53 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 745 Q
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 7
Average Fleet Age in Years 11.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 7
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 0%

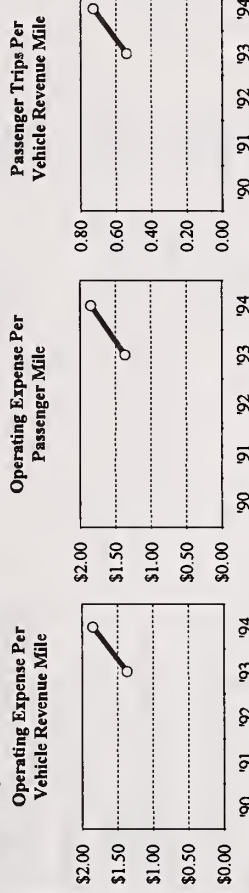
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.85 Q
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$58.03 Q

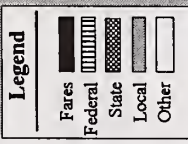
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.85 Q
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.55 Q

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.73 Q
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 22.77 Q

Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Springfield Mass Transit District (SMTD)

928 South Ninth Street
Springfield, IL 62703-2497
(217)522-6087

Chief Executive Officer: Richard E. Fix,
Managing Director
ID Number: 5059

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Springfield, IL
Square Miles 51
Population 124,524
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 183

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 65
Population 126,595

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 5,977,218
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,172,587
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 7,784
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,590
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,335,990
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 117,152
Total Fleet 58
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 44
Base Period Requirement 29

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	37	0
Demand Response	7	0
Total	44	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$569,320
Local Funds	1,523,779
State Funds	2,095,286
Federal Assistance	753,650
Other Funds	138,151
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$5,080,186

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$3,468,491
Materials & Supplies	562,490
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	578,646
Total Operating Expenses	\$4,609,627

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$17,703
--	----------

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$3,000
State Funds	65,187
Federal Assistance	260,749
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$328,936

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$60,000	\$43,936	\$103,936
Demand Response	225,000	0	225,000
Total	\$285,000	\$43,936	\$328,936

Characteristics

Operating Expense	
Capital Funding	\$4,246,628
Annual Passenger Miles	\$382,999
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	\$225,000
Annual Unlinked Trips	196,080
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	214,962
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	42,119
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	156
Total Fleet	27,948
Average Fleet Age in Years	N/A
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	12
Peak to Base Ratio	8.5
Percent Spares	4.2
	37
	1.3
	24%
	N/A
	71%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.79
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$47.61
	\$1.78
	\$13.70

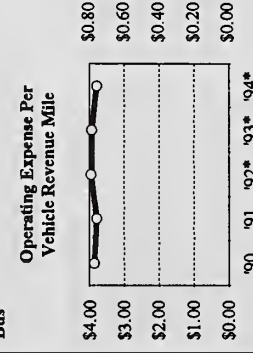
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.73
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.99
	\$1.95
	\$9.09

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.90
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.88
	0.20
	1.51

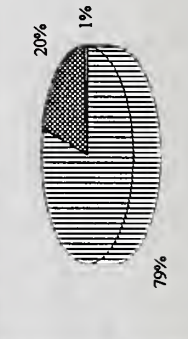
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Anderson Transportation System (CATS)

120 East Eighth Street
Anderson, IN 46018
(317)646-9690

Chief Executive Officer: J. Mark Lawler,
Mayor
ID Number: 5041

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Anderson, IN
Square Miles 50
Population 74,037
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 285

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 36
Population 59,459

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 563,791 Q
Annual Unlinked Trips 186,886
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 662
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 388
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 370,056
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 30,783
Total Fleet 20
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 17
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	10	0
Demand Response	7	0
Total	17	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$660,000	\$49,961	\$709,961
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$660,000	\$49,961	\$709,961

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$78,886 Q
Local Funds 747,011 Q
State Funds 316,401 Q
Federal Assistance 372,972 Q
Other Funds 515 Q
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$1,515,785 Q**

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,100,584 Q
Materials & Supplies 152,604 Q
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 184,338 Q
Total Operating Expenses **\$1,437,526 Q**

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$142,662
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 567,299
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$709,961**

Modal Information

Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$1,153,092 Q	\$284,434 Q
Capital Funding	\$709,961	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	463,623 Q	100,168
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	237,081	132,975
Annual Unlinked Trips	154,541	32,345
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	547	115
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	19,866	10,917
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	13	7
Average Fleet Age in Years	10.8	5.4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10	7
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A
Percent Spares	30%	0%

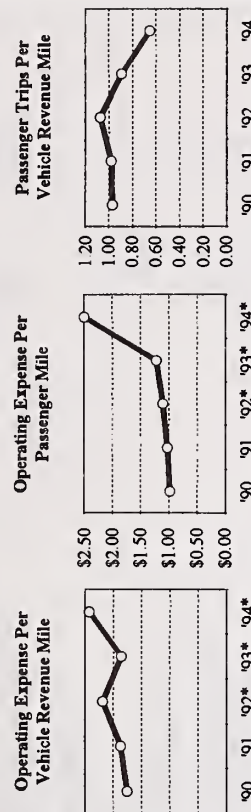
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.86 Q
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$58.04 Q

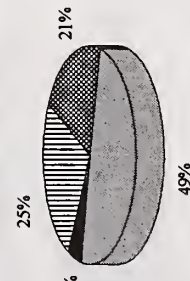
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$2.49 Q
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$7.46 Q

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.65
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 7.78

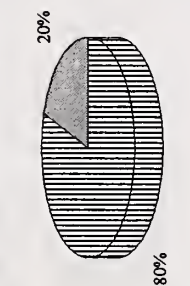
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Bloomington Public Transportation Corporation (BPT)

800 East Miller Drive
Bloomington, IN 47401
(812)332-5688

Chief Executive Officer: David R. Gionet,
General Manager
ID Number: 3110

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Bloomington, IN

Square Miles 21
Population 71,440
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 296

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 12
Population 60,633

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 2,968,088
Annual Unlinked Trips 914,996
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,316
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,322
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 658,350
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 47,920
Total Fleet 21
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 18
12

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	15	0	15
Demand Response	0	3	3
Total	15	3	18

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$54,798	\$23,833	\$78,631
Demand Response	\$27,567	0	\$27,567
Total	\$82,365	\$23,833	\$106,198

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$294,686
Local Funds	683,378
State Funds	350,995
Federal Assistance	556,571
Other Funds	70,964
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,956,594

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,009,204
Materials & Supplies	370,333
Purchased Transportation	294,920
Other Operating Expenses	282,137
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,956,594
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$21,239
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	84,959
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$106,198

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding	\$1,661,674
Annual Passenger Miles	\$78,631
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,919,244
Annual Unlinked Trips	610,256
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	900,496
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	3,266
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	43,012
Total Fleet	0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years	18
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Peak to Base Ratio	8.2
Percent Spares	15
	1.2
	20%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$2.72
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$38.63
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$6.13

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.57
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.85

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.48
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	20.94

Modal Information

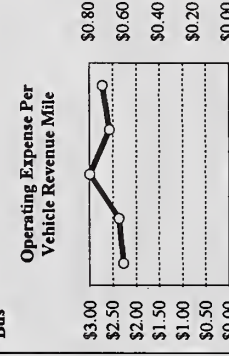
	Bus	Demand Response
Annual Passenger Miles	\$1,661,674	\$294,920
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	\$78,631	\$27,567
Annual Unlinked Trips	2,919,244	48,844
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	610,256	48,094
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	900,496	14,500
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	3,266	50
Total Fleet	43,012	4,908
Average Fleet Age in Years	0.0	N/A
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Peak to Base Ratio	18	3
Percent Spares	8.2	2.3
	15	3
	1.2	N/A
	20%	0%

Service Efficiency	\$2.72
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$38.63
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$6.13

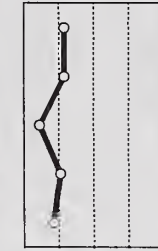
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.57
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.85

Service Effectiveness	1.48
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	20.94

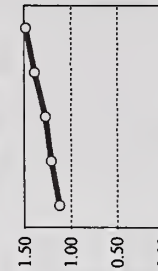
Bus



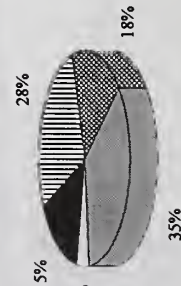
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Elkhart Heart City Rider

Chief Executive Officer: Charles W. Minkler,
Executive Director
ID Number: 5149

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense	Demand
Capital Funding	Response
Annual Passenger Miles	\$734,450
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	\$10,952
Annual Unlinked Trips	415,148
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	347,931
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	165,650
Fixed Highway Directional Route Miles	498
Total Fleet	25,489
Average Fleet Age in Years	N/A
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	35
Peak to Base Ratio	35
Percent Spares	N/A
	0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.11
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$28.81

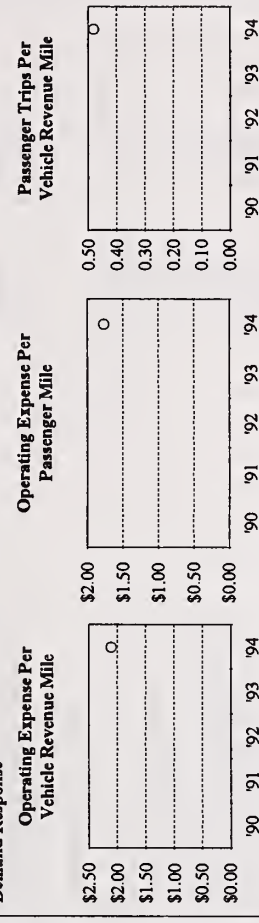
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.77
	\$4.43

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	0.48
	6.50

Demand Response



System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Elkhart-Goshen, IN

Square Miles	52
Population	98,787
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs	228

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles	118
Population	83,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles	415,148
Annual Unlinked Trips	165,650
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	498
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	439
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	242

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	347,931
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	25,489
Total Fleet	35
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	35
Base Period Requirement	0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Demand Response	0
Directly Operated	35
Purchased Transportation	35

Uses of Capital Funds

Demand Response	\$0
Rolling Stock	\$0
Facilities and Other	\$10,952
Total	\$10,952

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$328,372
Local Funds	7,183
State Funds	195,236
Federal Assistance	196,217
Other Funds	7,442
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$734,450

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Materials & Supplies	0
Purchased Transportation	734,450
Other Operating Expenses	0
Total Operating Expenses	\$734,450

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$0
--	-----

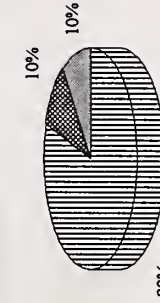
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$1,095
State Funds	1,095
Federal Assistance	8,762
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$10,952

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Metropolitan Evansville Transit System (METS)

601 John Street
Evansville, IN 47713
(812)426-6530

Chief Executive Officer: John Connell,
Director
ID Number: 5043

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Evansville, IN-KY

Square Miles 75
Population 183,087
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 137

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 41
Population 126,597

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,967,668
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,322,556
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,308
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,308
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,165,040
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 88,037
Total Fleet 37
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 32
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	21	0
Demand Response	11	0
Total	32	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$644,213
Local Funds	588,255
State Funds	691,094
Federal Assistance	960,947
Other Funds	24,225
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,908,734

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,298,154
Materials & Supplies	484,062
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	138,260
Total Operating Expenses	\$2,920,476

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$0
--	-----

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$0
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	0
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0

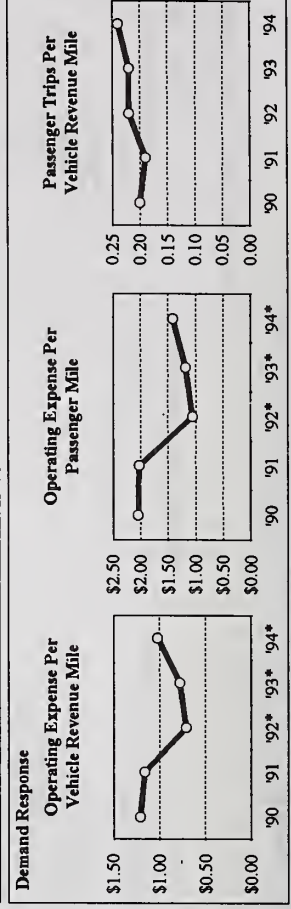
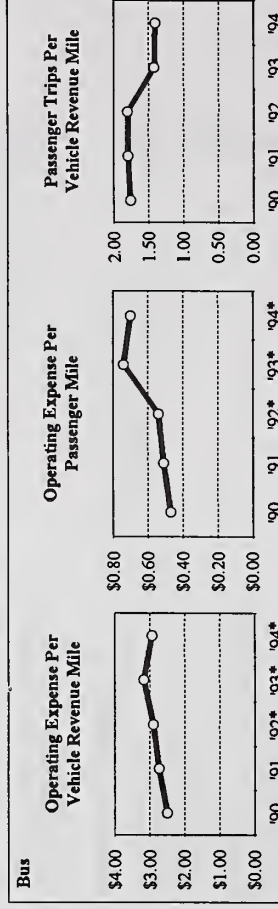
Modal Information

Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$2,652,566	\$267,910
Capital Funding	\$0	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	3,777,942	189,726
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	901,941	263,099
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,259,314	63,242
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,102	206
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	66,547	21,490
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	26	11
Average Fleet Age in Years	11.7	3.4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	21	11
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares	24%	0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.94
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$39.86
Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.70
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.11
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.40
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	18.92



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Legend

Fares
Federal
State
Local
Other

City of Kokomo

120 East Mulberry Street
Kokomo, IN 46901-4632
(317)456-2336

Chief Executive Officer: Glen R. Boise,
Transportation Director
ID Number: 5145

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Kokomo, IN
Square Miles 22
Population 57,146
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 356

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 110
Population 65,000

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 314,317
Annual Unlinked Trips 108,416
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 350
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 249
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 116

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 251,787
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 18,091
Total Fleet 30
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 22
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Directly Operated 8
Demand Response 14

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares
Local Funds 22
State Funds 57,146
Federal Assistance 356
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses
Total Operating Expenses
Reconciling Cash Expenditures

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Total Capital Funds Expended

Uses of Capital Funds
Demand Response
Rolling Stock
Facilities and Other

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Demand

Response
\$536,668
\$78,652
314,317
251,787
108,416
350
18,091
N/A
30
4.9
22
N/A
36%

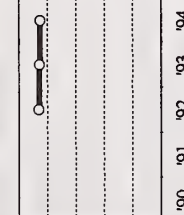
\$2.13
\$29.66

\$1.71
\$4.95

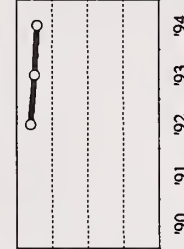
0.43
5.99

Demand Response

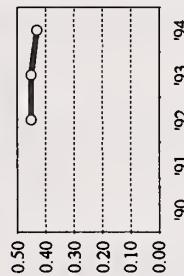
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



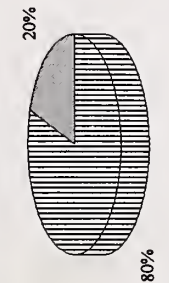
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Legend

Fares
Federal
State
Local
Other

Greater Lafayette Public Transportation Corporation (GLPTC)

1250 Canal Road
Lafayette, IN 47902
(317)423-2666

Chief Executive Officer: Martin B. Sennett,
General Manager
ID Number: 5051

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Lafayette--West Lafayette, IN

Square Miles 32
Population 100,103
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 224

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 29
Population 107,344

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 6,719,238
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,950,702
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 7,049
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,946
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,159,078
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 93,931
Total Fleet 52
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 37
Base Period Requirement 22

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus
Demand Response 4
Total 37

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus
Demand Response 0
Total 0

Facilities and Other

Rolling Stock 0
Total 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$725,363
Local Funds 512,259
State Funds 766,784
Federal Assistance 1,071,431
Other Funds 223,598
Total Operating Funds Expended \$3,299,435

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,443,002
Materials & Supplies 400,863
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 455,570
Total Operating Expenses \$3,299,435
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$15,050
State Funds 15,050
Federal Assistance 120,400
Total Capital Funds Expended \$150,500

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$3,047,266
Capital Funding \$50,000
Annual Passenger Miles 6,586,355
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,010,198
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,926,275
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 6,961
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 81,563
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 44
Average Fleet Age in Years 7.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 33
Peak to Base Ratio 1.5
Percent Spares 33%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.02
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$37.36

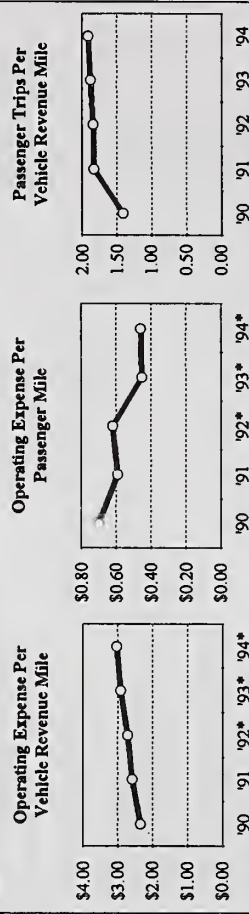
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.46
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.58

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.91
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 23.62

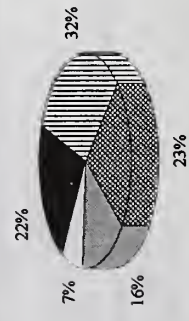
Demand

Response \$252,169
\$50,000
132,883
148,880
24,427
88
12,368
N/A
8
2.4
4
N/A
100%

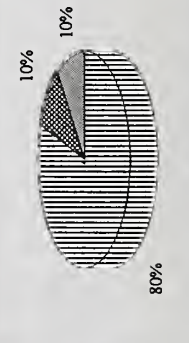
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Muncie Indiana Transit System (MITS)

1300 East Seymour Street
Muncie, IN 47302
(317)282-2762

Chief Executive Officer: Larry W. King,
General Manager
ID Number: 5054

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information			Financial Information			Characteristics		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Muncie, IN Square Miles 38 Population 88,073 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 248			Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares \$305,147 Local Funds 1,543,820 State Funds 866,928 Federal Assistance 573,058 Other Funds 52,494 Total Operating Funds Expended \$3,341,447			Operating Expense Capital Funding \$2,609,667 Annual Passenger Miles \$731,780 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles \$26,741 Annual Unlinked Trips 164,983 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 207,257 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 815,353 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 49,102 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 3,984 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 59,306 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 21,014 Total Fleet N/A Average Fleet Age in Years 11 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 6.4 Peak to Base Ratio 18 Percent Spares 9 N/A 22%		
Service Area Statistics Square Miles 18 Population 72,880			Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,343,009 Materials & Supplies 410,688 Purchased Transportation 0 Other Operating Expenses 587,750 Total Operating Expenses \$3,341,447			Performance Measures Service Efficiency \$3.20 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$34.82 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.85 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.40 Service Effectiveness 1.34 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 18.37		
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,022,610 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 80,320 Total Fleet 40 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 27 Base Period Requirement 0			Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds 1,022,610 State Funds 80,320 Federal Assistance 40 Total Capital Funds Expended 1,122,620			Bus Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.00 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.85 Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.00 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.85 Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.00 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.85		
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Directly Operated 18 Purchased Transportation 9 Demand Response 27 Total 27			Uses of Capital Funds Bus \$1,393,733 Facilities and Other \$26,741 Rolling Stock 0 Total \$1,393,733			Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$1.00 Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.00 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.85 Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.00 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.85		
Sources of Operating Funds Expended 17% 9% 2% 26% 46%			Sources of Capital Funds Expended 27% 73%			Demand Response Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$5.00 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$4.00 Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$5.00 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$4.00		
Legend Fares Federal State Local Other			Legend Fares Federal State Local Other			* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.		

Terre Haute Transit Utility (TU)

17 Harding Avenue
Terre Haute, IN 47807
(812)232-9467

Chief Executive Officer: P. Pete Chalos,
Mayor
ID Number: 5053

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Terre Haute, IN
Square Miles 43
Population 77,019
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 275

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 18
Population 63,931

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 727,675
Annual Unlinked Trips 301,124
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,185
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 369,062
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 29,464
Total Fleet 17
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 11
Demand Response 0
Total 11

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$162,868
Local Funds 191,636
State Funds 249,460
Federal Assistance 383,834
Other Funds 4,335
Total Operating Funds Expended \$992,133

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$709,037
Materials & Supplies 136,973
Purchased Transportation 12,270
Other Operating Expenses 133,853
Total Operating Expenses \$992,133

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$7,546
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 30,186
Total Capital Funds Expended \$37,732

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$0
Demand Response 0
Total \$0

Rolling Stock

\$37,732
Total \$37,732

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$979,863
Capital Funding \$12,270
Annual Passenger Miles 722,595
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 363,728
Annual Unlinked Trips 299,854
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,180
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 28,702
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 15
Average Fleet Age in Years 12.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11
Peak to Base Ratio 1.1
Percent Spares 36%

Performance Measures

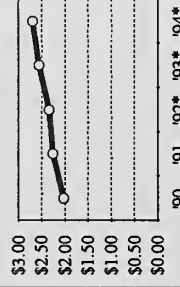
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.69
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$34.14

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.36
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.27

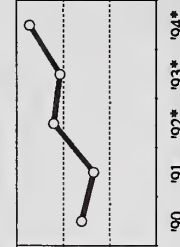
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.82
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 10.45

Bus

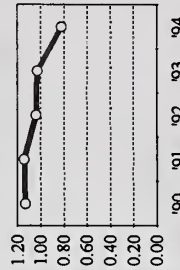
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



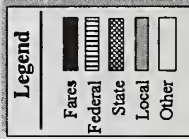
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



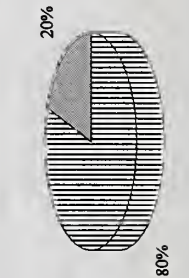
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Five Seasons Transportation (Five Seasons)

427 Eighth Street, N.W.
Cedar Rapids, IA 52405
(319)398-5367

Chief Executive Officer: William R. Hookstra,
Transit Director
ID Number: 7008

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Cedar Rapids, IA
Square Miles 69
Population 136,190
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 173

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 22
Population 97,716

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 6,317,428
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,077,362
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,712
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,490
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,144,182
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 86,116
Total Fleet 43
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 38
Base Period Requirement 17

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	34	0
Demand Response	0	4
Total	34	4

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$1,105,652	\$248,633	\$1,354,285
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$1,105,652	\$248,633	\$1,354,285

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

	Local Funds	State Funds	Federal Assistance	Total
Local Funds	18,460			\$307,534
State Funds		1,028,291		\$1,028,291
Federal Assistance			\$135,428	\$135,428
Total Capital Funds Expended				\$1,354,285

Summary of Operating Expenses

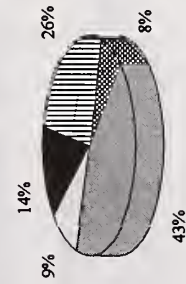
	Salaries/Wages/Benefits	Materials & Supplies	Purchased Transportation	Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Reconciling Cash Expenditures
Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,434,071	492,288	188,248	589,694	\$3,704,301	(\$22,341)
Materials & Supplies		188,248				
Purchased Transportation			589,694			
Other Operating Expenses				\$1,704,301		
Total Operating Expenses					\$3,177,713	

Financial Information

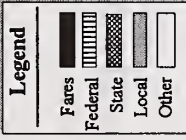
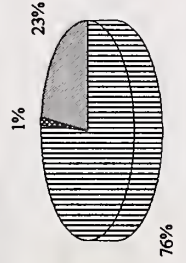
Sources of Operating Funds Expended

	Passenger Fares	Local Funds	State Funds	Federal Assistance	Other Funds	Total
Passenger Fares	\$442,466	1,367,083	236,034	837,386	274,744	\$3,177,713
Local Funds		1,367,083				
State Funds			236,034			
Federal Assistance				837,386		
Other Funds					274,744	
Total Operating Funds Expended						\$3,177,713

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

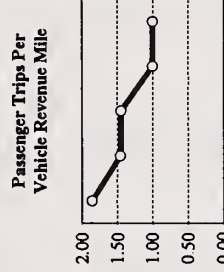
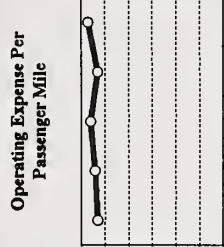
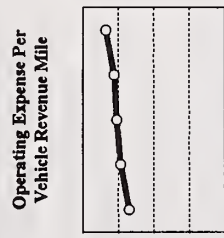
Characteristics

	Operating Expense	Capital Funding	Annual Passenger Miles	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	Annual Unlinked Trips	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	Total Fleet	Average Fleet Age in Years	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Peak to Base Ratio	Percent Spares
Operating Expense	\$3,516,053	\$188,248	125,680	6,191,748	1,047,692	1,048,134	3,603	77,718	0.0	38	13.7	7.0	4
Capital Funding	\$1,354,285	\$0	56,490	29,228	109	8,398	N/A	5	3	4	N/A	25%	

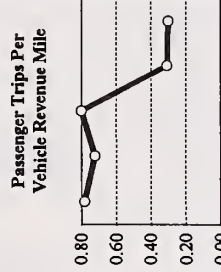
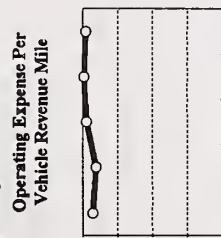
Performance Measures

	Service Efficiency	Cost Effectiveness	Service Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.36	\$0.57	1.00
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$45.24	\$3.35	13.49
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.50	\$6.44	0.30
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.35		3.48
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour			

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Dubuque, Iowa (KeyLine)

2401 Central Avenue
Dubuque, IA 52001-3302
(319)589-4196

Chief Executive Officer: Karen M. Sisler,
Acting Transit Manager
ID Number: 7011

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Dubuque, IA-IL
Square Miles 28
Population 63,705
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 320

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 24
Population 54,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,555,382
Annual Unlinked Trips 587,402
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,916
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,838
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 305,944
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 28,827
Total Fleet 22
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 18
Base Period Requirement 11

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 16
Purchased Transportation 0
Demand Response 0
Total 16

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$163,928
Local Funds 589,327
State Funds 126,044
Federal Assistance 405,023
Other Funds 5,136
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,289,458

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$798,167
Materials & Supplies 132,866
Purchased Transportation 104,131
Other Operating Expenses 148,465
Total Operating Expenses \$1,183,629
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$841
State Funds 400
Federal Assistance 2,947
Total Capital Funds Expended \$4,188

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$0
Demand Response \$0
Facilities and Other \$4,188
Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$4,188

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,079,498
Capital Funding \$4,188
Annual Passenger Miles 1,511,826
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 43,556
Annual Unlinked Trips 568,074
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,839
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 25,147
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 20
Average Fleet Age in Years 19.1
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 16
Peak to Base Ratio 1.5
Percent Spares 25%

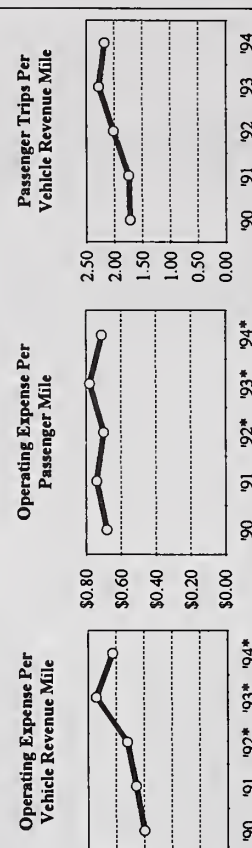
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.11
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$42.93

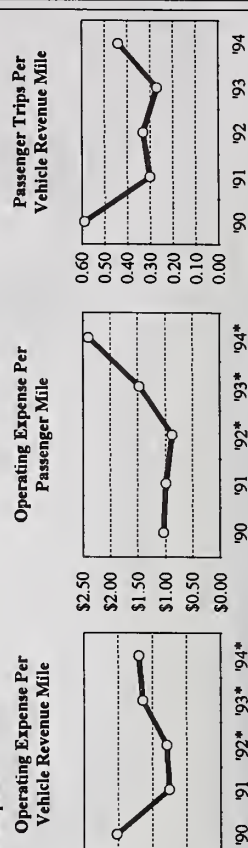
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.71
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.90

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.17
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 22.59

Bus

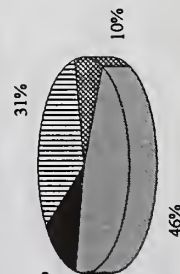


Demand Response

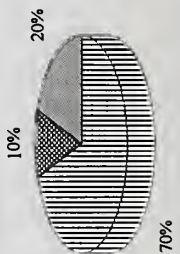


* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



1512 Seventh Street
Coralville, IA 52241-5127
(319)356-5253

Chief Executive Officer: Kelly J. Hayworth,
City Administrator
ID Number: 7030

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Iowa City, IA
Square Miles 30
Population 71,372
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 297

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 10
Population 11,998

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 1,472,598
Annual Unlinked Trips 465,339
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,579
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,224
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 4

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 207,947
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 14,710
Total Fleet 11
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9
Base Period Requirement 2

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated
Bus 7
Demand Response 0
Total 7

Purchased Transportation
0
2
2

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses
Total Operating Expenses
Reconciling Cash Expenditures

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Total Capital Funds Expended

Uses of Capital Funds

Rolling Stock
Bus
Demand Response
Total

Facilities and Other
Total
Demand Response
Total

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Modal Information

Demand Response
Bus
Response

\$684,275
\$60,012
\$0
\$81,644
58,113
30,314
8,889
1,546
33
3,133
N/A
2
6.0
2
N/A
0%

\$3.85
\$59.11
\$1.98
\$19.15

\$0.48
\$1.50
\$1.03
\$6.75

2.57
39.43
0.29
2.84

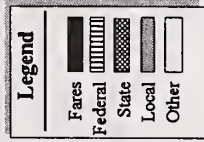
Bus

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

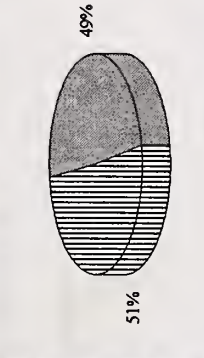
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Iowa City Transit

410 East Washington Street
Iowa City, IA 52240-1825
(319)356-5253

Chief Executive Officer: Stephen J. Atkins,
City Manager
ID Number: 7018

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Iowa City, IA
Square Miles 30
Population 71,372
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 297

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 22
Population 59,738

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,176,418
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,592,278
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 6,025
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 940
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 38

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 773,607
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 66,833
Total Fleet 31
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 26
Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	16	0
Demand Response	0	10
Total	16	10

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$722,641
Local Funds 1,508,862
State Funds 245,451
Federal Assistance 260,168
Other Funds 11,235
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,748,357

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,437,113
Materials & Supplies 493,137
Purchased Transportation 325,895
Other Operating Expenses 492,212
Total Operating Expenses \$2,748,357

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,422,462
Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 2,979,519
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 176,382
Annual Unlinked Trips 51,285
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 183
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 5,842
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 17,044
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 21
Average Fleet Age in Years 10
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 16
Peak to Base Ratio 10
Percent Spares 31%

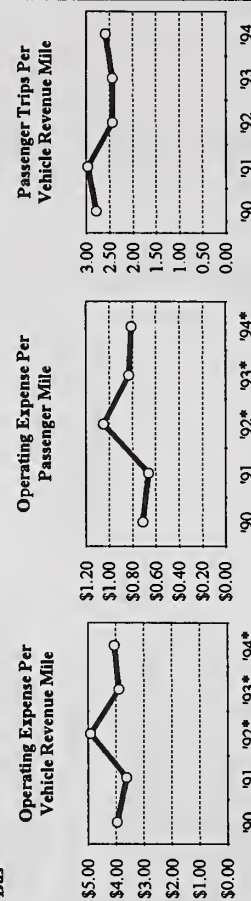
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.06
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$48.65

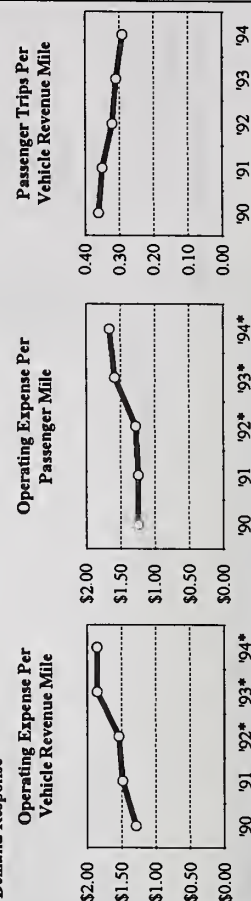
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.81
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.57

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.58
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 30.95

Bus



Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Iowa City-University of Iowa (CAMBUS)

100 Cambus Office
Iowa City, IA 52242-1000
(319)335-8628

Chief Executive Officer: David Ricketts,
Director, Parking and Transportation
ID Number: 7019

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Iowa City, IA
Square Miles 30
Population 71,372
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 297

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 31
Population 70,085

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,641,055
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,581,562
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 13,937
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,283
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 684

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 586,335
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 57,356
Total Fleet 22
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 18
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 14
Demand Response 4
Total 18

Uses of Capital Funds

Purchased Transportation 0
Bus 0
Demand Response 0
Total 0

Facilities and Other \$57,513
Rolling Stock 0
Total \$57,513

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$33,195
Local Funds 708,588
State Funds 338,017
Federal Assistance 90,066
Other Funds 11,133
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,180,999

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$768,995
Materials & Supplies 273,517
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 138,487
Total Operating Expenses \$1,180,999
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$14,237
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 43,276
Total Capital Funds Expended \$57,513

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,029,871
Capital Funding \$57,513
Annual Passenger Miles 3,617,028
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 533,826
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,570,485
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 13,897
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 47,896
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0
Total Fleet 17
Average Fleet Age in Years 5.8
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 14
Peak to Base Ratio 1.4
Percent Spares 21%

Performance Measures

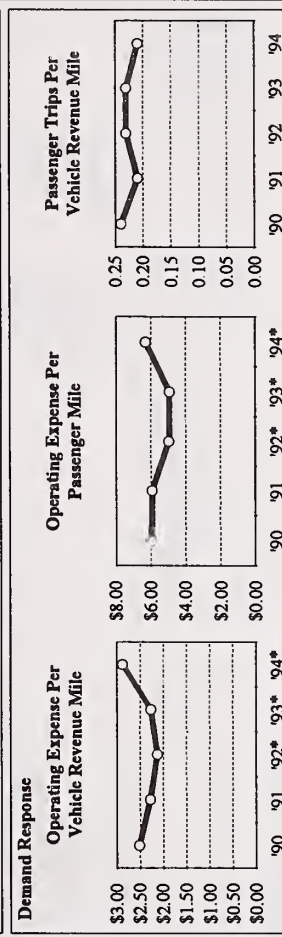
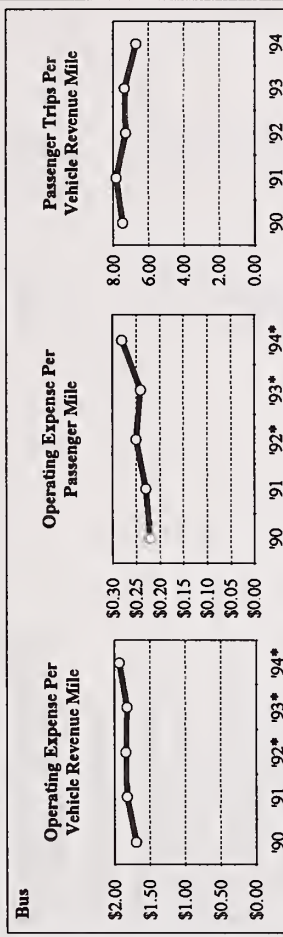
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.93
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$21.50

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.28
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$0.29

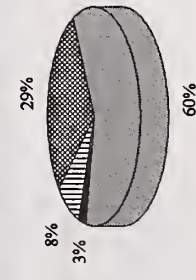
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.21
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 1.17

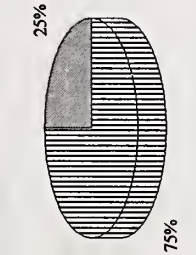


* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Sioux City Transit System (STC)

2505 Fourth Street
Sioux City, IA 51101
(712)279-6405

Chief Executive Officer: Daniel L. Jensen,
Transit Manager
ID Number: 7012

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Sioux City, IA-NE-SD
Square Miles 64
Population 96,211
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 233

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 66
Population 96,234

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 5,124,000
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,476,105
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,491
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,518
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 661,691 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 59,955
Total Fleet 45
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 37
Base Period Requirement 13

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 21
Demand Response 0
Total 21

Uses of Capital Funds

Purchased Transportation 0
Rolling Stock \$467,708
Facilities and Other \$72,748
Total \$540,456

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$609,435
Local Funds 605,294
State Funds 215,015
Federal Assistance 441,788
Other Funds 29,593
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,901,125

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,408,834
Materials & Supplies 235,252
Purchased Transportation 189,930
Other Operating Expenses 91,474
Total Operating Expenses \$1,925,490

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,735,560
Capital Funding \$189,930
Annual Passenger Miles 148,435
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 4,975,565
Annual Unlinked Trips 507,885 Q
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,444,080
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 115
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 47,625
Total Fleet 20
Average Fleet Age in Years 12.6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9.4
Peak to Base Ratio 21
Percent Spares 1.6
Percent Spares 19%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$1.23
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.42
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$36.44

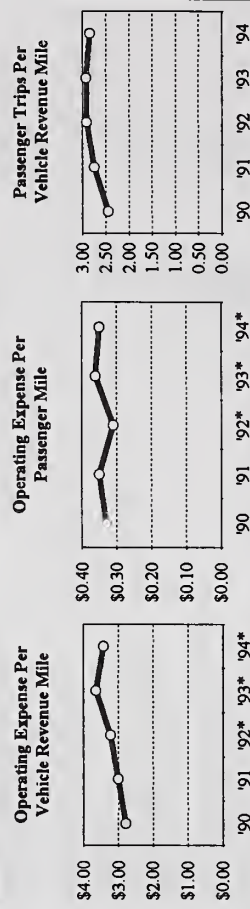
Cost Effectiveness \$1.28
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.35
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.20

Service Effectiveness 0.21
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.84 Q
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 30.32

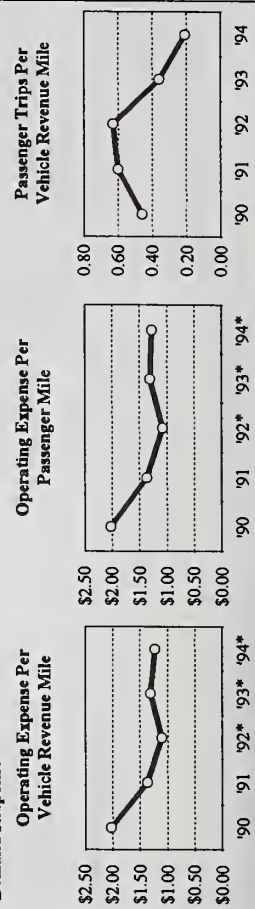
Demand

Response \$189,930
Bus \$1,735,560
Demand \$540,456

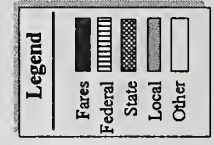
Bus



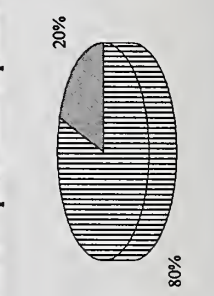
Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Metropolitan Transit Authority of Black Hawk County (MET)

1515 Black Hawk Street
Waterloo, IA 50702
(319)234-5713

Chief Executive Officer: Walter Stephenson,
General Manager
ID Number: 7013

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA

Square Miles 98
Population 108,260
Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 211

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 89
Population 100,854

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,825,005
Annual Unlinked Trips 712,895
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,523
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,272
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 920,835
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 64,890
Total Fleet 50
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 40
Base Period Requirement 9

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	14	0
Demand Response	0	26
Total	14	26

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$327,841
Local Funds 1,144,399
State Funds 185,886
Federal Assistance 582,984
Other Funds 27,770
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$2,268,880**

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,224,353
Materials & Supplies 167,863
Purchased Transportation 641,493
Other Operating Expenses 248,505
Total Operating Expenses **\$2,282,214**
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$25,670

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds 920,835
State Funds 64,890
Federal Assistance 50
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$174,941**

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$117,373	\$57,568	\$174,941
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$117,373	\$57,568	\$174,941

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



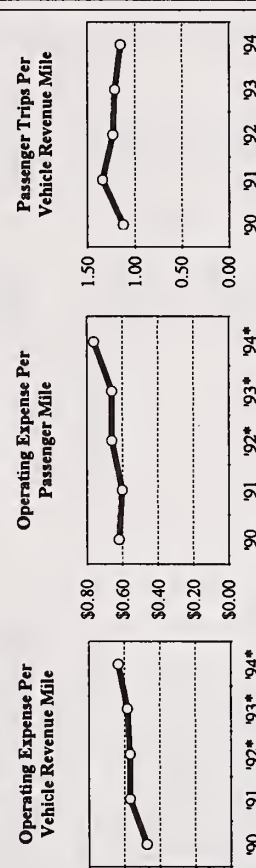
Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$1,640,721	\$641,493
Capital Funding	\$174,941	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	2,160,751	664,254
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	516,115	404,720
Annual Unlinked Trips	595,967	116,928
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,081	442
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	35,032	29,858
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	19	31
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.6	7.8
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	26
Peak to Base Ratio	1.6	N/A
Percent Spares	36%	19%

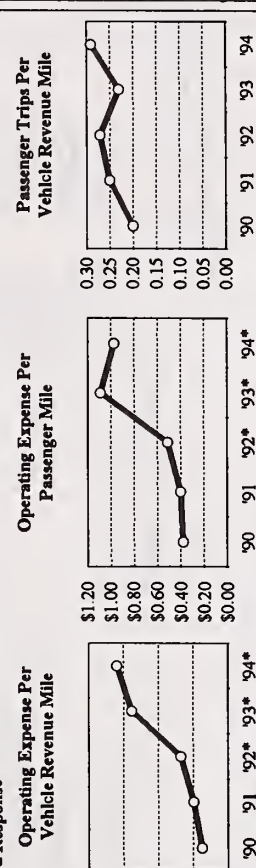
Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency	\$3.18	\$1.59
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$46.83	\$21.48
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.76	\$0.97
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.75	\$5.49
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip		
Service Effectiveness	1.15	0.29
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	17.01	3.92

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Topeka Metropolitan Transit Authority (TMTA)

201 North Kansas Avenue
Topeka, KS 66603-3622
(913)233-2011

Chief Executive Officer: Craig O. Cole,
General Manager
ID Number: 7014

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Topeka, KS
Square Miles 69
Population 132,711
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 175

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 151
Population 145,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 4,679,977
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,351,106
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,808
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,309
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,029,853
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 67,330
Total Fleet 88
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 37
Base Period Requirement 13

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	23	0	23
Demand Response	5	9	14
Total	28	9	37

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$591,418
Local Funds	1,047,020
State Funds	9,853
Federal Assistance	1,089,149
Other Funds	95,760
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,833,200

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,903,667
Materials & Supplies	574,553
Purchased Transportation	12,057
Other Operating Expenses	340,091
Total Operating Expenses	\$2,830,368

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$1,741
--	---------

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$3,935
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	15,739
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$19,674

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$19,506	\$19,506
Demand Response	168	0	168
Total	\$168	\$19,506	\$19,674

Characteristics

Operating Expense	
Capital Funding	\$2,424,772
Annual Passenger Miles	\$19,506
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	4,344,486
Annual Unlinked Trips	845,508
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,316,767
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	4,681
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	56,450
Total Fleet	0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years	33
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7.8
Peak to Base Ratio	23
Percent Spares	1.8
	43%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$2.87
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$42.95
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$37.28

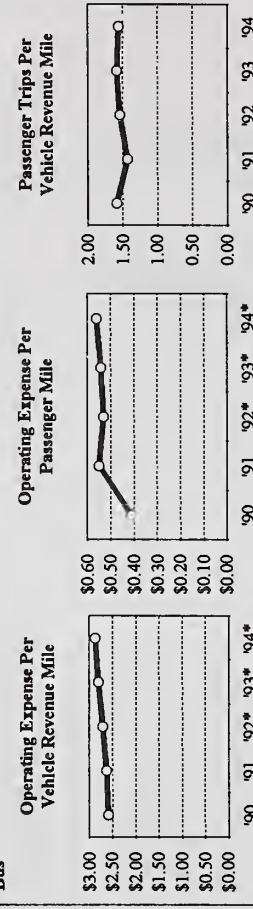
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.56
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.84

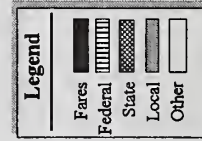
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.56
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.33

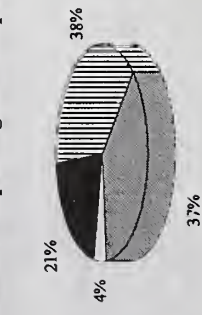
Bus



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Owensboro Transit System (OTS)

P.O. Box 847
Owensboro, KY 42302
502-687-8523

Chief Executive Officer: Ronald L. Payne,
Chief Financial Officer
ID Number: 4020

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Owensboro, KY Square Miles 22 Population 60,645 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 333		Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares \$125,347 Local Funds 285,888 State Funds 0 Federal Assistance 294,503 Other Funds 17,508 Total Operating Funds Expended \$723,246		Operating Expense Capital Funding \$650,223 Annual Passenger Miles 18,788 Q Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 270,642 Annual Unlinked Trips 266,021 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 871 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 20,668 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0 Total Fleet 8 Average Fleet Age in Years 3.8 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 6 Peak to Base Ratio N/A Percent Spares 33%	
Service Area Statistics Square Miles 13 Population 56,523		Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$451,666 Materials & Supplies 129,737 Purchased Transportation 73,023 Q Other Operating Expenses 68,820 Total Operating Expenses \$723,246		Performance Measures Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.40 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$31.46	
Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles 838,874 Q Annual Unlinked Trips 284,753 Q Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 942 Q Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 894 Q Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 76 Q		Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0		Demand Response \$3.40 Q \$7.40 Q	
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 292,103 Q Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 30,536 Q Total Fleet 11 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9 Base Period Requirement 0		Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds 30,536 Q State Funds 11 Federal Assistance 9 Total Capital Funds Expended \$0		Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.79 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.44	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Directly Operated 6 Demand Response 0 Total 6		Uses of Capital Funds Rolling Stock \$0 Facilities and Other \$0 Total \$0		Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.87 Q Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 12.87	
Bus Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.50 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.80 Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.00		Bus Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.50 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.80 Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.00		Bus Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.50 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.80 Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.00	
Demand Response Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.00 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$3.00 Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.00		Demand Response Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.00 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$3.00 Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.00		Demand Response Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.00 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$3.00 Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.00	

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Alexandria, Louisiana (ATRANS)

915 Third Street
Alexandria, LA 71309
(318)449-5007

Chief Executive Officer: Darrell Williamson,
Chief Administrative Officer:
ID Number: 6025

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Alexandria, LA

Square Miles 64
Population 86,001
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 255

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 85
Population 92,742

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,700,148 Q
Annual Unlinked Trips 558,058
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,844
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,650
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 490,054
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 35,320
Total Fleet 16
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	10	0
Demand Response	2	0
Total	12	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$208,560
Local Funds	781,914
State Funds	62,501
Federal Assistance	492,994
Other Funds	7,000
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,552,969

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$865,516 Q
Materials & Supplies	181,985 Q
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	392,736 Q
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,440,237 Q
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

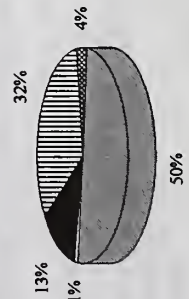
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$8,489
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	33,931
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$42,420

Uses of Capital Funds

	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	\$13,635	0
Total	0	\$28,785	\$13,635	\$42,420

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

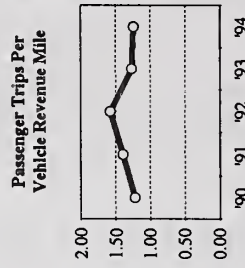
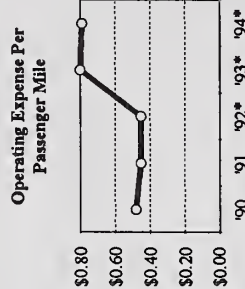
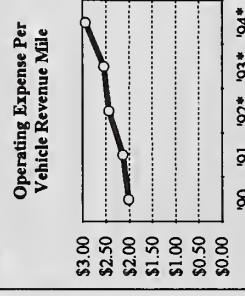
Characteristics

Operating Expense	
Capital Funding	\$1,297,285 Q
Annual Passenger Miles	\$142,952 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	\$0
Annual Unlinked Trips	58,528
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	48,419
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	441,635
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	548,453
Total Fleet	1,810
Average Fleet Age in Years	34
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	31,110
Peak to Base Ratio	0.0
Percent Spares	1.4
	8.5
	10.0
	2
	2
	N/A
	0%

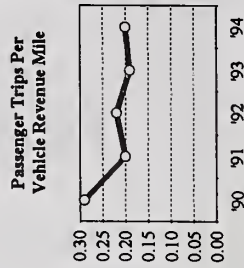
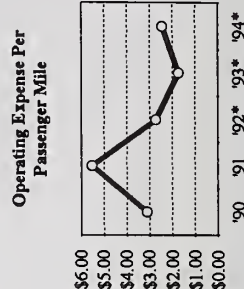
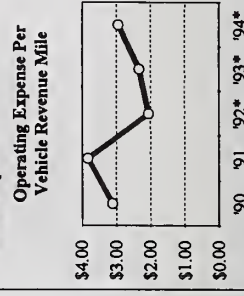
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.94 Q
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$41.70 Q
Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.79 Q
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.37 Q
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.24
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	17.63

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Lafayette Transit (COLT)

1515 East University Avenue
Lafayette, LA 70501
(318)261-8546

Chief Executive Officer: Dean Tekell,
City Transportation Engineer
ID Number: 6038

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Lafayette, LA
Square Miles 71
Population 129,592
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 176

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 45
Population 99,696

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 4,362,302
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,407,136
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,909
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,205
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 592,373
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 48,543
Total Fleet 21
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 17
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	12	0
Demand Response	0	5
Total	12	5

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$0	\$26,110
Demand Response	0	0
Total	\$0	\$26,110

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$351,020
Local Funds 909,366
State Funds 102,053
Federal Assistance 675,000
Other Funds 1,784
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$2,039,223**

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$704,315
Materials & Supplies 352,526
Purchased Transportation 195,074
Other Operating Expenses 787,308
Total Operating Expenses **\$2,039,223**

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$7,864
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 18,246
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$26,110**

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,844,149
Capital Funding \$195,074
Annual Passenger Miles 54,520
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 94,929
Annual Unlinked Trips 14,112
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,856
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 9,728
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 5
Average Fleet Age in Years 4.8
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 5
Peak to Base Ratio 1.2
Percent Spares 33%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.71
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$47.51

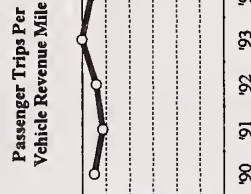
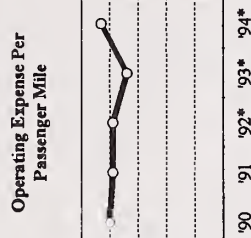
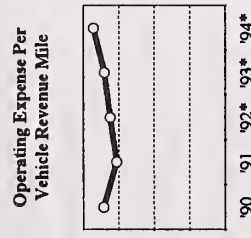
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.43
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.32

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.80
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 35.89

Demand Response

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.00
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.43
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.80

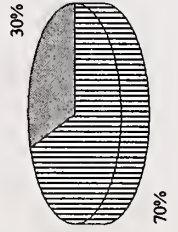
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Lake Charles Transit System

326 Pujio Street

Lake Charles, LA 70602

(318)491-1201

 Chief Executive Officer: Willie L. Mount,
 Mayor
 ID Number: 6023

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Lake Charles, LA

 Square Miles 88
 Population 119,067
 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 192

Service Area Statistics

 Square Miles 34
 Population 70,580

Service Consumption

 Annual Passenger Miles 2,606,954
 Annual Unlinked Trips 372,433
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,483
 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 277,423
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 20,696
 Total Fleet 12
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8
 Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
8	8	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$127,711
Local Funds	489,737
State Funds	37,951
Federal Assistance	527,687
Other Funds	5,857
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,188,943

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$448,748
Materials & Supplies	229,735
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	510,460
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,188,943
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$7,065
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	28,261
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$35,326

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
0	\$35,326	\$0	\$35,326

Modal Information

Characteristics

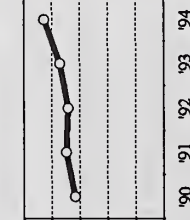
Operating Expense Capital Funding	Bus \$1,188,943
Annual Passenger Miles	\$35,326
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,606,954
Annual Unlinked Trips	277,423
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	372,433
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	1,483
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	20,696
Total Fleet	0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years	12
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	5.7
Peak to Base Ratio	8
Percent Spares	1.0
	50%

Performance Measures

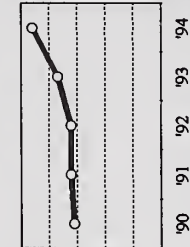
Service Efficiency	\$4.29
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$57.45
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.46
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$3.19
Service Effectiveness	1.34
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	18.00

Bus

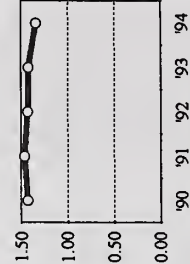
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



City of Monroe Transit System (MTS)

700 Washington Street
Monroe, LA 71210
(318)329-2206

Chief Executive Officer: Ken Monroe,
General Manager
ID Number: 6026

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Financial Information

Characteristics

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Monroe, LA
Square Miles 78
Population 110,737
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 206

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 31
Population 55,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 4,975,180
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,348,341
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,660
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,198
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 637,666
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 46,368
Total Fleet 23
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15
Base Period Requirement 12

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	14	0
Demand Response	1	0
Total	15	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$34,472	\$0	\$73,889	\$73,889
Demand Response	0	0	0	0
Total	\$34,472	\$0	\$73,889	\$108,361

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$557,406
Local Funds 493,183
State Funds 114,997
Federal Assistance 651,095
Other Funds 9,614
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$1,826,295**

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,058,469
Materials & Supplies 360,605
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 407,221
Total Operating Expenses **\$1,826,295**

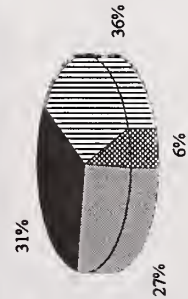
Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

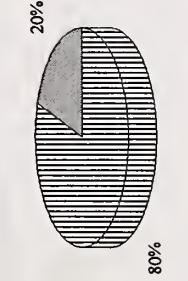
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$21,671
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 86,690
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$108,361**

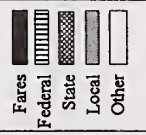
Sources of Operating Funds Expended



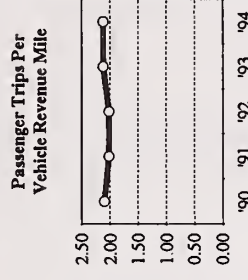
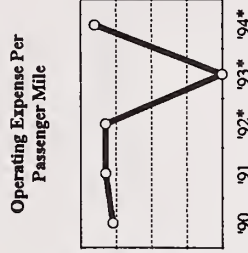
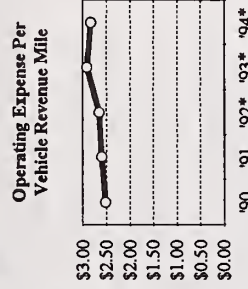
Sources of Capital Funds Expended



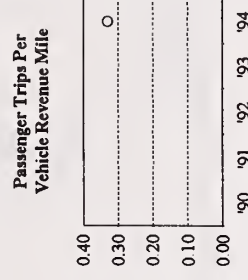
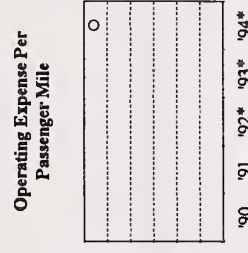
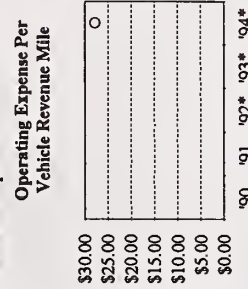
Legend



Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Bangor (The Bus)

73 Harlow Street
Bangor, ME 04401
(207)945-4400

Chief Executive Officer: Edward A. Barrett,
City Manager
ID Number: 1096

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Bangor, ME
Square Miles 71
Population 61,402
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 328

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 71
Population 61,402

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,950,906
Annual Unlinked Trips 430,112
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,542
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 911
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 438,339
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 26,415
Total Fleet 11
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 10
Purchased Transportation 0
Bus

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$251,096
Local Funds 253,512
State Funds 34,120
Federal Assistance 231,400
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$770,128

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$587,396
Materials & Supplies 149,205
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 9,257
Total Operating Expenses \$745,858
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$13,362

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$3,592
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 14,326
Total Capital Funds Expended \$17,918

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus
Facilities and Other \$14,391
Rolling Stock \$3,527
Total \$17,918

Modal Information

Characteristics

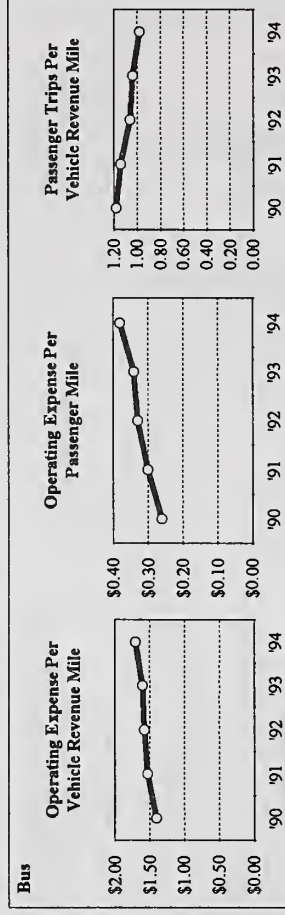
Operating Expense
Capital Funding \$745,858
Annual Passenger Miles 1,950,906
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 438,339
Annual Unlinked Trips 430,112
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,542
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 26,415
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 11
Average Fleet Age in Years 8.6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Peak to Base Ratio 1.0
Percent Spares 10%

Performance Measures

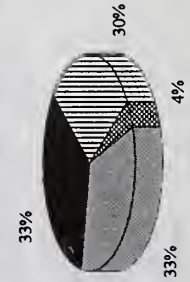
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.70
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$28.24

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.38
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.73

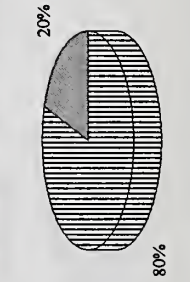
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.98
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 16.28



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Lewiston-Hudson Bus Lines, Inc. (The Bus)

280 Bartlett Street
Lewiston, ME 04240
(207)783-2033

Chief Executive Officer: Theresa S. Samson,
Chief Executive Officer and General Manager
ID Number: 1101

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Lewiston-Auburn, ME
Square Miles 84
Population 71,598
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 292

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 79
Population 64,066

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 185,489
Annual Unlinked Trips 181,222
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 722
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 157,432
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 10,547
Total Fleet 12
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Base Period Requirement 5

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	10	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$86,343
Local Funds 117,867
State Funds 37,668
Federal Assistance 241,878
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$483,756

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$238,367
Materials & Supplies 61,319
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 111,847
Total Operating Expenses \$411,533

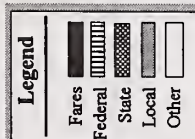
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$62,338

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus <td>\$0</td> <td>\$0</td>	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$0

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



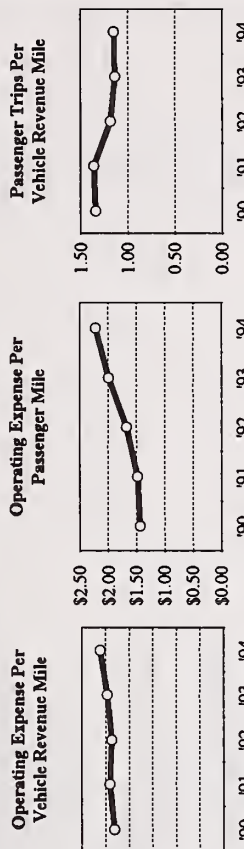
Characteristics

Bus	Operating Expense
Capital Funding	\$411,533
Annual Passenger Miles	\$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	185,489
Annual Unlinked Trips	157,432
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	181,222
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	722
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	10,547
Total Fleet	0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years	12
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8.7
Peak to Base Ratio	10
Percent Spares	2.0
	20%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$2.61
	\$39.02
Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.22
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.27
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.15
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	17.18

Bus



Western Maine Transportation Services, Inc.

54 Pine Street
Mexico, ME 04257
(207)364-3639

Chief Executive Officer: Eugene R. Skibitsky,
General Manager
ID Number: 1098

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Lewiston-Auburn, ME

Square Miles 84
Population 71,598
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 292

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 79
Population 70,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 911,120
Annual Unlinked Trips 91,040
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 365
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 10
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 335,032
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 20,896
Total Fleet 16
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 15
Purchased Transportation 0
Demand Response 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$57,328
Local Funds 1,404,056
State Funds 31,876
Federal Assistance 100,817
Other Funds 22,426
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,616,503

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$537,055
Materials & Supplies 58,446
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 64,932
Total Operating Expenses \$660,433
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$1,777,325

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$19,082
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 69,253
Total Capital Funds Expended \$88,335

Uses of Capital Funds

Rolling Stock \$56,750
Facilities and Other \$31,585
Total \$88,335

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$660,433
Capital Funding \$88,335
Annual Passenger Miles 911,120
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 335,032
Annual Unlinked Trips 91,040
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 365
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 20,896
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 16
Average Fleet Age in Years 3.6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 7%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$1.97
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$31.61
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Cost Effectiveness \$0.72
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$7.25
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Service Effectiveness 0.27
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 4.36
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

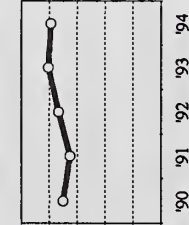
Demand

Response

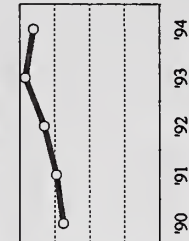
\$660,433
\$88,335
335,032
91,040
365
20,896
N/A
16
3.6
15
N/A
7%

Demand Response

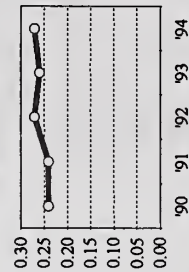
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



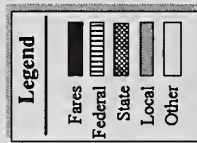
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



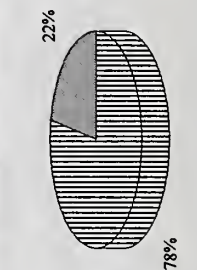
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Greater Portland Transit District (METRO)

114 Valley Street
Portland, ME 04104-1097
(207)774-0351

Chief Executive Officer: Sarah P. Dedoos,
General Manager
ID Number: 1016

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Portland, ME
Square Miles 73
Population 120,220
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 191

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 32
Population 80,100

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,465,870
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,155,290
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,935
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,524
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 497

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 702,741
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 57,742
Total Fleet 21
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 20
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	20	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$856,915
Local Funds 1,936,383
State Funds 49,844
Federal Assistance 401,020
Other Funds 119,560
Total Operating Funds Expended \$3,363,722

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,512,521
Materials & Supplies 244,073
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 272,325
Total Operating Expenses \$3,028,919

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$129,166

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$57,531
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 150,800
Total Capital Funds Expended \$208,331

Uses of Capital Funds

	Bus	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	\$0	\$208,331	\$208,331

Modal Information

Characteristics

	Bus
Operating Expense Capital Funding	\$3,028,919
Annual Passenger Miles	\$208,331
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	3,465,870
Annual Unlinked Trips	702,741
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,155,290
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	3,935
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	57,742
Total Fleet	0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years	21
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	4.4
Peak to Base Ratio	20
Percent Spares	N/A
	5%

Performance Measures

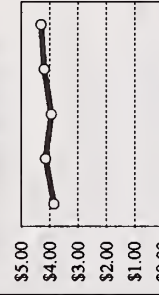
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.31
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$32.46

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.87
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.62

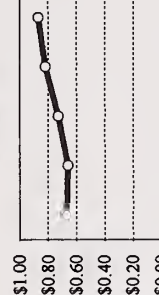
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.64
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 20.01

Bus

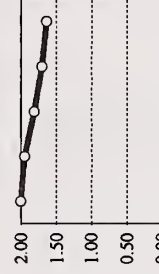
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



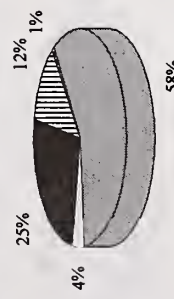
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



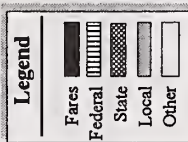
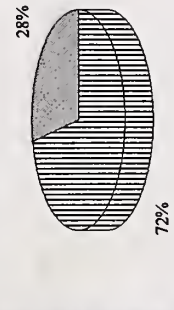
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Portland-Casco Bay Island Transit District (CBL)

56 Commercial Street
Portland, ME 04112-4656
(207)774-7871

Chief Executive Officer: Patrick R. Christian,
General Manager
ID Number: 1088

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Portland, ME

Square Miles 73
Population 120,220
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 191

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 4
Population 120,271

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,274,088
Annual Unlinked Trips 668,838
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,058
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,463
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1,059

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 62,235
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 13,701
Total Fleet 4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 3
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 3
Purchased Transportation 0
Ferryboat 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$1,105,082
Local Funds 0
State Funds 25,000
Federal Assistance 0
Other Funds 1,056,117
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,186,199

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,152,294
Materials & Supplies 241,453
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 186,173
Total Operating Expenses \$1,579,920

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$373,618

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$91,198
State Funds 132,300
Federal Assistance 533,987
Total Capital Funds Expended \$757,485

Uses of Capital Funds

Ferryboat
Rolling Stock \$720,035
Facilities and Other \$37,450
Total \$757,485

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

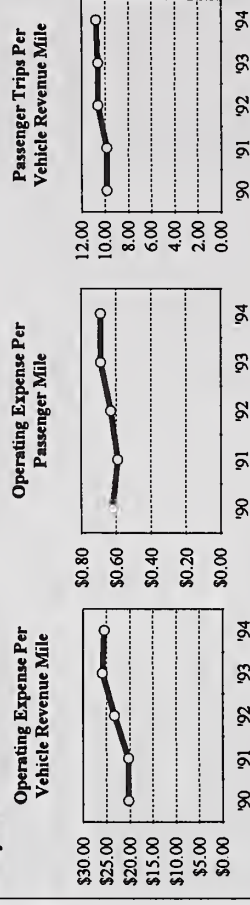
Ferryboat
\$1,579,920
\$757,485
2,274,088
62,235
668,838
2,058
13,701
20.0
4
21.3
3
N/A
33%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

\$25.39
\$115.31
\$0.69
\$2.36
10.75
48.82

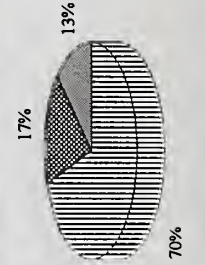
Ferryboat



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Portland-Regional Transportation Program, Inc. (RTP)

127 St. John Street
Portland, ME 04102-3072
(207)774-2666

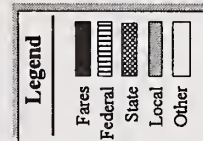
Chief Executive Officer: James A. Hilly,
Executive Director
ID Number: 1069

System Wide Information

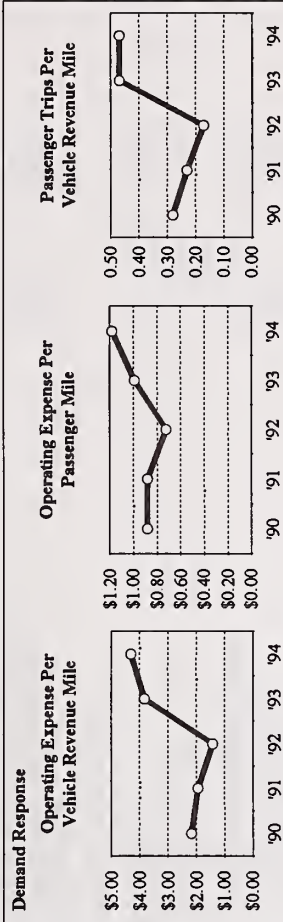
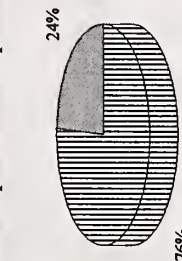
Modal Information

General Information		Financial Information		Characteristics	
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Portland, ME Square Miles 73 Population 120,220 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 191		Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares \$601,919 Local Funds 104,201 State Funds 22,152 Federal Assistance 178,272 Other Funds 130,068 Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,036,612		Operating Expense Capital Funding \$1,036,612 Annual Passenger Miles \$26,451 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 880,724 Annual Unlinked Trips 240,356 Annual Unlinked Trips 112,343 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 458 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 17,990 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A Total Fleet 18 Average Fleet Age in Years 4.5 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 14 Peak to Base Ratio N/A Percent Spares 29%	
Service Area Statistics Square Miles 875 Population 228,100		Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$799,957 Materials & Supplies 67,686 Purchased Transportation 0 Other Operating Expenses 168,969 Total Operating Expenses \$1,036,612		Performance Measures Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.31 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$57.62	
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 240,356 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 17,990 Total Fleet 18 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 14 Base Period Requirement 0		Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds \$6,477 State Funds 0 Federal Assistance 19,974 Total Capital Funds Expended \$26,451		Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.18 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$9.23	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Demand Response 14 Directly Operated 14 Purchased Transportation 0		Uses of Capital Funds Rolling Stock \$0 Demand Response \$26,451 Facilities and Other \$26,451 Total \$26,451		Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.47 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 6.24	

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Annapolis Department of Public Transportation

160 Duke of Gloucester Street
Annapolis, MD 21401
(410)263-7964

Chief Executive Officer: James T. Chase,
Director of Public Transportation
ID Number: 3040

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Annapolis, MD
Square Miles 40
Population 78,590
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 268

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 10
Population 50,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,119,160
Annual Unlinked Trips 592,898
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,898
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,822
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 372

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 351,600
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 34,010
Total Fleet 20
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15
Base Period Requirement 7

Vehicles Operated In Maximum Service

Directly Operated 12
Purchased Transportation 3
Total 15

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$371,552
Local Funds 789,445
State Funds 233,081
Federal Assistance 373,204
Other Funds 19,350
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,786,632

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,252,032
Materials & Supplies 226,159
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 287,511
Total Operating Expenses \$1,765,702
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$29,780

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$1,302
State Funds 1,465
Federal Assistance 10,246
Total Capital Funds Expended \$13,013

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Demand Response 0
Facilities and Other \$13,013
Rolling Stock 0
Total \$13,013

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,228,747
Capital Funding \$13,013
Annual Passenger Miles 328,472
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,790,688
Annual Unlinked Trips 227,684
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 505,052
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 1,641
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 22,872
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 1.5
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 6.9
Peak to Base Ratio 1.2
Percent Spares 1.3
Percent Spares 25%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$5.40
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$53.72

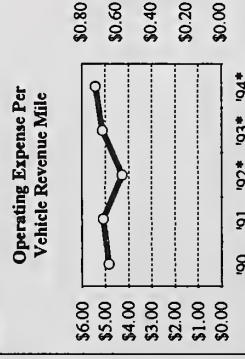
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.69
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.43

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.71
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 7.89

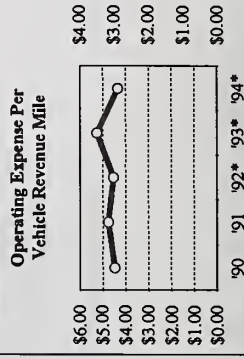
Demand

Response \$536,955
\$0
328,472
123,916
87,846
257
11,138
N/A
5
7.0
3
N/A
67%

Bus

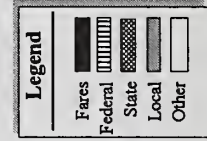


Demand Response

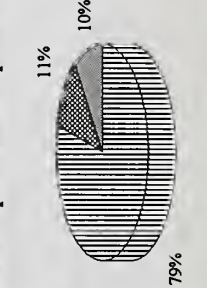


* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Washington County Transportation Commission (County Commuter)

1000 West Washington Street
Hagerstown, MD 21740
(301)791-3047

Chief Executive Officer: R. Keith Godwin,
Transportation Manager
ID Number: 3042

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Hagerstown, MD-PA-WV
Square Miles 42
Population 70,206
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 299

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 267
Population 65,000

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 1,288,507
Annual Unlinked Trips 291,138
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 990
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 744
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 442,002
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 29,928
Total Fleet 14
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 10
Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$226,131
Local Funds 273,608
State Funds 247,978
Federal Assistance 333,147
Other Funds 8,337
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,089,201

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$852,914
Materials & Supplies 147,184
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 89,103
Total Operating Expenses \$1,089,201

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$1,479
State Funds 2,390
Federal Assistance 25,591
Total Capital Funds Expended \$29,460

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Facilities and Other \$29,460
Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$29,460

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding \$1,089,201
Annual Passenger Miles 1,288,507
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 442,002
Annual Unlinked Trips 291,138
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 990
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 29,928
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 14
Average Fleet Age in Years 11.2
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Peak to Base Ratio 1.2
Percent Spares 40%

Performance Measures

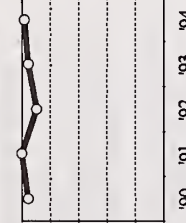
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.46
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$36.39

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.85
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.74

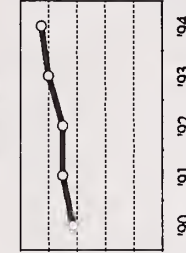
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.66
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 9.73

Bus

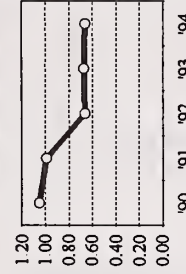
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Brockton Area Transit Authority (BAT)

70 School Street
Brockton, MA 02401-4097
(508)588-2240

Chief Executive Officer: Reinald G. Ledoux,
Administrator
ID Number: 1004

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Brockton, MA
Square Miles 71
Population 160,910
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 153

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 114
Population 176,677

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 19,722,405
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,853,040
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 13,855
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 7,078
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,079,885
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 146,000
Total Fleet 92
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 78
Base Period Requirement 30

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	0	48
Demand Response	0	30
Total	0	78

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$2,999,363
Local Funds	1,431,895
State Funds	3,548,000
Federal Assistance	1,010,000
Other Funds	83,733
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$9,072,991

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Materials & Supplies	0
Purchased Transportation	9,072,737
Other Operating Expenses	0
Total Operating Expenses	\$9,072,737
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$90,855

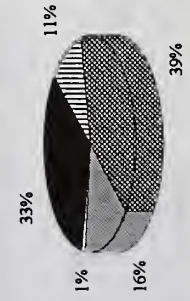
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$0
State Funds	263,617
Federal Assistance	42,036
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$305,653

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$38,155	\$38,155
Demand Response	258,793	8,705	267,498
Total	\$258,793	\$46,860	\$305,653

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

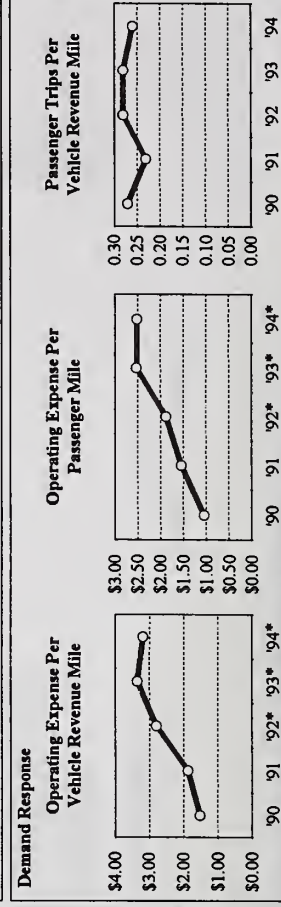
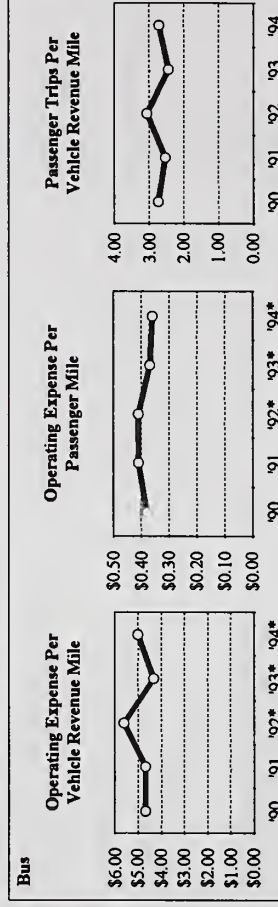
	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$6,747,432	\$2,325,305
Capital Funding	\$38,155	\$267,498
Annual Passenger Miles	18,797,405	925,000
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,349,135	730,750
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,660,290	192,750
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	13,084	771
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	107,500	38,500
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	54	38
Average Fleet Age in Years	7.4	4.8
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	48	30
Peak to Base Ratio	1.6	N/A
Percent Spares	12%	27%

Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency	\$5.00	\$3.18
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$62.77	\$60.40
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		

	Bus	Demand Response
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.36	\$2.51
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.84	\$12.06
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip		

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Effectiveness	2.71	0.26
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	34.05	5.01
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour		



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Fitchburg-Montachusett Regional Transit Authority (MART)

R 1427 Water Street
Fitchburg, MA 01420
(508)345-7711

Chief Executive Officer: Mohammed H. Khan,
Administrator
ID Number: 1061

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Fitchburg-Leominster, MA

Square Miles 63
Population 82,249
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 260

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 338
Population 150,725
Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 7,858,868
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,354,506
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,152
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,021
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,946,515
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 189,905
Total Fleet 232
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 183
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 21
Demand Response 162
Total 183

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus 21
Demand Response 162
Total 183

Facilities and Other \$0
Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$0

Bus 21
Demand Response 162
Total 183

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$4,002,378
Local Funds 855,596
State Funds 2,444,588
Federal Assistance 450,000
Other Funds 345,300
Total Operating Funds Expended \$8,097,862

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 7,546,945
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$7,546,945

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$433,501

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$289,536
State Funds 279,130
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$568,666

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding \$2,324,622
Annual Passenger Miles \$5,222,323
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles \$568,666
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,359,527
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 637,195
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 2,515
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 140,247
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 30
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11.3
Peak to Base Ratio 4.5
Percent Spares 21
43% N/A
25%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.96
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$46.81

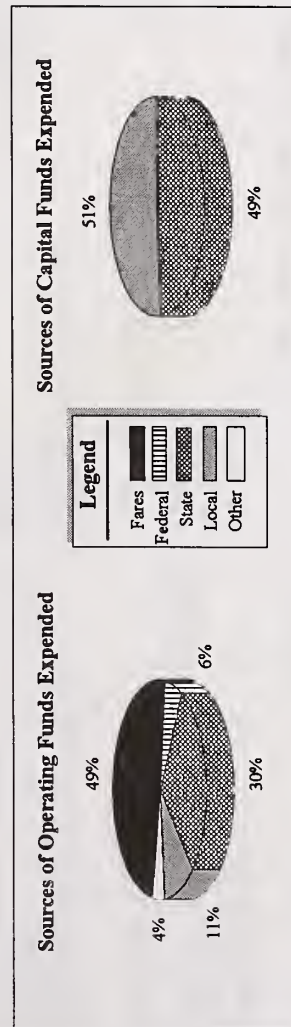
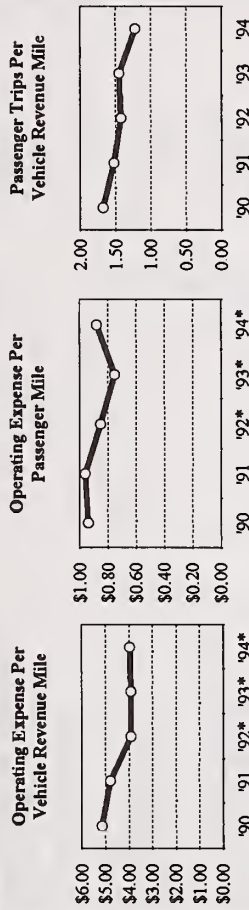
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.88
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.24

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.22
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 14.45

Bus



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Cape Cod Regional Transit Authority (CCRTA)

585 Main Street, Route 6A

Dennis, MA 02638-9998

(508)385-8311

Chief Executive Officer: Joseph G. Potzka, Jr.,

Administrator

ID Number: 1105

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Hyannis, MA
Square Miles 73
Population 66,713
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 310

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 395
Population 186,605

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,127,460
Annual Unlinked Trips 364,547
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,351
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 354
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 138

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,036,538
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 107,800
Total Fleet 71
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 55
Base Period Requirement 4

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	0	7
Demand Response	0	48
Total	0	55

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$1,311,216
Local Funds 430,185
State Funds 1,259,587
Federal Assistance 220,000
Other Funds 43,787
Total Operating Funds Expended \$3,264,775

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$165,308
Materials & Supplies 5,316
Purchased Transportation 2,905,880
Other Operating Expenses 120,347
Total Operating Expenses \$3,196,851
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$67,924

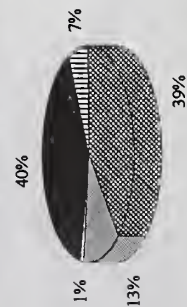
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$5,445
State Funds 1,259,845
Federal Assistance 43,559
Total Capital Funds Expended \$1,308,849

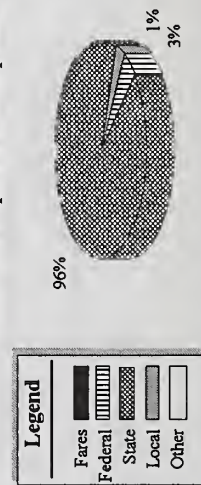
Uses of Capital Funds

	Bus	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	0	0	0
Demand Response	0	1,254,400	54,449	0	1,308,849
Total	0	\$1,254,400	\$54,449	0	\$1,308,849

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$205,336
Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 1,635,232
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 244,536
Annual Unlinked Trips 57,331
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 185
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,166
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 97,758
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 10
Average Fleet Age in Years 8.4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 7
Peak to Base Ratio 1.2
Percent Spares 43%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$1.67
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.84
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$20.45

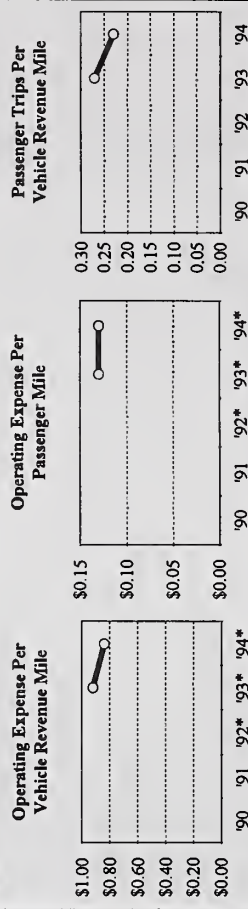
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.13
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.58

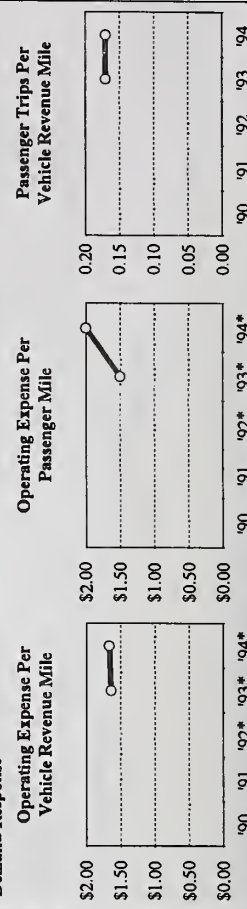
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.23
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 5.71

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Lowell Regional Transit Authority (LRTA)

145 Thorndike Street
Lowell, MA 01852-3308
(508)459-0164

Chief Executive Officer: Robert B. Kennedy,
Administrator
ID Number: 1005

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Financial Information

Characteristics

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Lowell, MA - NH
Square Miles 67
Population 181,651
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 139

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 266
Population 264,280

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,540,790
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,457,746
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,600
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,001
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 868,765
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 86,126
Total Fleet 61
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 58
Base Period Requirement 26

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	28	0
Demand Response	0	30
Total	28	30

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$508,922	\$179,397
Demand Response	0	0
Total	\$508,922	\$179,397

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$576,869
Local Funds	830,266
State Funds	1,722,790
Federal Assistance	1,405,345
Other Funds	298,715
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$4,833,985

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,606,545
Materials & Supplies	296,477
Purchased Transportation	663,979
Other Operating Expenses	708,806
Total Operating Expenses	\$4,275,807
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$0
State Funds	509,434
Federal Assistance	178,885
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$688,319

Operating Expense

Capital Funding

Annual Passenger Miles

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles

Annual Unlinked Trips

Average Weekday Unlinked Trips

Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours

Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles

Total Fleet

Average Fleet Age in Years

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Peak to Base Ratio

Percent Spares

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency

	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour
Bus	\$6.97	\$1.89
Demand Response	\$64.86	\$21.81

Cost Effectiveness

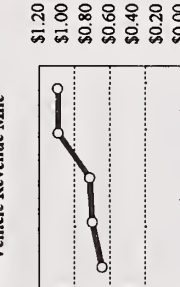
	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip
Bus	\$1.12	\$2.16
Demand Response	\$2.63	\$7.78

Service Effectiveness

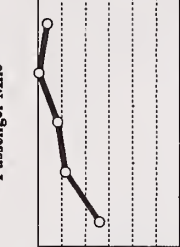
	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour
Bus	2.65	0.24
Demand Response	24.65	2.80

Bus

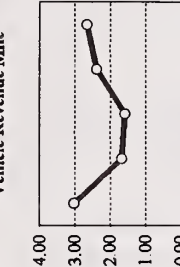
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

New Bedford-Southeastern Regional Transit Authority (SERTA)

25 North Sixth Street
New Bedford, MA 02740
(508)997-6767

Chief Executive Officer: Louis D. Pettine,
Administrator
ID Number: 1006

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

New Bedford, MA
Square Miles 42
Population 139,082
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 171

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 47
Population 186,731

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 8,592,017
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,749,180
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 12,520
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 10,606
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1,324

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,877,007
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 152,072
Total Fleet 99
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 81
Base Period Requirement 41

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	0	64
Demand Response	0	17
Total	0	81

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$46,521	\$361,724	\$408,245
Demand Response	\$320,082	\$109,470	\$429,552
Total	\$366,603	\$471,194	\$837,797

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$1,594,586
Local Funds	1,342,268
State Funds	3,647,320
Federal Assistance	2,259,973
Other Funds	75,663
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$8,919,810

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Materials & Supplies	8,706,900
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	0
Total Operating Expenses	\$8,706,900
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$212,910

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding	\$7,169,664
Annual Passenger Miles	\$408,245
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	\$429,552
Annual Unlinked Trips	512,077
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	313,719 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	88,919
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	336
Total Fleet	17,853
Average Fleet Age in Years	0.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	76
Peak to Base Ratio	10.0
Percent Spares	6.2
	1.4
	19%

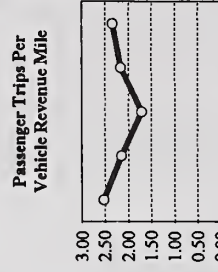
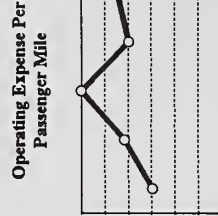
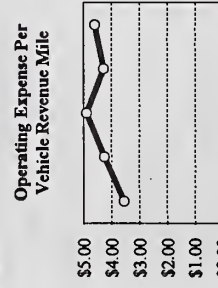
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$4.90 Q
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$86.11
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$53.42
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.89
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$3.00
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$17.29
Service Effectiveness	2.34
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.28 Q
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	4.98

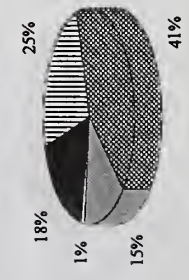
Demand Response

Bus	\$7,169,664
Operating Expense Capital Funding	\$408,245
Annual Passenger Miles	\$429,552
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	512,077
Annual Unlinked Trips	313,719 Q
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	88,919
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	336
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	17,853
Total Fleet	0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years	76
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10.0
Peak to Base Ratio	6.2
Percent Spares	1.4
	19%

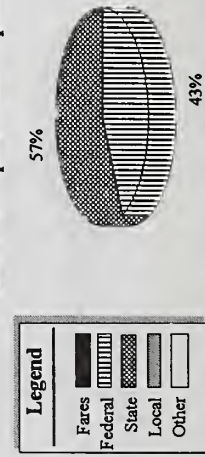
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Pittsfield-Berkshire Regional Transit Authority (BRTA)

67 Downing Parkway
Pittsfield, MA 01201
(413)495-2782

Chief Executive Officer: Dianne M. Smith,
Administrator
ID Number: 1007

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Pittsfield, MA
Square Miles 46
Population 55,047
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 370

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 384
Population 129,951

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,293,790 /W
Annual Unlinked Trips 772,814 /W
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,417
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,614
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 958,141 /W
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 51,120 /W
Total Fleet 86
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 78
Base Period Requirement 14

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	0	14	14
Demand Response	0	64	64
Total	0	78	78

Uses of Capital Funds

	Purchased Transportation	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	\$57,331	\$57,331
Demand Response	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	\$57,331	\$57,331

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$789,505
Local Funds 443,048
State Funds 1,375,315
Federal Assistance 330,492
Other Funds 15,097
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,953,457

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 2,938,357
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$2,938,357

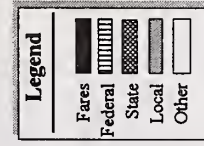
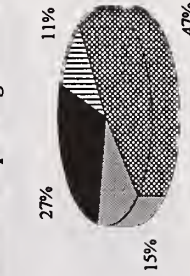
Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$15,097

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds \$57,331
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$57,331

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,486,466
Capital Funding \$57,331
Annual Passenger Miles 2,079,450
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 214,340
Annual Unlinked Trips 0 /W
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 74,972
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 0 /W
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0 /W
Total Fleet N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years 22
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 64
Peak to Base Ratio 4.7
Percent Spares 14
N/A 1.0
0% 57%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.60
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$48.64

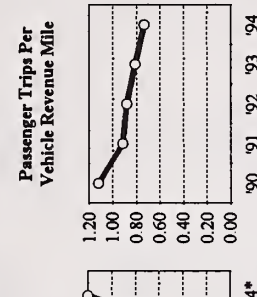
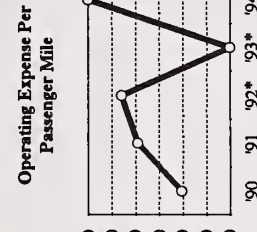
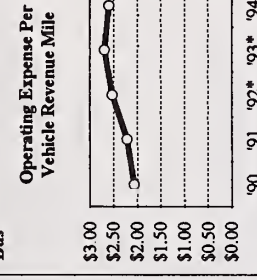
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.20
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.56

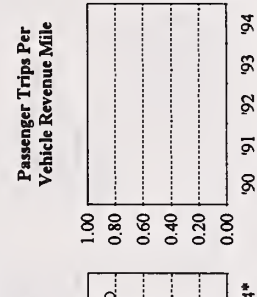
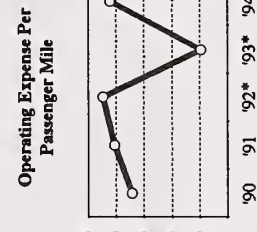
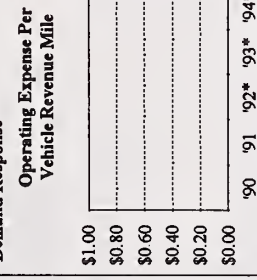
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.73
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 13.65

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Battle Creek Transit (BCT)

P.O. Box 1717
Battle Creek, MI 49016-1717
(616)966-3378

Chief Executive Officer: Rance Leaders,
City Manager
ID Number: 5030

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Battle Creek, MI
Square Miles 54
Population 71,921
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 272

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 60
Population 70,000

Service Consumption
 Annual Passenger Miles 2,962,714
 Annual Unlinked Trips 795,866
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,877
 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,141
 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 630,396
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 43,920
 Total Fleet 28
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 22
 Base Period Requirement 9

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	16	0
Demand Response	6	0
Total	22	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$344,712
 Local Funds 590,206
 State Funds 770,178
 Federal Assistance 426,874
 Other Funds 18,194
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$2,150,164**

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,417,659
 Materials & Supplies 259,961
 Purchased Transportation 0
 Other Operating Expenses 407,898
Total Operating Expenses **\$2,085,518**
 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$21,845

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$549
 State Funds 2,785
 Federal Assistance 11,138
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$14,472**

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$1,366	\$8,770	\$10,136
Demand Response	584	3,752	4,336
Total	\$1,950	\$12,522	\$14,472

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,475,385
 Capital Funding \$610,133
 Annual Passenger Miles 2,667,858
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 476,544
 Annual Unlinked Trips 33,621
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 123
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 32,340
 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
 Total Fleet 19
 Average Fleet Age in Years 9
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 14.4
 Peak to Base Ratio 16
 Percent Spares 1.8
 19%

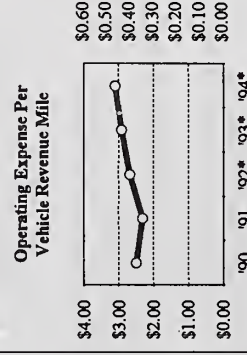
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.10
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$45.62

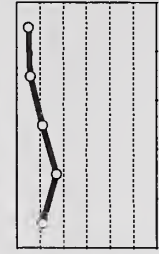
Cost Effectiveness
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.55
 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.94

Service Effectiveness
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.60
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 23.57

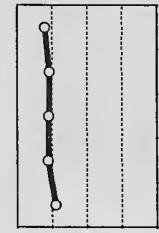
Bus



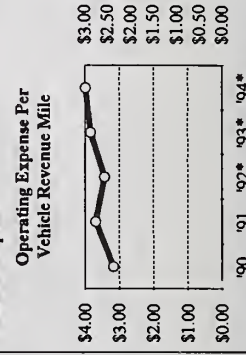
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



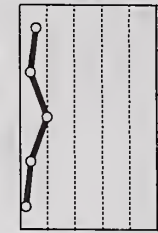
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Demand Response



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Bay Metropolitan Transportation Authority (Bay Metro)

1510 North Johnson Street
Bay City, MI 48708
(517)894-2900

Chief Executive Officer: Michael Stoner,
General Manager
ID Number: 5029

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Bay City, MI
Square Miles 36
Population 74,118
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 282

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 447
Population 111,763
Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 2,866,822
Annual Unlinked Trips 625,970
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,230
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,056
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,402,998
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 77,501
Total Fleet 49
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 38
Base Period Requirement 16

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	24	0
Demand Response	14	0
Total	38	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$89,265	\$33,838	\$123,103
Demand Response	71,391	19,034	90,425
Total	\$160,656	\$52,872	\$213,528

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$111,178
Local Funds 1,479,576
State Funds 1,592,577
Federal Assistance 649,677
Other Funds 65,058
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$3,898,066**

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,997,569
Materials & Supplies 428,119
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 403,254
Total Operating Expenses **\$3,828,942**
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$129,305

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$26,229
State Funds 56,520
Federal Assistance 130,779
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$213,528**

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,649,754
Capital Funding \$117,188
Annual Passenger Miles 674,808
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,192,014
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,005,600
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 564,129
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 1,993
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 54,828
Total Fleet N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years 20
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 29
Peak to Base Ratio 10.0
Percent Spares 24
Percent Spares 1.5
Percent Spares 21%

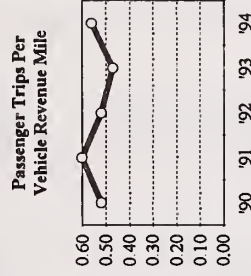
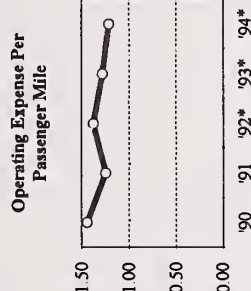
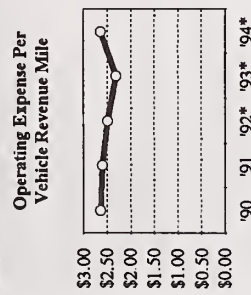
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.63
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$48.33

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.21
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$4.70

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.56
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 10.29

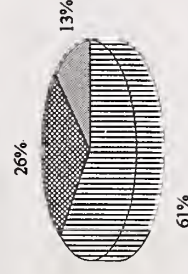
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes

Benton Harbor-Twin Cities Area Transportation Authority (DIAL-A-RIDE)

275 East Wall Street
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
(616)927-2268

Chief Executive Officer: Wilbert Brown,
Executive Director
ID Number: 5132

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Benton Harbor, MI

Square Miles 33

Population 57,744

Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 351

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 14

Population 24,700

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 625,580

Annual Unlinked Trips 186,936

Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 670

Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 348

Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 424,716

Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 36,332

Total Fleet 17

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15

Base Period Requirement 2

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 2

Purchased Transportation 0

Bus 0

Demand Response 13

Total 15

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$199,968

Local Funds 171,541

State Funds 333,208

Federal Assistance 302,154

Other Funds 6,053

Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,012,924

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$792,923

Materials & Supplies 71,334

Purchased Transportation 0

Other Operating Expenses 142,533

Total Operating Expenses \$1,006,790

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$6,132

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$5,003

State Funds 11,013

Federal Assistance 44,057

Total Capital Funds Expended \$60,073

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$40,570

Demand Response 0

Facilities and Other \$19,503

Total \$60,073

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$98,104
Capital Funding \$908,686
Annual Passenger Miles \$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 488,604
Annual Unlinked Trips 370,228
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 152,692
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 550
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 32,440
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years N/A
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 2
Peak to Base Ratio 4.5
Percent Spares 13
N/A
1.0
0%

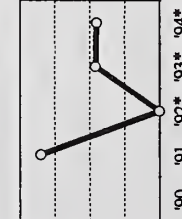
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.80
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$25.21
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.72
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.86
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.63
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 8.80

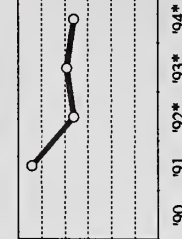
\$2.45
\$28.01
\$1.86
\$5.95
0.41
4.71

Bus

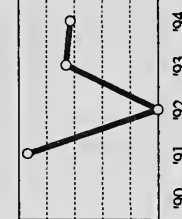
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



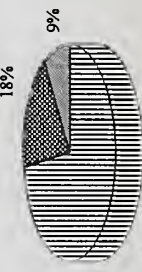
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Jackson Transportation Authority (JTA)

2350 East High Street
Jackson, MI 49203-3490
(517)787-8363

Chief Executive Officer: Gordon L. Szlachetka,
General Manager
ID Number: 5034

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Jackson, MI

Square Miles 42
Population 78,126
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 271

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 720
Population 146,900

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,312,605
Annual Unlinked Trips 867,984
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,016
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,820
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 36

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 933,691
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 61,721
Total Fleet 45
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 30
Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	8	0
Demand Response	22	0
Total	30	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$292,540
Local Funds	779,354
State Funds	905,295
Federal Assistance	630,643
Other Funds	253,140
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,860,972

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,008,710
Materials & Supplies	340,211
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	407,423
Total Operating Expenses	\$2,756,344
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$0
State Funds	25,038
Federal Assistance	126,206
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$151,244

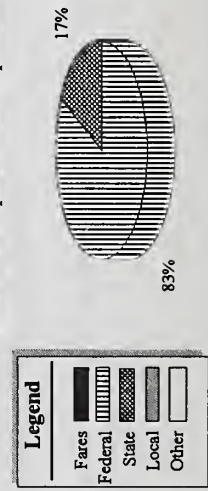
Uses of Capital Funds

	Bus	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$9,891		\$14,851		\$24,742
Demand Response		118,975		7,527	126,502
Total	\$9,891	\$118,975	\$133,826	\$17,418	\$151,244

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

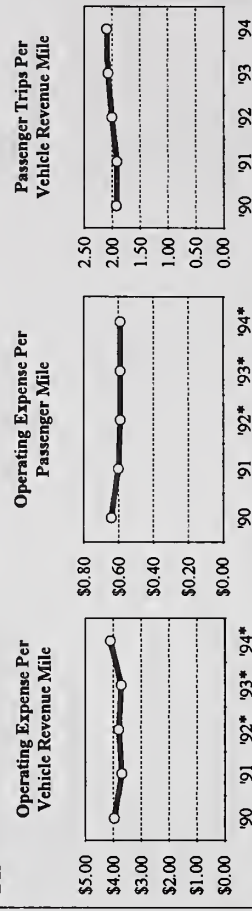
Characteristics

	Operating Expense	Capital Funding	Annual Passenger Miles	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	Annual Unlinked Trips	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	Total Fleet	Average Fleet Age in Years	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Peak to Base Ratio	Percent Spares
Bus	\$1,488,427	\$1,267,917	\$24,742	2,526,695	363,141	761,062	2,616	28,443	0.0	18	13.3	8	125%
Demand Response	\$1,267,917	\$1,267,917	\$126,502	785,910	570,550	106,922	400	33,278	N/A	27	5.8	22	23%

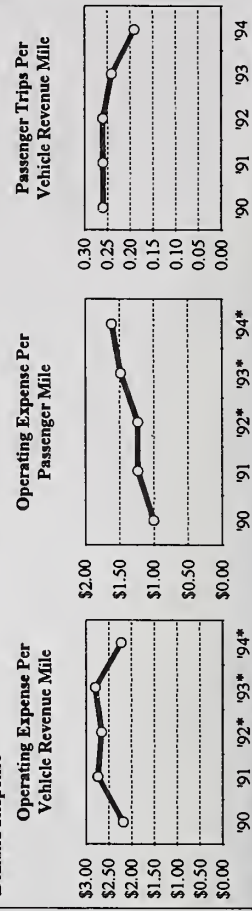
Performance Measures

	Service Efficiency	Cost Effectiveness	Service Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$4.10	\$0.59	2.10
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$52.33	\$1.96	26.76
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.61		
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$11.86		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.19		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	3.21		

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Kalamazoo Metro Transit System

241 West South Street
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616)337-8047

Chief Executive Officer: Marc A. Ott
City Manager
ID Number: 5035

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Kalamazoo, MI
Square Miles 85
Population 164,430
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 149

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 70
Population 143,000

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 5,296,438
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,528,654
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,284
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,509
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 857,559 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 71,812
Total Fleet 40
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 32
Base Period Requirement 22

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	29	2	31
Demand Response	0	1	1
Total	29	3	32

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$860,208
Local Funds 767,199
State Funds 1,675,043
Federal Assistance 1,121,584
Other Funds 71,443
Total Operating Funds Expended \$4,495,477

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,712,069 Q
Materials & Supplies 458,446 Q
Purchased Transportation 137,028 Q
Other Operating Expenses 905,693 Q
Total Operating Expenses \$4,233,236 Q

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$1,432 Q

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$0
State Funds 16,682
Federal Assistance 67,906
Total Capital Funds Expended \$84,588

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$84,588	\$84,588
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$84,588	\$84,588

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding \$4,172,657
Annual Passenger Miles \$84,588
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 5,289,860
Annual Unlinked Trips 853,165 Q
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,527,588
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 5,276
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 71,409
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 38
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9.3
Peak to Base Ratio 31
Percent Spares 1.2
23%

Performance Measures

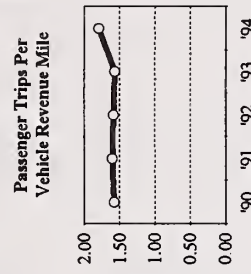
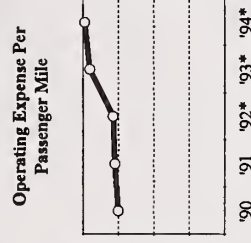
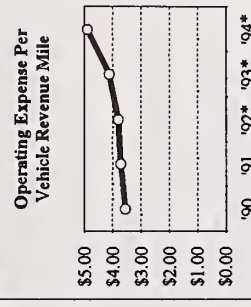
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.89 Q
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$58.43

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.79
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.73

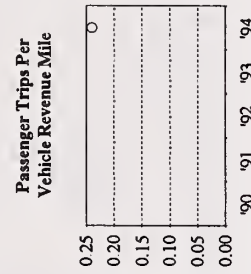
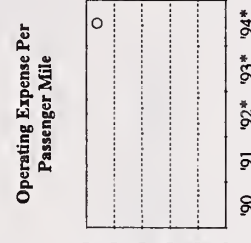
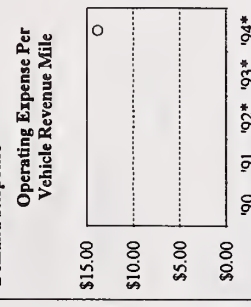
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.79 Q
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 21.39

Demand Response
Demand Response \$60,579 Q
Bus \$4,172,657
Annual Passenger Miles 6,578
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 4,394
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,066
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 8
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 403
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 2
Average Fleet Age in Years 0.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 1
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 100%

Bus



Demand Response



Muskegon Area Transit System (MATS)

990 Terrace Street
Muskegon, MI 49442
(616)724-6520

Chief Executive Officer: Frank Bednarek,
Administrator-Controller
ID Number: 5037

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Muskegon, MI
Square Miles 62
Population 106,252
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 215

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 527
Population 158,983

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,205,010
Annual Unlinked Trips 625,258
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,191
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,262
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 504,956
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 36,695
Total Fleet 19
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	13	0	13
Demand Response	0	2	2
Total	13	2	15

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$225,761
Local Funds 125,710
State Funds 531,621
Federal Assistance 608,874
Other Funds 40,915
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,532,881

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$803,467
Materials & Supplies 117,425
Purchased Transportation 25,439
Other Operating Expenses 514,820
Total Operating Expenses \$1,461,151

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$80,620

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$41,437
State Funds 225,423
Federal Assistance 136,898
Total Capital Funds Expended \$403,758

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$199,996	\$203,762	\$403,758
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$199,996	\$203,762	\$403,758

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,435,712
Capital Funding \$403,758
Annual Passenger Miles 2,155,829
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 448,199
Annual Unlinked Trips 615,995
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,159
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 32,601
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 16
Average Fleet Age in Years 3.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 23%

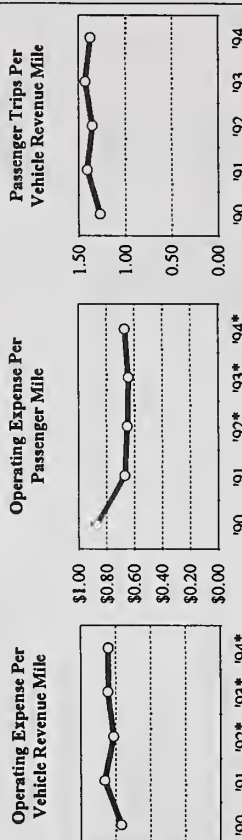
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.20
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$44.04

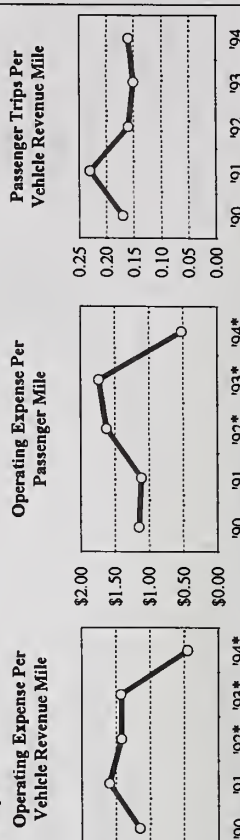
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.67
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.33

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.37
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 18.89

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Saginaw Transit System (STS)

615 Johnson Street
Saginaw, MI 48607-1575
(517)759-1679

Chief Executive Officer: Sylvester Payne,
Transit Administrator
ID Number: 5039

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Saginaw, MI
Square Miles 64
Population 140,079
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 170

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 263
Population 162,301

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,942,544
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,186,149
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,214
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,103
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 880,317
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 291,177
Total Fleet 7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 40
Base Period Requirement 13

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	33	0
Demand Response	7	0
Total	40	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$28,881 Q	\$0	\$28,881 Q
Demand Response	0	\$0	0
Total	\$28,881 Q	\$0	\$28,881 Q

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$262,598 Q
Local Funds 528,985 Q
State Funds 882,409 Q
Federal Assistance 791,800 Q
Other Funds 528,879 Q
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$2,994,671 Q**

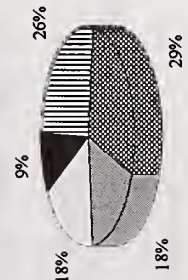
Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$3,249,018 Q
Materials & Supplies 890,305 Q
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 1,613,292 Q
Total Operating Expenses **\$5,752,615 Q**
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$6,265 Q

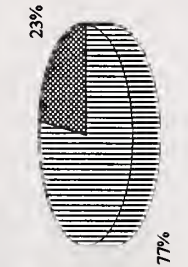
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 28,811 Q
Federal Assistance 97,040 Q
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$125,851 Q**

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$4,808,714 Q	\$943,901 Q
Capital Funding	\$28,881 Q	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	3,748,404	194,140
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	698,471	181,846
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,158,834	27,315
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,117	97
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	55,723	235,454 Q
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	0	7
Average Fleet Age in Years	13.0	5.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	33	7
Peak to Base Ratio	2.5	N/A
Percent Spares	-100%	0%

Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency	\$6.88 Q	\$5.19 Q
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$86.30 Q	\$4.01 Q

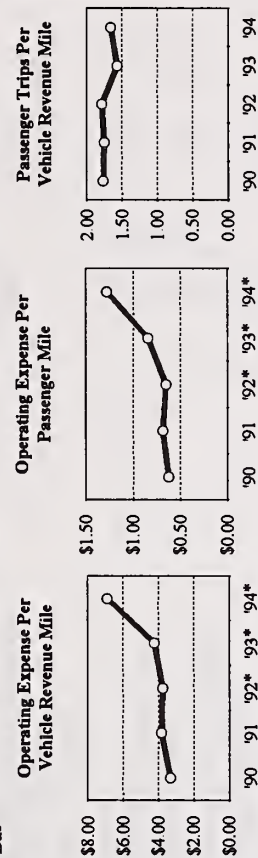
Cost Effectiveness

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.28 Q	\$4.86 Q
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$4.15 Q	\$34.56 Q

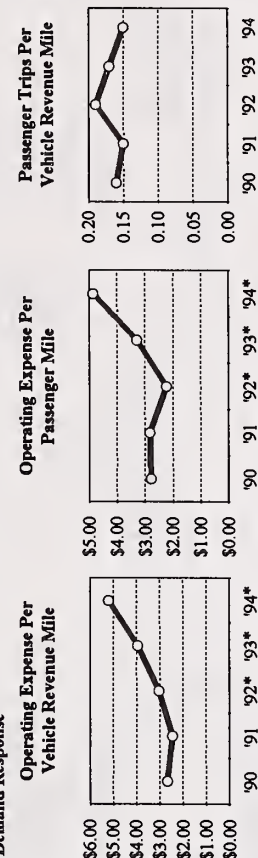
Service Effectiveness

	Bus	Demand Response
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.66	0.15
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	20.80	0.12 Q

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Duluth Transit Authority (DTA)

2402 West Michigan Street
Duluth, MN 55806
(218)722-4426

Chief Executive Officer: Dennis E. Jensen,
General Manager
ID Number: 5025

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Duluth, MN-WI
Square Miles 143
Population 122,971
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 186

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 143
Population 122,971

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 9,429,233
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,245,594
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 11,208
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 5,270
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 2,006

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,031,392
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 153,074
Total Fleet 94
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 76
Base Period Requirement 24

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 71
Purchased Transportation 0
Demand Response 5
Total 76

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$1,474,991
Local Funds 1,725,028
State Funds 3,257,774
Federal Assistance 388,644
Other Funds 970,424
Total Operating Funds Expended \$7,816,361

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$5,939,121
Materials & Supplies 810,958
Purchased Transportation 267,717
Other Operating Expenses 930,212
Total Operating Expenses \$7,948,008

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$4,718

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$60,374
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 143,776
Total Capital Funds Expended \$204,150

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Demand Response 0
Facilities and Other \$86,494
Rolling Stock \$117,656
Total \$204,150

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$7,680,291
Capital Funding \$267,717
Annual Passenger Miles \$204,150
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 9,267,837
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,878,037
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,217,005
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 28,589
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 11,109
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 141,190
Total Fleet N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years 89
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 14.5
Peak to Base Ratio 71
Percent Spares 2.9
Percent Spares 25%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.75
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$54.40

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.83
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.39

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.71
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 22.78

Demand Response \$267,717

Bus \$7,680,291

\$204,150

161,396

153,355

28,589

99

11,884

N/A

89

5.0

71

2.9

25%

0%

\$1.75

\$22.53

\$0.83

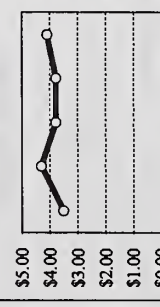
\$9.36

1.71

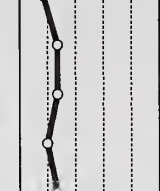
2.41

Bus

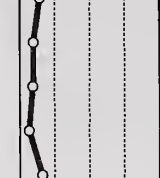
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



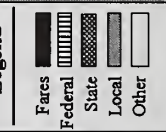
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



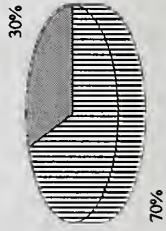
Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Legend



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Moorhead-Transit

500 Center Avenue
Moorhead, MN 56561
(218)299-5305

Chief Executive Officer: James W. Antonen,
City Manager
ID Number: 5026

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Farje-Moorhead, ND-MN
 Square Miles 52
 Population 121,336
 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 190

Service Area Statistics
 Square Miles 16
 Population 34,587

Service Consumption
 Annual Passenger Miles 1,004,422
 Annual Unlinked Trips 371,955
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,317
 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 671
 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 346,860
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 25,032
 Total Fleet 12
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
 Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	0	8
Demand Response	0	2
Total	0	10

Uses of Capital Funds

	Bus	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	0	\$52,055	\$0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
 Passenger Fares \$108,642
 Local Funds 191,625
 State Funds 248,440
 Federal Assistance 231,474
 Other Funds 10,454
Total Operating Funds Expended \$790,635

Summary of Operating Expenses
 Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
 Materials & Supplies 0
 Purchased Transportation 790,634
 Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$790,634
 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$58,622

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
 Local Funds \$12,055
 State Funds 40,000
 Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$52,055

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$678,914
 Capital Funding \$0
 Annual Passenger Miles 28,710
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 37,364
 Annual Unlinked Trips 11,299
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 39
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 4,208
 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
 Total Fleet 2
 Average Fleet Age in Years 10
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9.4
 Peak to Base Ratio 2
 Percent Spares N/A
 25%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.19
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$32.60

Cost Effectiveness
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.70
 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.88

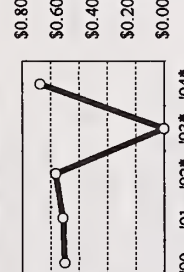
Service Effectiveness
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.17
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 17.32

Demand

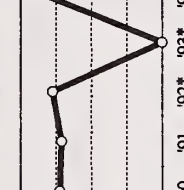
Response
 \$111,720
 \$0
 28,710
 37,364
 11,299
 39
 4,208
 N/A
 2
 10
 9.4
 2
 N/A
 0%

Bus

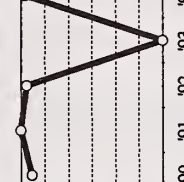
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



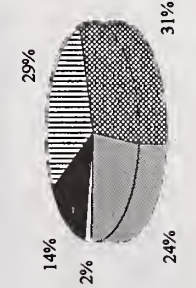
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



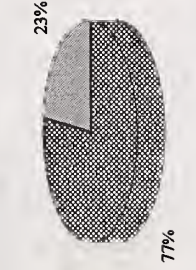
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Rochester, Minnesota

200 City Hall
Rochester, MN 55902
(507)281-6008

Chief Executive Officer: Chuck Hazama,
Mayor
ID Number: 5092

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Rochester, MN
Square Miles 32
Population 73,560
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 286

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 144
Population 84,526

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,225,634
Annual Unlinked Trips 863,981
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,271
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 619
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 713,673
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 48,592
Total Fleet 33
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 23
Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	0	18
Demand Response	0	5
Total	0	23

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$482,980
Local Funds	163,352
State Funds	507,149
Federal Assistance	480,100
Other Funds	0
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,633,581

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Materials & Supplies	0
Purchased Transportation	1,652,199
Other Operating Expenses	0
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,652,199

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$0
--	-----

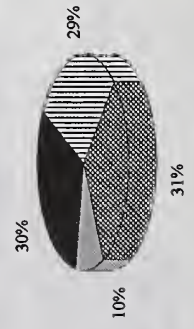
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$80,218
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	315,738
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$395,956

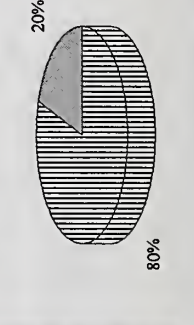
Uses of Capital Funds

	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	0	0	0
Total	\$394,647	\$1,309	\$395,956

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



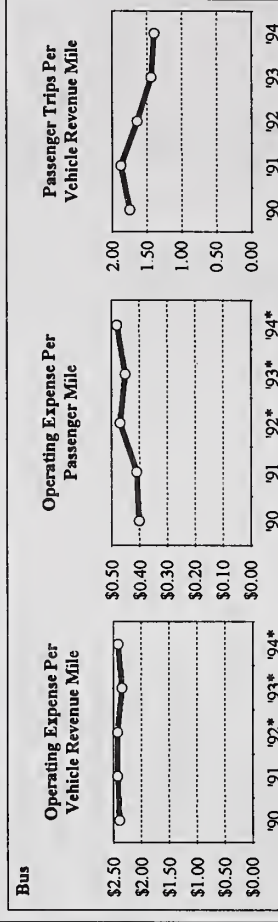
Modal Information

Characteristics

	Operating Expense Capital Funding	Annual Passenger Miles	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	Annual Unlinked Trips	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	Total Fleet	Average Fleet Age in Years	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Peak to Base Ratio	Percent Spares
Bus	\$1,431,146	261,507	121,046	43,153	3,109	39,748	0.0	27	12.2	18	2.2	50%
Demand Response	\$221,053	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	6	8.5	5	N/A	20%

Performance Measures

	Service Efficiency	Cost Effectiveness	Service Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.41	\$0.48	1.39
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$36.01	\$1.74	20.65
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.85	\$0.36	0.36
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$5.12	\$0.85	4.88
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.36	0.36	0.36
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	4.88	4.88	4.88



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes

St. Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission (Metro Bus)

665 Franklin Avenue, N.E.
St. Cloud, MN 56304
(612)251-1499

Chief Executive Officer: David W. Tripp,
Executive Director
ID Number: 5028

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
St. Cloud, MN
Square Miles 29
Population 74,037
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 284

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 16
Population 61,657

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 5,030,178
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,637,832
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 6,558
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,434
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 961,726
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 69,076
Total Fleet 43
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 25
Base Period Requirement 16

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	17	1	18
Demand Response	0	7	7
Total	17	8	25

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$36,502	\$36,502
Demand Response	\$24,226	\$5,995	\$30,221
Total	\$24,226	\$42,497	\$66,723

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$491,296
Local Funds 615,897
State Funds 837,910
Federal Assistance 485,605
Other Funds 87,190
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,517,898

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,515,155
Materials & Supplies 322,037
Purchased Transportation 411,382
Other Operating Expenses 260,069
Total Operating Expenses \$2,508,643

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$472

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$43,563
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 23,160
Total Capital Funds Expended \$66,723

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,137,344
Capital Funding \$371,299
Annual Passenger Miles 317,608
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 4,712,570
Annual Unlinked Trips 819,958
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,576,392
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 6,328
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 57,259
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 27
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8.7
Peak to Base Ratio 18
Percent Spares 1.1
Percent Spares 50%

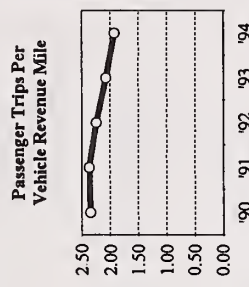
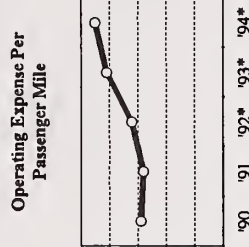
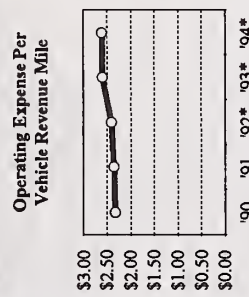
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.61
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$37.33

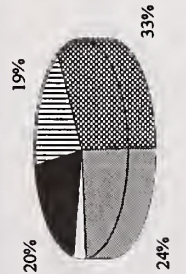
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.45
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.36

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.92
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 27.53

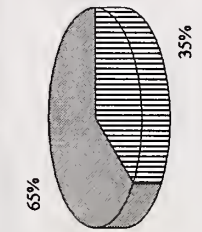
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Columbia Area Transit System (CATS)

Chief Executive Officer: Raymond A. Beck, P.E.,
City Manager
ID Number: 7016

P.O. Box N
Columbia, MO 65205
(314)874-7367

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Columbia, MO
Square Miles 50
Population 75,854
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 279

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 27
Population 43,574

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,592,745
Annual Unlinked Trips 405,394
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,455
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 777
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 510,908
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 40,682
Total Fleet 16
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Base Period Requirement 7

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 13
Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$122,861
Local Funds 1,171,337
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 402,038
Other Funds 700
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,696,936

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$734,633
Materials & Supplies 506,149
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 456,154
Total Operating Expenses \$1,696,936
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$54,975
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance \$6,329
Total Capital Funds Expended \$111,304

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Rolling Stock \$64,211
Facilities and Other \$47,093
Total \$111,304

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,696,936
Capital Funding \$111,304
Annual Passenger Miles 1,592,745
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 510,908
Annual Unlinked Trips 405,394
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,455
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 40,682
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 16
Average Fleet Age in Years 9.8
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Peak to Base Ratio 1.9
Percent Spares 23%

Performance Measures

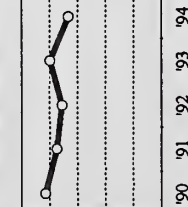
Service Efficiency \$3.32
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$41.71

Cost Effectiveness \$1.07
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$4.19

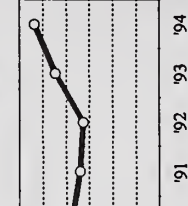
Service Effectiveness 0.79
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 9.96

Bus

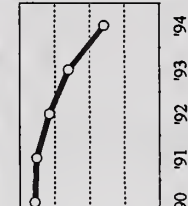
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



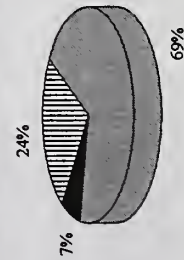
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



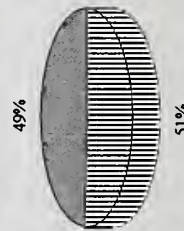
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



City Utilities of Springfield, Missouri (CU)

301 East Central
Springfield, MO 65801
(417)831-8600

Chief Executive Officer: Robert E. Roundtree,
General Manager
ID Number: 7003

System Wide Information

General Information

**Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Springfield, MO**
Square Miles 81
Population 159,086
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 154

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 30
Population 87,230

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 3,558,341
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,346,317
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,510
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,574
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 993

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,146,634
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 82,827
Total Fleet 35
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 22
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	19	0	19
Demand Response	3	0	3
Total	22	0	22

Uses of Capital Funds

	Purchased Transportation	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$203,782	\$203,782	\$57,093	\$260,875
Demand Response	0	0	7,785	7,785
Total	\$203,782	\$203,782	\$64,878	\$268,660

Financial Information

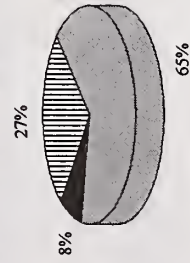
Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares
Local Funds 81
State Funds 159,086
Federal Assistance 154
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended
\$4,596,309

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$3,511,184
Materials & Supplies 832,337
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 247,239
Total Operating Expenses
\$4,590,760

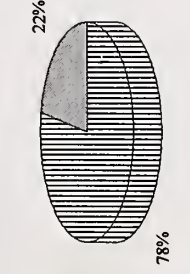
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$5,549

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds 1,146,634
State Funds 82,827
Federal Assistance 35
Total Capital Funds Expended
\$268,660

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$4,110,648
Capital Funding \$480,112
Annual Passenger Miles \$7,785
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 91,510
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,047,099
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,329,051
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,453
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 73,024
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 30
Average Fleet Age in Years 10.5
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 19
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 58%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$3.93
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$56.29
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$48.98

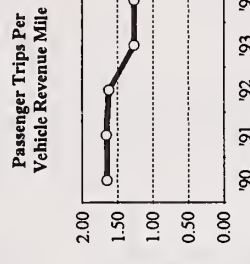
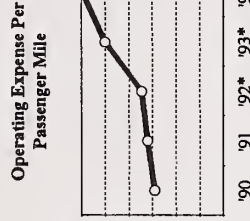
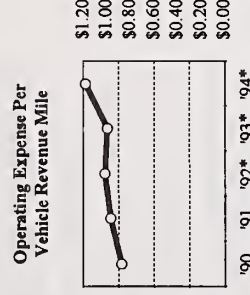
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.19
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.09

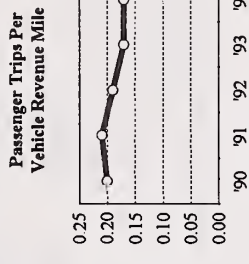
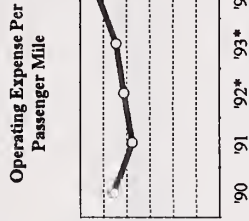
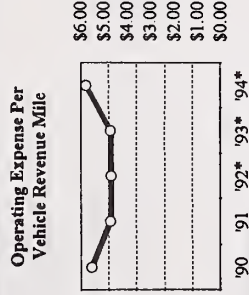
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.27
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 18.20

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

St. Joseph Express (Express)

11th & Frederick Avenue
St. Joseph, MO 64501
(816)233-6750

Chief Executive Officer: R. Patt Lilly,
City Manager
ID Number: 7032

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

St. Joseph MO - KS
Square Miles 46
Population 73,395
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 280

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 21
Population 58,583

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 728,996
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 234,680
Annual Unlinked Trips 760
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 772
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 487,824
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 38,990
Total Fleet 18
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	10	0	10
Demand Response	0	2	2
Total	10	2	12

Uses of Capital Funds

	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds 487,824
State Funds 38,990
Federal Assistance 18
Total Capital Funds Expended 526,832

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits 138,747
Materials & Supplies 46,821
Purchased Transportation 219,631
Other Operating Expenses 1,271,214
Total Operating Expenses 1,666,413

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$140,511
Local Funds 642,637
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 472,191
Other Funds 18,626
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,273,965

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,224,393
Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 693,146
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 434,284
Annual Unlinked Trips 228,720
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 740
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 34,520
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 16
Average Fleet Age in Years 8.4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 60%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.82
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$35.47

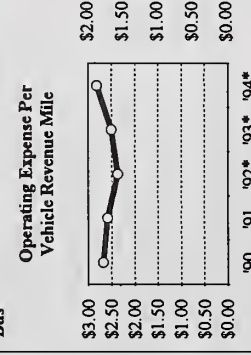
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.77
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$5.35

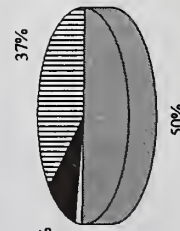
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.53
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 6.63

Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Legend

Fares
Federal
State
Local
Other

* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Billings Metropolitan Transit (MET)

P.O. Box 1178
Billings, MT 59103-1178
(406)657-8493

Chief Executive Officer: J. Bruce Putnam, A.A.E.,
Director-Aviation and Transit
ID Number: 8004

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Billings, MT	45
Square Miles	88,181
Population	247
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's	

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles	32
Population	81,151
Service Consumption	
Annual Passenger Miles	2,423,081
Annual Vehicle Miles	656,377
Annual Unlinked Trips	2,469
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	389
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	875,976
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	60,019
Total Fleet	35
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	26
Base Period Requirement	9

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	0
Demand Response	10
Total	10

Uses of Capital Funds

Facilities and Other	Rolling Stock
Bus	\$21,288
Demand Response	0
Total	\$21,288

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$179,667
Local Funds	645,929
State Funds	93,075
Federal Assistance	684,092
Other Funds	119,897
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,722,660

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,235,845
Materials & Supplies	241,127
Purchased Transportation	\$1,500
Other Operating Expenses	194,188
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,722,660
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$22,061

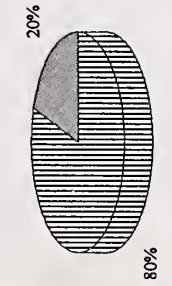
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$15,965
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	63,860
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$79,825

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Characteristics

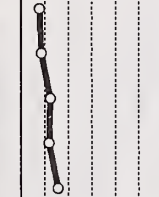
Operating Expense	Bus	Demand Response
Capital Funding	\$1,671,160	\$51,500
Annual Passenger Miles	\$79,825	\$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,394,246	28,835
Annual Unlinked Trips	639,126	236,850
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	645,664	10,713
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	2,429	40
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	40,799	19,220
Total Fleet	0.0	N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years	22	13
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	5.0	3.5
Peak to Base Ratio	16	10
Percent Spares	1.8	N/A
	38%	30%

Performance Measures

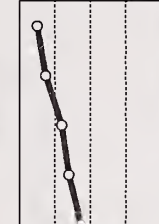
Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.61
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$40.96
Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.70
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.59
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.01
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	15.83

Bus

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

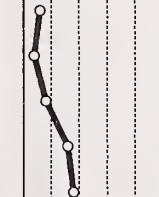


Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

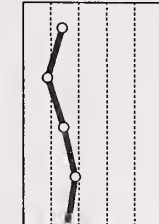


Demand Response

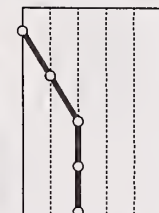
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Great Falls Transit District (GFT)

3905 North Star Boulevard
Great Falls, MT 59403-2353
(406)727-0382

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas J. Munsey,
General Manager
ID Number: 8012

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Great Falls, MT

Square Miles 20
Population 63,506
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 322

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 18
Population 64,800

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,196,176
Annual Unlinked Trips 447,706
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,582
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 791
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 452,114
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 41,850
Total Fleet 31
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 29
Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 15
Purchased Transportation 0
Demand Response 14
Total 15

Uses of Capital Funds

Rolling Stock \$0
Facilities and Other \$0
Total \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$862,338
Materials & Supplies 211,978
Purchased Transportation 26,310
Other Operating Expenses 269,150
Total Operating Expenses \$1,369,776
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$148,210
Local Funds 545,691
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 674,545
Other Funds 1,330
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,369,776

Financial Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Demand Response

Bus
Response
\$1,343,466
\$26,310
\$0
1,182,976
13,200
438,914
4,744
442,962
1,564
37,106
N/A
17
5.0
15
1.9
13%

\$1.99
\$5.55
\$3.06
\$36.21

\$1.99
\$5.55
\$1.14
\$3.03

0.36
1.00
1.01
11.94

Bus

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Legend

Fares
Federal
State
Local
Other

* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Missoula Urban Transportation District (Mountain Line)

1221 Shakespeare
Missoula, MT 59802
(406)543-8386

Chief Executive Officer: Philip O. Humphrey,
General Manager
ID Number: 8009

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information			Financial Information			Characteristics		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Missoula, MT Square Miles 28 Population 57,196 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 355			Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares \$203,703 Local Funds 1,018,651 State Funds 65,306 Federal Assistance 381,891 Other Funds 0 Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,669,551			Operating Expense Capital Funding \$1,437,703 Annual Passenger Miles \$137,541 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 65,647 Annual Unlinked Trips 509,164 Annual Weekday Unlinked Trips 14,379 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,878 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 35,825 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0 Total Fleet 20 Average Fleet Age in Years 10.9 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15 Peak to Base Ratio 2.1 Percent Spares 33%		
Service Area Statistics Square Miles 36 Population 60,930			Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,114,863 Materials & Supplies 140,326 Purchased Transportation 0 Other Operating Expenses 320,055 Total Operating Expenses \$1,575,244			Performance Measures Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.82 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$40.13		
Service Consumption Annual Passenger Miles 1,613,234 Annual Unlinked Trips 513,576 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,932 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 448 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0			Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds 574,811 State Funds 43,345 Federal Assistance 26 Federal Assistance 20 Total Capital Funds Expended 7			Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.98 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 13.93		
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Directly Operated 15 Purchased Transportation 5 Demand Response 20 Total 20			Uses of Capital Funds Rolling Stock \$8,214 Facilities and Other 0 Demand Response 0 Total \$8,214			Bus Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile		
Sources of Operating Funds Expended 			Sources of Capital Funds Expended 			Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile Operating Expense/Passenger Mile Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile		

* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Lincoln Transportation System (StarTRAN)

710 J Street
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402)441-8600

Chief Executive Officer: Larry D. Worth,
Assistant Director Transportation
ID Number: 7001

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Lincoln, NE
Square Miles 64
Population 192,558
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 129

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 64
Population 307,650

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 6,484,475
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,531,433
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,519
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,241
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 19

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,472,716
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 113,339
Total Fleet 83
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 74
Base Period Requirement 32

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	48	0
Demand Response	6	20
Total	54	20

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$839,740
Local Funds 2,340,111
State Funds 215,939
Federal Assistance 1,126,200
Other Funds 60,559
Total Operating Funds Expended \$4,782,549

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$3,418,193
Materials & Supplies 380,299
Purchased Transportation 282,338
Other Operating Expenses 501,719
Total Operating Expenses \$4,782,549

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

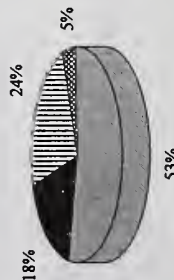
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$377,428
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 1,193,057
Total Capital Funds Expended \$1,570,485

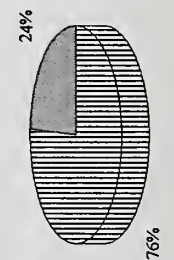
Uses of Capital Funds

	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	0	0
Demand Response	0	0	0	0
Total	\$1,228,247	\$342,238	\$342,238	\$1,570,485

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Characteristics

Operating Expense \$3,837,943
Capital Funding \$944,606
Annual Passenger Miles 376,970
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 296,108
Annual Unlinked Trips 76,618
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 282
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 25,274
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 27
Average Fleet Age in Years 7.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 26
Peak to Base Ratio 1.4
Percent Spares 17%

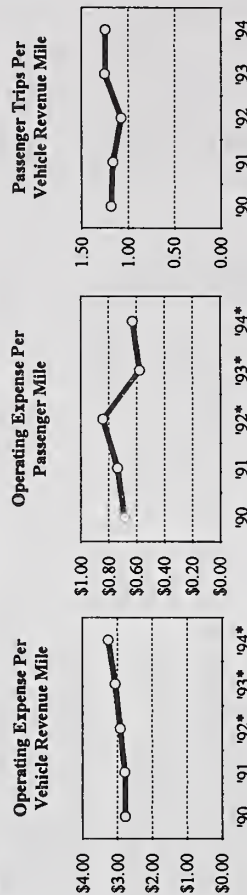
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.26
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$43.58

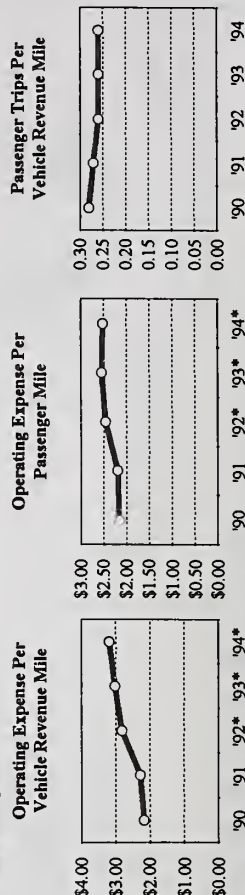
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.63
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.64

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.24
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 16.52

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Manchester Transit Authority (MTA)

110 Elm Street
Manchester, NH 03101-2799
(603)623-8801

Chief Executive Officer: Ronald Roy,
General Manager
ID Number: 1002

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Manchester, NH
Square Miles 47
Population 114,918
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 199

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 50
Population 105,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 0 /W
Annual Unlinked Trips 0 /W
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 0 /W
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0 /W
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0 /W

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 0 /W
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 0 /W
Total Fleet 0 /W
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 0 /W
Base Period Requirement 0 /W

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$319,463
Local Funds 1,323,636
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 587,460
Other Funds 236,870
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,467,429

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,937,868
Materials & Supplies 195,002
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 334,559
Total Operating Expenses \$2,467,429
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds 0 /W
State Funds 0 /W
Federal Assistance 108,512
Total Capital Funds Expended \$135,640

Uses of Capital Funds

Directly Operated 0 /W
Purchased Transportation 0 /W
Rolling Stock \$0
Facilities and Other \$0
Total \$0

Bus 0 /W
Demand Response 0 /W
Total \$87,841
Facilities and Other \$0
Total \$47,799
Total \$135,640

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,323,008
Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 0 /W
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 0 /W
Annual Unlinked Trips 0 /W
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 0 /W
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 0 /W
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 16.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 7.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 0 /W
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 0% /W

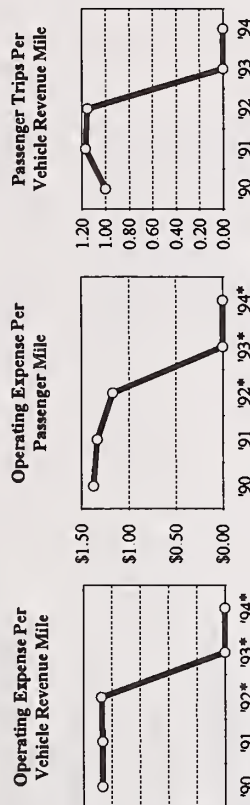
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.00 /W
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$0.00 /W

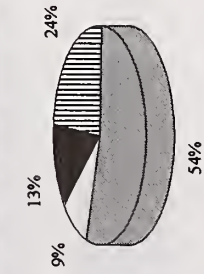
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.00 /W
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$0.00 /W

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.00 /W
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 0.00 /W

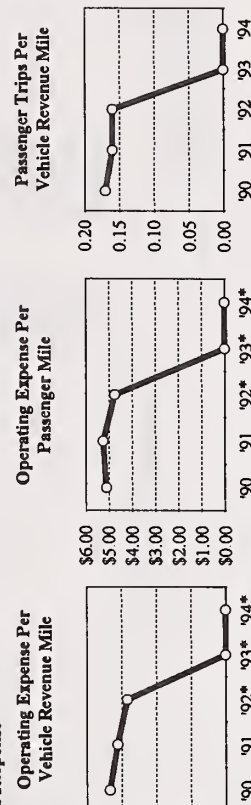
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes

Nashua Transit System (City Bus)

Chief Executive Officer: Rob Wagner,
Mayor-City of Nashua
ID Number: 1087

City Hall
Nashua, NH 03061-2019
(603)594-3380

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Nashua, NH
Square Miles 44
Population 96,791
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 232

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 32
Population 81,536

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,817,421
Annual Unlinked Trips 368,961
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,391
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 316
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 496,478
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 34,432
Total Fleet 19
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Base Period Requirement 4

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	0	4
Demand Response	0	9
Total	0	13

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$168,644
Local Funds 403,116
State Funds 53,451
Federal Assistance 426,962
Other Funds 15,829
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$1,068,002**

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 1,068,002
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses **\$1,068,002**

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$6,983
State Funds 4,969
Federal Assistance 137,808
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$149,760**

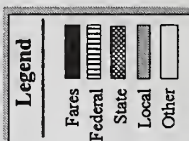
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$32,231	\$6,896	\$39,127
Demand Response	103,736	6,897	110,633
Total	\$135,967	\$13,793	\$149,760

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$542,377
Capital Funding \$39,127
Annual Passenger Miles 897,907
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 310,720
Annual Unlinked Trips 185,758
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 249,578
Average Vehicle Revenue Hours 474
Fixed Guideway/Directional Route Miles 13,492
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 4
Peak to Base Ratio 9
Percent Spares 75%

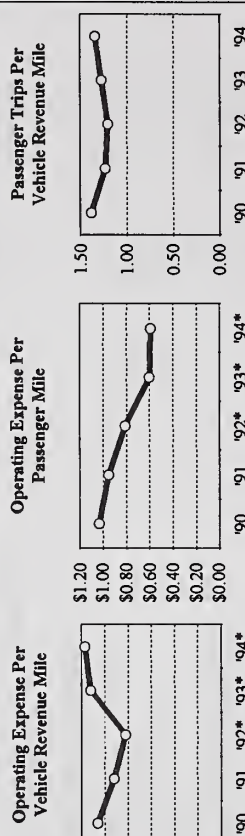
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.92
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$40.20

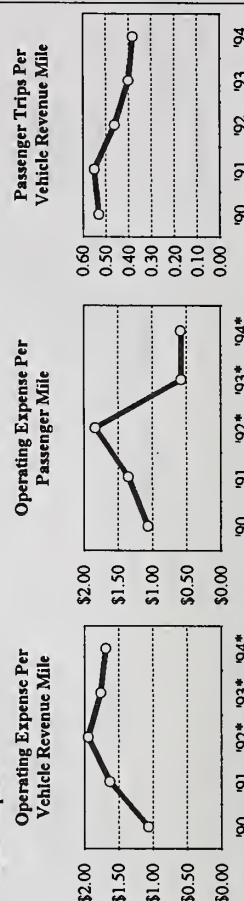
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.59
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.17

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.34
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 18.50

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Portsmouth-Cooperative Alliance for Seacoast Transportation (COAST)

UNH Transportation Building
Durham, NH 03824
(603)862-1931

Chief Executive Officer: Joseph R. Follansbee,
Executive Director
ID Number: 1086

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME
Square Miles 125
Population 114,960
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 198

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 207
Population 116,210
Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 2,161,467
Annual Unlinked Trips 442,025
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,562
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 619
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 311

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 482,058
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 21,597
Total Fleet 13
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Base Period Requirement 9

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus 0
Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 10

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$142,943
Local Funds 106,872
State Funds 2,642
Federal Assistance 370,808
Other Funds 541,475
Total Operating Funds Expended
\$1,164,740

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 1,164,740
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses
\$1,164,740
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$24,387
State Funds 7,852
Federal Assistance 128,955
Total Capital Funds Expended
\$161,194

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$26,400
Facilities and Other \$134,794
Rolling Stock \$161,194
Total
\$161,194

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding \$1,164,740
Annual Passenger Miles \$161,194
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,161,467
Annual Unlinked Trips 482,058
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 442,025
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 1,562
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 21,597
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 13
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 7.5
Peak to Base Ratio 10
Percent Spares 1.0
30%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.42
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$53.93

Cost Effectiveness

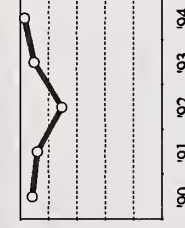
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.54
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.64

Service Effectiveness

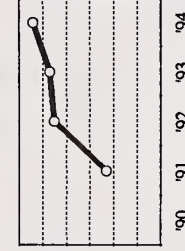
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.92
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 20.47

Bus

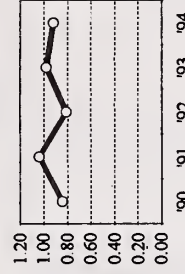
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



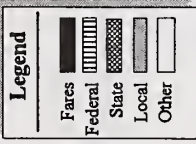
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



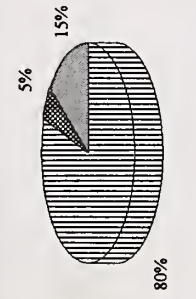
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



City of Las Cruces (RoadRUNNER)

City of Las Cruces

Las Cruces, NM 88004-2380

(505)525-2500

 Chief Executive Officer: S. C. Russ,
 Transit Director
 ID Number: 6049

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Las Cruces, NM

Square Miles 57
 Population 81,471
 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 261

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 57
 Population 62,126

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,841,692
 Annual Unlinked Trips 718,305
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,550
 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,264
 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 423,325
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 33,468
 Total Fleet 15
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
 Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	8	0	8
Demand Response	4	0	4
Total	12	0	12

Uses of Capital Funds

	Bus	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Demand Response	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$21,601	\$21,601

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
 Local Funds 423,325
 State Funds 33,468
 Federal Assistance 15
Total Capital Funds Expended 17,281

Summary of Operating Expenses
 Salaries/Wages/Benefits 214,839
 Materials & Supplies 87,132
 Purchased Transportation 0
 Other Operating Expenses 87,132
Total Operating Expenses \$1,213,486

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$213,750
 Local Funds 813,000
 State Funds 0
 Federal Assistance 343,150
 Other Funds 7,120
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,377,020

Financial Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding \$1,057,758
 Annual Passenger Miles \$21,601
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 48,267
 Annual Unlinked Trips 64,655
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 16,124
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 60
 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 6,415
 Total Fleet 0.0
 Average Fleet Age in Years 10
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 1.6
 Peak to Base Ratio 8
 Percent Spares N/A
 Demand Response 25%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.95
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$39.10

Cost Effectiveness
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.59
 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.51

Service Effectiveness
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.96
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 25.96

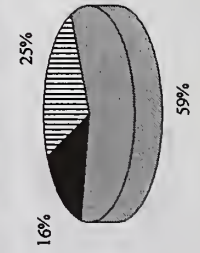
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

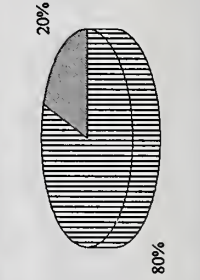
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes

City of Santa Fe Social Services Transportation Program

200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87504
(505)984-6619

Chief Executive Officer: Isaac J. Pino,
City Manager
ID Number: 6045

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Santa Fe, NM
Square Miles 41
Population 63,023
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 323

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 36
Population 63,023

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 258,775
Annual Unlinked Trips 59,356
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 236
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 198,051
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 19,475
Total Fleet 14
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Demand Response 12
Directly Operated 12
Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$5,455
Local Funds 165,476
State Funds 257,000
Federal Assistance 0
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$427,931

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$377,721
Materials & Supplies 47,585
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 2,625
Total Operating Expenses \$427,931

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Uses of Capital Funds

Demand Response \$0
Rolling Stock \$0
Facilities and Other \$0
Total \$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense Demand Response
Capital Funding \$427,931
Annual Passenger Miles 258,775
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 198,051
Annual Unlinked Trips 59,356
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 236
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 19,475
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 14
Average Fleet Age in Years 4.4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 17%

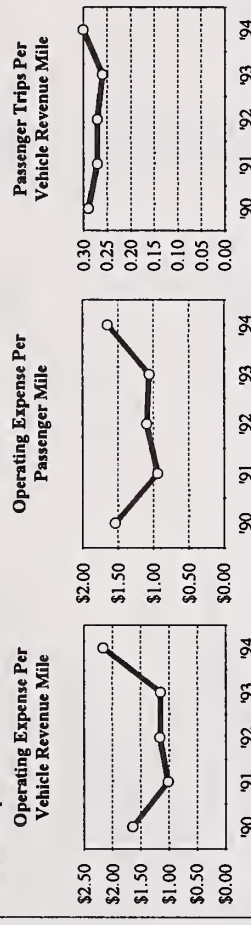
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.16
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$21.97

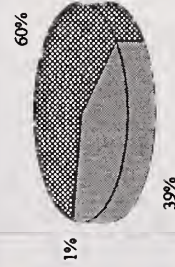
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.65
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$7.21

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.30
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 3.05

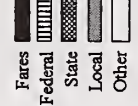
Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Legend



Transit Services Division Santa Fe Public Works Department (Santa Fe Trails)

1050 Siler Park Lane
Santa Fe, NM 87505
(505)438-1463

Chief Executive Officer: David Armijo,
Transit Director
ID Number: 6077

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Santa Fe, NM
Square Miles 41
Population 63,023
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 323

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 36
Population 56,551

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 0 /W
Annual Unlinked Trips 533,275
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,344
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,244
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 151

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 918,285
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 59,038
Total Fleet 50
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 43
Base Period Requirement 16

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	12	11
Demand Response	0	20
Total	12	31

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$152,121
Local Funds	1,999,658
State Funds	9,636
Federal Assistance	228,936
Other Funds	7,176
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,397,527

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$745,622
Materials & Supplies	191,251
Purchased Transportation	443,221
Other Operating Expenses	247,374
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,627,468
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$426,003

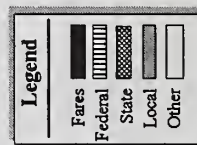
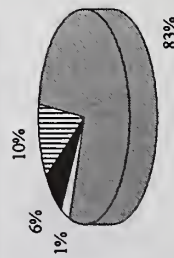
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$149,035
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	257,170
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$406,205

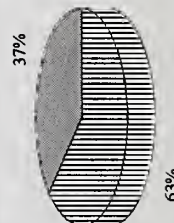
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$295,387	\$77,714	\$373,101
Demand Response	0	33,104	33,104
Total	\$295,387	\$110,818	\$406,205

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



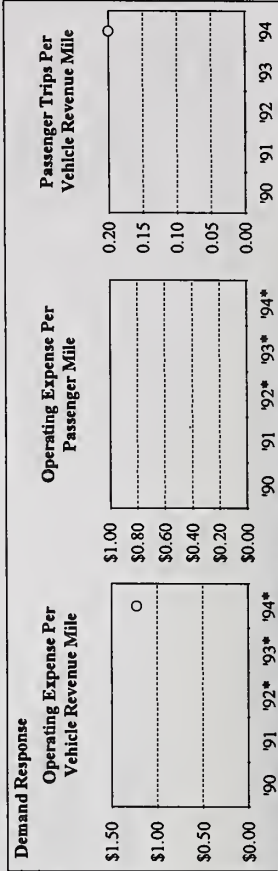
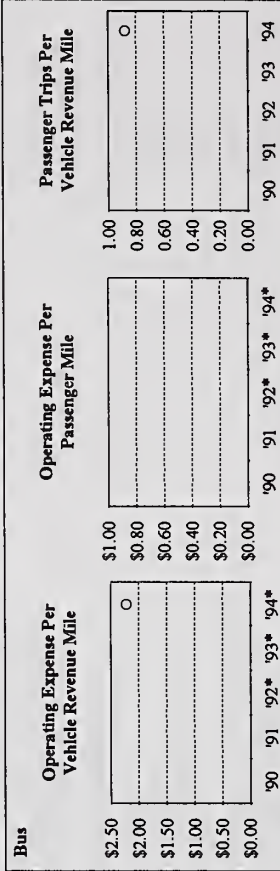
Modal Information

Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$1,131,052	\$496,416
Capital Funding	\$373,101	\$33,104
Annual Passenger Miles	510,313	407,972
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	450,185	83,090
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,691	253
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	36,922	22,116
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	0.0	N/A
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	30	20
Total Fleet	0.9	3.3
Average Fleet Age in Years	23	20
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	1.4	N/A
Peak to Base Ratio	30%	0%
Percent Spares		

Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency	\$2.22	\$1.22
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$30.63	\$22.45
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.00 /W	\$0.00 /W
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.51	\$5.97
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.88	0.20
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	12.19	3.76



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Broome County Department of Public Transportation

413 Old Mill Road
Vestal, NY 13850
(607)763-4464

Chief Executive Officer: Timothy Grippen,
Broome County Executive
ID Number: 2003

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Binghamton, NY
Square Miles 65
Population 158,405
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 156

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 712
Population 165,000

Service Consumption
 Annual Passenger Miles 7,963,601
 Annual Unlinked Trips 3,091,556
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 11,257
 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,265
 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$1,524,662
Local Funds 432,309
State Funds 1,783,275
Federal Assistance 1,096,794
Other Funds 246,319
Total Operating Funds Expended \$5,083,359

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$3,672,726
Materials & Supplies 524,841
Purchased Transportation 364,088
Other Operating Expenses 627,155
Total Operating Expenses \$5,188,810
 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$5,866
State Funds 3,633
Federal Assistance 18,637
Total Capital Funds Expended \$28,136

Uses of Capital Funds

Directly Operated
 Bus 36
 Demand Response 7
Total 43

Purchased Transportation
 Bus 0
 Demand Response 5
Total 5

Rolling Stock
 Bus \$0
 Demand Response 0
Total \$0

Facilities and Other
 Bus \$28,136
 Demand Response 0
Total \$28,136

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Bus
\$4,403,598
\$28,136
7,185,161
1,256,640
86,700
3,004,856
10,923
93,924
0.0
44
11.8
36
1.6
22%

Demand Response
\$785,212
\$0
778,487
418,487
86,700
334
26,174
N/A
19
6.2
12
N/A
58%

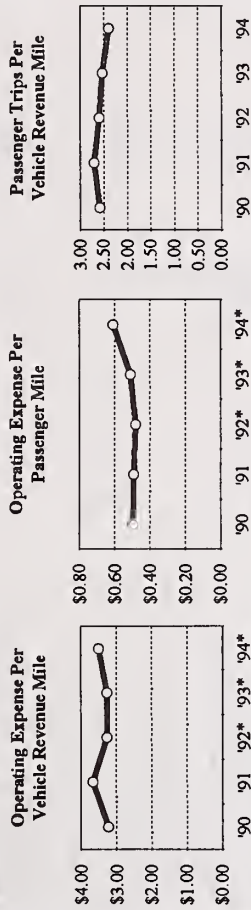
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.88
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$30.00

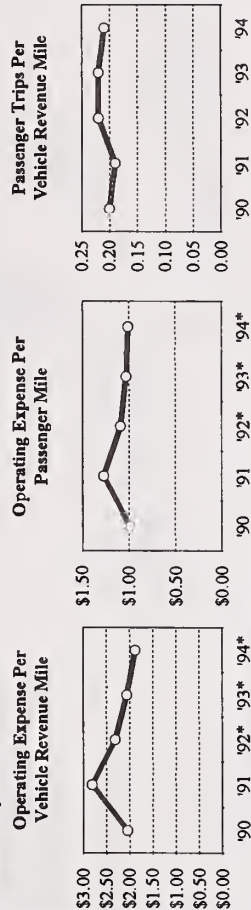
Cost Effectiveness
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.61
 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.47

Service Effectiveness
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.39
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 31.99

Bus

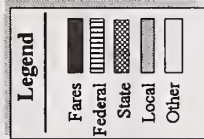


Demand Response

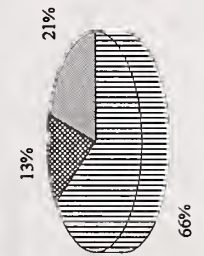


* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Chemung County Transit System

1201 Clemens Center Parkway
Elmira, NY 14901
(607)737-2912

Chief Executive Officer: G. Thomas Tranter, Jr.,
Chemung County Executive
ID Number: 2005

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Elmira, NY
Square Miles 29
Population 66,612
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 311

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 408
Population 95,195

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 4,830,508
Annual Unlinked Trips 931,821
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,315
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,631
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,441,638
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 76,675
Total Fleet 36
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 34
Base Period Requirement 22

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	0	25	25
Demand Response	0	9	9
Total	0	34	34

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$1,246,501
Local Funds	633,458
State Funds	1,005,172
Federal Assistance	470,232
Other Funds	1,303
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,356,666

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Materials & Supplies	0
Purchased Transportation	3,342,859
Other Operating Expenses	0
Total Operating Expenses	\$3,342,859

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$0
--	-----

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$41,312
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	108,368
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$149,680

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$149,680	\$0	\$149,680
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$149,680	\$0	\$149,680

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding	Bus	Demand Response
Annual Passenger Miles	\$2,507,144	\$835,715
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	\$149,680	\$0
Annual Unlinked Trips	777,216	351,488
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,053,292	1,090,150
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	851,181	80,640
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	3,000	315
Total Fleet	56,963	19,712
Average Fleet Age in Years	0.0	N/A
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	26	10
Peak to Base Ratio	6.0	3.3
Percent Spares	25	9
	1.0	N/A
	4%	11%

Performance Measures

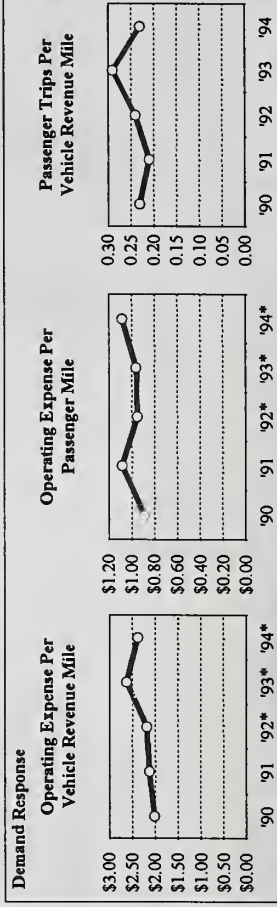
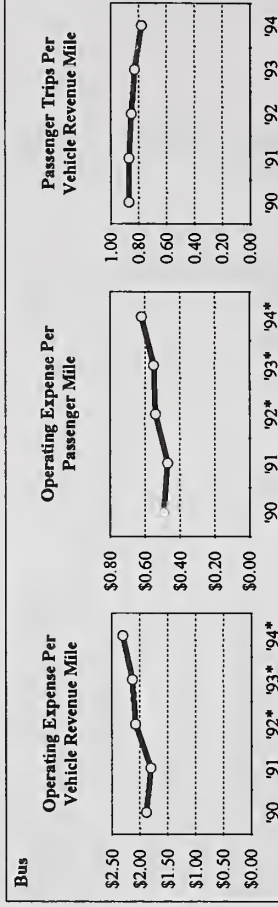
Service Efficiency	\$2.30	\$2.38
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$44.01	\$42.40

Cost Effectiveness

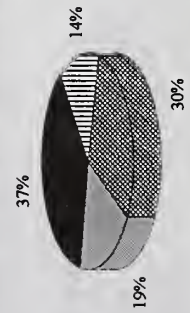
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.62	\$1.08
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.95	\$10.36

Service Effectiveness

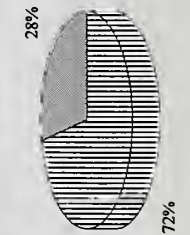
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.78	0.23
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	14.94	4.09



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Greater Glens Falls Transit System (GGFT)

495 Queensbury Avenue
Queensbury, NY 12804
(518)792-1086

Chief Executive Officer: Scott Sopezyk,
Transportation Director
ID Number: 2120

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Glens Falls, NY
Square Miles 38
Population 56,475
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 361

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 38
Population 56,475

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 1,260,474
Annual Unlinked Trips 295,652
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,032
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 628
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 252,974
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 21,955
Total Fleet 8
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8
Base Period Requirement 5

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	6	0
Demand Response	1	1
Total	7	1

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$131,016
Local Funds	89,269
State Funds	238,789
Federal Assistance	205,451
Other Funds	15,683
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$680,208

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$498,349
Materials & Supplies	76,802
Purchased Transportation	8,884
Other Operating Expenses	96,173
Total Operating Expenses	\$680,208
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$31,721
State Funds	31,437
Federal Assistance	252,635
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$315,793

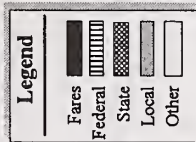
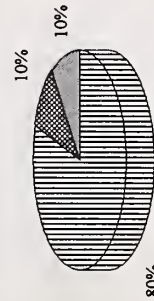
Uses of Capital Funds

	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	\$200,434	\$115,359	\$315,793
Total	0	\$200,434	\$115,359	\$315,793

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



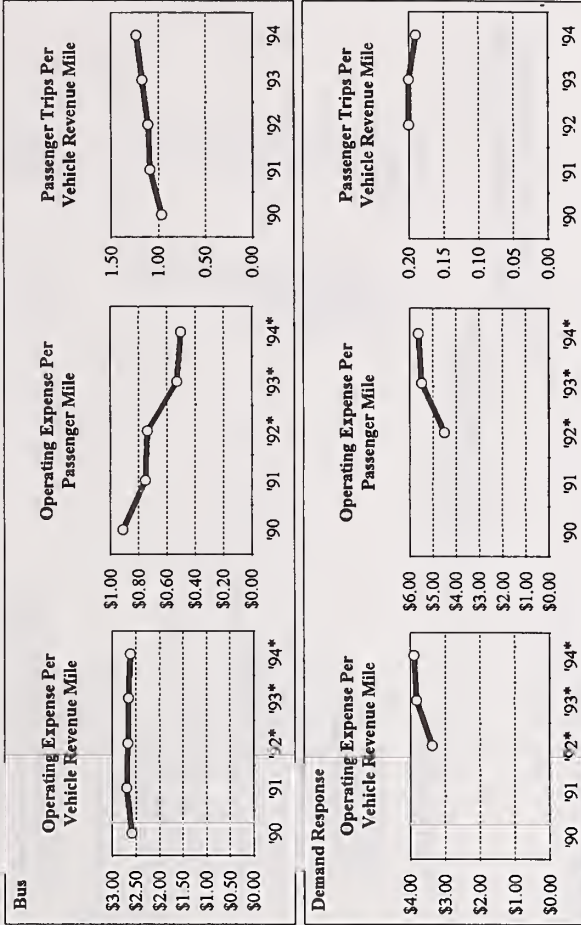
Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense	Bus	Demand Response
Capital Funding	\$622,362	\$57,846
Annual Passenger Miles	\$315,793	\$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,250,154	10,320
Annual Unlinked Trips	238,049	14,925
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	292,776	2,876
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	1,021	11
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	20,029	1,926
Total Fleet	0.0	N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years	6	2
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7.7	1.1
Peak to Base Ratio	6	2
Percent Spares	1.0	N/A
	0%	0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$2.61	\$3.88
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$31.07	\$30.03
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.50	\$5.61
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.13	\$20.11
Service Effectiveness	1.23	0.19
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	14.62	1.49



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Ithaca Tompkins Transit Center (TOMTRAN)

Bostwick Road
Ithaca, NY 14850
(607)272-7421

Chief Executive Officer: William Mobbs, P.E.,
Commissioner, Department of Public Works
ID Number: 2145

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Ithaca, NY
 Square Miles 25
 Population 50,132
 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 395

Service Area Statistics
 Square Miles 491
 Population 94,097

Service Consumption
 Annual Passenger Miles 5,307,659 Q
 Annual Unlinked Trips 1,263,345
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,448
 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,400
 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,122,162 Q
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 73,094
 Total Fleet 42
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 41
 Base Period Requirement 14

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	8	23
Demand Response	0	10
Total	8	33

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$714,338
 Local Funds 415,046
 State Funds 1,032,891
 Federal Assistance 343,000
 Other Funds 0

Total Operating Funds Expended

\$2,505,275

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$631,577 Q
 Materials & Supplies 257,569 Q
 Purchased Transportation 960,021 Q
 Other Operating Expenses 656,108 Q
Total Operating Expenses **\$2,505,275 Q**

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

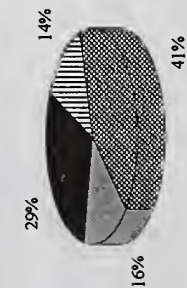
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$16,592
 State Funds 0
 Federal Assistance 7,978
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$24,570**

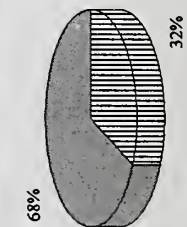
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$0	\$24,570
Demand Response	0	0
Total	\$0	\$24,570

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,237,105 Q
 Capital Funding \$24,570
 Annual Passenger Miles 5,176,844 Q
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 973,752 Q
 Annual Unlinked Trips 1,226,880
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,305
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 62,384
 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
 Total Fleet 32
 Average Fleet Age in Years 6.7
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 31
 Peak to Base Ratio 1.9
 Percent Spares 3%

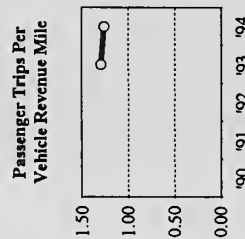
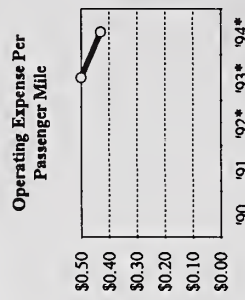
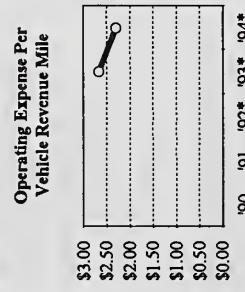
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.30 Q
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$35.86 Q

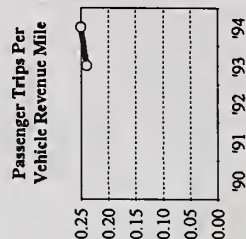
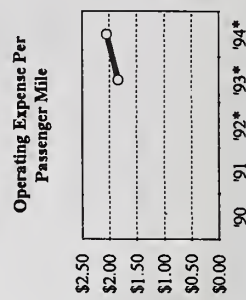
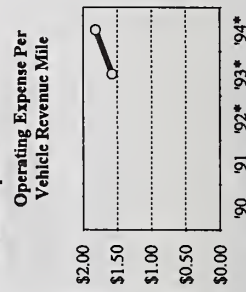
Cost Effectiveness
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.43 Q
 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.82 Q

Service Effectiveness
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.26 Q
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 19.67

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Poughkeepsie, NY
 Square Miles 89
 Population 148,527
 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 164

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 5
 Population 28,844

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,176,126
 Annual Unlinked Trips 397,980
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,470
 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 540
 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 256,893
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 20,907
 Total Fleet 8
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 7
 Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus
 Directly Operated 7
 Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$197,495
 Local Funds 0
 State Funds 252,766
 Federal Assistance 381,572
 Other Funds 0

Total Operating Funds Expended

\$831,833

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$503,219
 Materials & Supplies 103,397
 Purchased Transportation 0
 Other Operating Expenses 225,217

Total Operating Expenses

\$831,833

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$85,426
 State Funds 93,768
 Federal Assistance 783,056

Total Capital Funds Expended

\$962,250

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus
 Rolling Stock \$962,250
 Facilities and Other \$0
 Total \$962,250

Modal Information

Characteristics

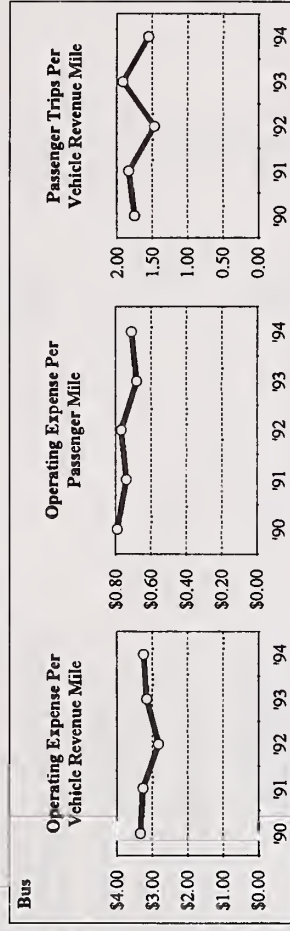
Operating Expense
Capital Funding
 Annual Passenger Miles \$831,833
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles \$962,250
 Annual Unlinked Trips 1,176,126
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 256,893
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 397,980
 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 1,470
 Total Fleet 20,907
 Average Fleet Age in Years 8
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 7
 Peak to Base Ratio N/A
 Percent Spares 14%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.24
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$39.79

Cost Effectiveness
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.71
 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.09

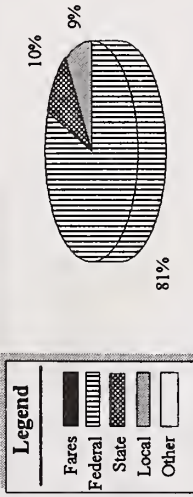
Service Effectiveness
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.55
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Passenger Trip 19.04



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Dutchess County Division of Mass Transportation (LOOP)

22 Market Street
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
(914)73-2000

Chief Executive Officer: William R. Steinhaus,
County Executive
ID Number: 2010

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Poughkeepsie, NY

Square Miles 89
Population 148,527
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 164

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 805
Population 259,462

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 7,597,350
Annual Unlinked Trips 658,688
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,328
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,130
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 300

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,259,122
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 78,232
Total Fleet 42
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 42
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	21	0
Demand Response	21	0
Total	42	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$772,830
Local Funds	434,103
State Funds	1,125,142
Federal Assistance	713,000
Other Funds	31,000
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,076,075

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,065,285
Materials & Supplies	412,349
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	598,441
Total Operating Expenses	\$3,076,075
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$319,950
State Funds	319,950
Federal Assistance	2,620,100
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$3,260,000

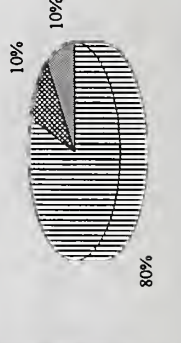
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$3,020,000	\$70,000	\$3,090,000
Demand Response	170,000	0	170,000
Total	\$3,190,000	\$70,000	\$3,260,000

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



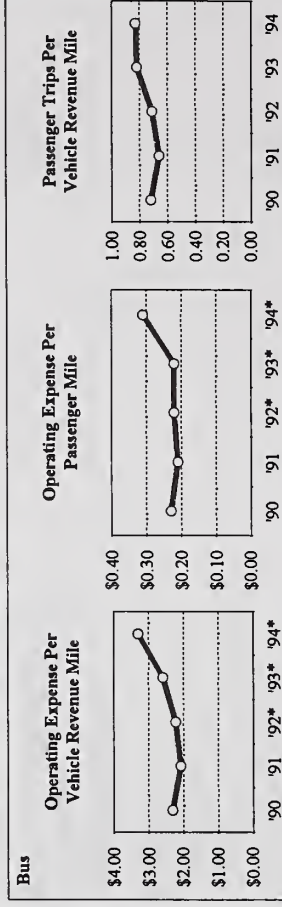
Modal Information

Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$2,075,857	\$1,000,218
Capital Funding	\$3,090,000	\$170,000
Annual Passenger Miles	6,605,000	992,350
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	630,200	628,922
Annual Unlinked Trips	520,288	138,400
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,788	540
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	31,596	46,636
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	21	21
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.6	1.7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	21	21
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares	0%	0%

Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency	\$3.29	\$1.59
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$65.70	\$21.45
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.31	\$1.01
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$3.99	\$7.23
Service Effectiveness	0.83	0.22
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	16.47	2.97



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Utica Transit Authority (UTA)

Leland & Wurz Avenue
Utica, NY 13502
(315)797-1121

Chief Executive Officer: Ronald Bucciero,
General Manager
ID Number: 2021

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Utica-Rome, NY

Square Miles 91
Population 158,553
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 155

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 46
Population 117,003

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 12,687,119
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,815,300
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 10,038
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,917
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,174,737
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 92,216
Total Fleet 45
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 37
Base Period Requirement 19

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 32
Purchased Transportation 5
Total 37

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Demand Response 0
Facilities and Other 0
Rolling Stock 0
Total 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$988,550
Local Funds 246,000
State Funds 1,510,824
Federal Assistance 538,000
Other Funds 82,476
Total Operating Funds Expended \$3,365,850

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,385,421
Materials & Supplies 357,281
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 437,361
Total Operating Expenses \$3,180,063

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$32,717

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capita Funding \$2,842,639
Annual Passenger Miles \$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 12,566,093
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,049,653
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,792,465
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 9,952
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 79,185
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 38
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9.1
Peak to Base Ratio 32
Percent Spares 1.7
19%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$2.71
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$35.90
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$25.89

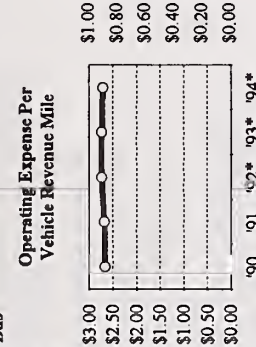
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.23
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.02

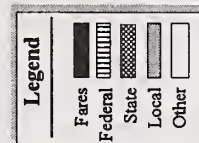
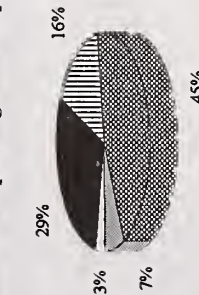
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.66
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 35.27

Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Asheville Transit Authority (City Coach)

3545 West Beaver Street
Jacksonville, FL 32254
(904)389-4949

Chief Executive Officer: Gary A. Miller,
President
ID Number: 4005

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Asheville, NC
Square Miles 95
Population 110,429
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 207

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 31
Population 64,692

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,502,341
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,050,162
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,619
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,399
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 721,418
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 56,731
Total Fleet 29
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 17
Base Period Requirement 11

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	13	0
Demand Response	0	4
Total	13	4

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$453,717
Local Funds	826,730
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	702,641
Other Funds	20,622
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,003,710

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,331,354
Materials & Supplies	250,795
Purchased Transportation	145,027
Other Operating Expenses	276,534
Total Operating Expenses	\$2,003,710
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

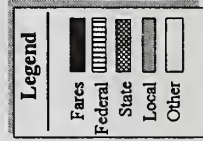
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$1,416
State Funds	1,416
Federal Assistance	11,326
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$14,158

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$14,158	\$14,158
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$14,158	\$14,158

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

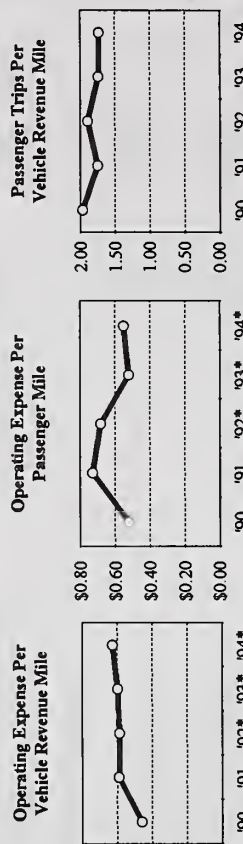
Characteristics

	Operating Expense	Capital Funding	Annual Passenger Miles	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	Annual Unlinked Trips	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	Total Fleet	Average Fleet Age in Years	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Peak to Base Ratio	Percent Spares
Bus	\$1,858,683	\$14,158	3,373,814	592,891	1,027,310	3,531	43,888	N/A	25	19.8	13	1.2	92%
Demand Response	\$145,027	\$0	128,527	22,852	88	0.0	N/A	4	3.4	4	N/A	0%	

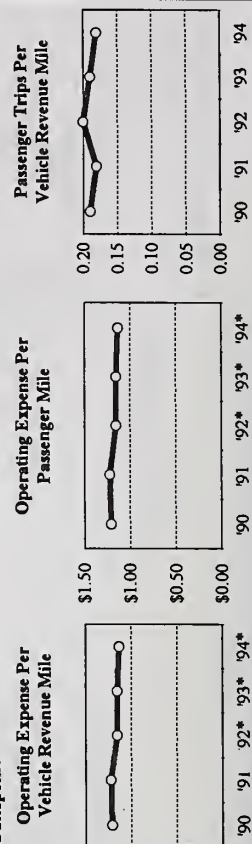
Performance Measures

	Service Efficiency	Cost Effectiveness	Service Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.13	\$0.55	1.73
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$42.35	\$1.81	23.41
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.13		
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$6.35		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.18		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	1.78		

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Gastonia Transit System

240 West Franklin Boulevard
Gastonia, NC 28052-1748
(704)866-6719

Chief Executive Officer: Danny O. Crew,
City Manager
ID Number: 4010

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Gastonia, NC
Square Miles 90
Population 113,637
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 202

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 151
Population 126,248

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 334,400 Q
Annual Unlinked Trips 345,753 Q
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,270 Q
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 554 Q
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 232,383
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 17,519 Q
Total Fleet 7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 5
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus
Directly Operated 5
Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$156,965
Local Funds 166,503
State Funds 49,842
Federal Assistance 285,825
Other Funds 3,018
Total Operating Funds Expended \$662,153

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$430,538
Materials & Supplies 99,925
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 131,690
Total Operating Expenses \$662,153

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$0
State Funds 727,268
Federal Assistance 638,604
Total Capital Funds Expended \$1,365,872

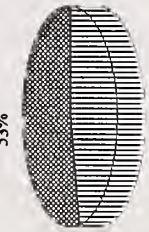
Uses of Capital Funds

Bus
Facilities and Other \$1,365,872
Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$1,365,872

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding \$662,153
Annual Passenger Miles \$1,365,872
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 334,400
Annual Unlinked Trips 232,383
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 345,753 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 1,270 Q
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 17,519 Q
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 1.0
Peak to Base Ratio 5
Percent Spares N/A
40%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.85
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$37.80 Q

Cost Effectiveness

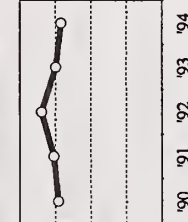
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.98 Q
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.92 Q

Service Effectiveness

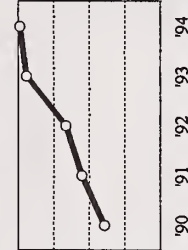
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.49 Q
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 19.74 Q

Bus

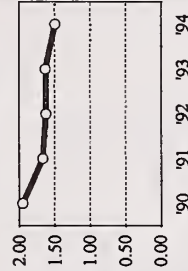
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA)

300 West Washington Street
Greensboro, NC 27402-3136
(910)373-2332

Chief Executive Officer: Elizabeth Gainer James,
Transit Administrator
ID Number: 4093

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Greensboro, NC
Square Miles 92
Population 194,508
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 127

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 82
Population 196,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 5,033,322
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,629,667
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,844
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,962
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,424,166
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 96,641
Total Fleet 36
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 34
Base Period Requirement 15

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	0	20	20
Demand Response	0	14	14
Total	0	34	34

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$740,355
Local Funds	3,023,919
State Funds	153,576
Federal Assistance	1,177,063
Other Funds	87,383
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$5,184,296

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Materials & Supplies	0
Purchased Transportation	4,196,955
Other Operating Expenses	0
Total Operating Expenses	\$4,196,955

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$0
--	-----

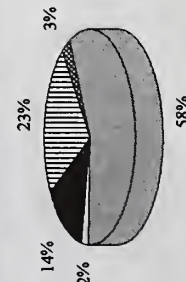
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$59,816
State Funds	24,734
Federal Assistance	222,673
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$307,223

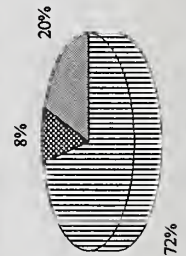
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$174,200	\$174,200
Demand Response	133,023	0	133,023
Total	\$133,023	\$174,200	\$307,223

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding	\$3,416,052
Annual Passenger Miles	\$780,903
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	\$133,023
Annual Unlinked Trips	628,150
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	397,020
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	73,045
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	26,307
Total Fleet	0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years	22
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	3.0
Peak to Base Ratio	20
Percent Spares	1.3
	10%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$1.97
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$29.68
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.33
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$48.57

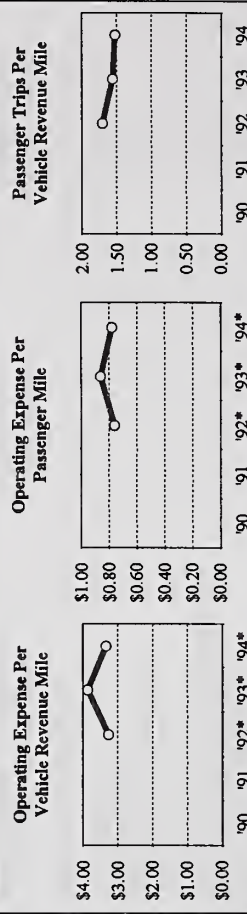
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.78
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.19

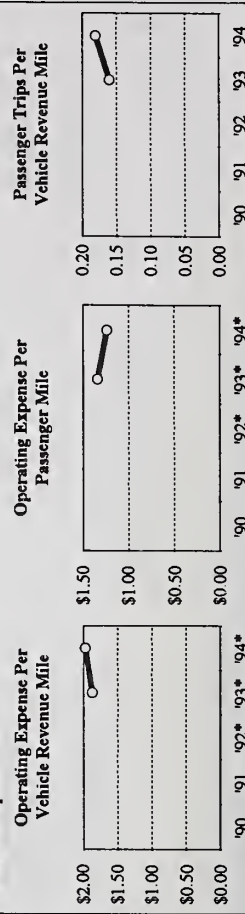
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.52
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	22.13

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Hickory (Piedmont Wagon)

P.O. Box 398
Hickory, NC 28603
(704)323-7412

Chief Executive Officer: B. Gary McGee,
City Manager
ID Number: 4090

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Hickory, NC
Square Miles 68
Population 69,914
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 300

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 38
Population 43,070

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 551,074
Annual Unlinked Trips 150,407
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 563
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 189
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 186,360
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 13,284
Total Fleet 7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 4
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
3	1	0
0	0	0
Total	4	0

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
0	0	0	\$32,026	\$32,026
Total	0	0	\$32,026	\$32,026

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses
Total Operating Expenses

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$69,977
191,752
33,300
193,351
0
\$489,380

\$272,525
32,975
0
183,880
\$489,380

\$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Characteristics

Bus
\$417,768
\$32,026
495,118
159,360
6,120
541
10,224
N/A
5
7.0
3
N/A
67%

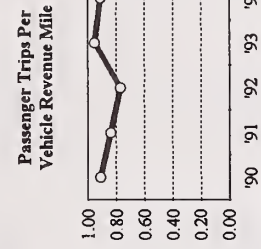
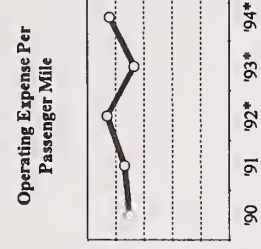
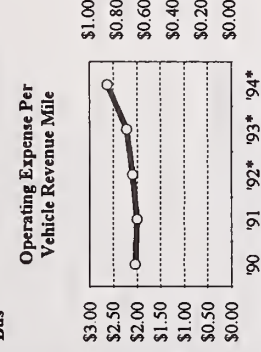
Demand Response
\$71,612
\$0
55,956
27,000
6,120
22
3,060
N/A
2
6.0
1
N/A
100%

Service Efficiency
\$2.62
\$40.86

Cost Effectiveness
\$0.84
\$2.90

Service Effectiveness
0.91
14.11

Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

High Point City Transit System (Hitran)

211 South Hamilton Street
High Point, NC 27262
(910)883-3225

Chief Executive Officer: Phil Wylie,
Transportation Director
ID Number: 4011

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
High Point, NC

Square Miles 84
Population 108,686
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 210

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 44
Population 72,830

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,172,643
Annual Unlinked Trips 931,226
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,428
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,241
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 510,317
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 46,464
Total Fleet 22
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 19
Base Period Requirement 7

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus 13
Demand Response 3
Total 16

Uses of Capital Funds

Purchased Transportation 3
Facilities and Other 16,612
Rolling Stock 0
Demand Response 9,396
Total 37,744

Bus 16,612
Total 37,744

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$433,566
Local Funds 232,779
State Funds 121,572
Federal Assistance 340,015
Other Funds 22,680
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,150,612

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$830,503
Materials & Supplies 87,940
Purchased Transportation 96,041
Other Operating Expenses 136,128
Total Operating Expenses \$1,150,612

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$4,714
State Funds 4,714
Federal Assistance 37,712
Total Capital Funds Expended \$47,140

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$926,641
Capital Funding \$30,528
Annual Passenger Miles 2,040,544
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 124,725
Annual Unlinked Trips 887,193
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,256
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 29,851
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 16
Average Fleet Age in Years 4.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Peak to Base Ratio 1.9
Percent Spares 23%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$1.80
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$13.48
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$2.40

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.45
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.04

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.30
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 29.72

Demand Response

Bus \$223,971

Response \$16,612

Annual Passenger Miles 132,099

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 124,725

Annual Unlinked Trips 44,033

172

16,613

N/A

6

2.0

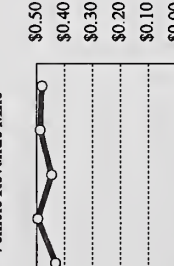
6

N/A

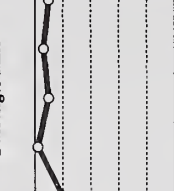
0%

Bus

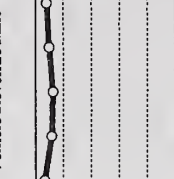
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



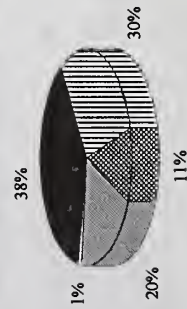
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



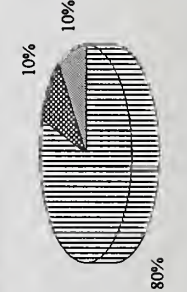
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Wilmington Transit Authority (WTA)

3545 West Beaver Street
Jacksonville, FL 32254
(904)389-4949

Chief Executive Officer: Gary A. Miller,
President
ID Number: 4006

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Wilmington, NC
Square Miles 84
Population 101,357
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 221

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 32
Population 55,530

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 2,898,333
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,210,479
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,356
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,904
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 446,720
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 35,758
Total Fleet 19
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	9	0
Demand Response	2	0
Total	11	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$39,109	\$39,109
Demand Response	\$0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$39,109	\$39,109

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$420,980
Local Funds	469,481
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	463,016
Other Funds	10,579
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,364,056

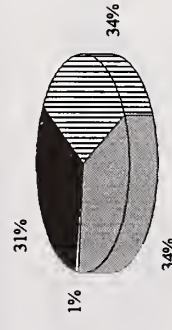
Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$932,487
Materials & Supplies	200,494
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	231,075
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,364,056
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

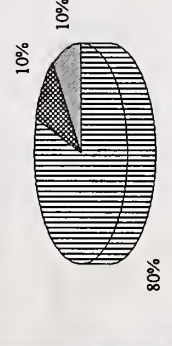
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$3,911
State Funds	3,911
Federal Assistance	31,287
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$39,109

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$1,282,977	\$81,079
Capital Funding	\$39,109	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	2,881,430	16,903
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	428,594	18,126
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,204,610	5,869
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,335	21
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	33,717	2,041
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	15	4
Average Fleet Age in Years	7.3	4.5
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9	2
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares	67%	100%

Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency	\$2.99	\$4.47
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$38.05	\$39.73
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		

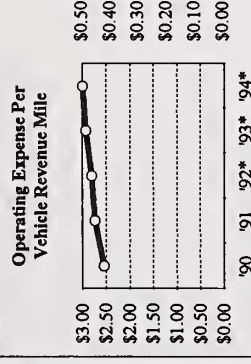
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.45	\$4.80
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.07	\$13.81

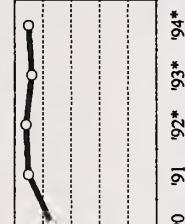
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.81	0.32
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	35.73	2.88

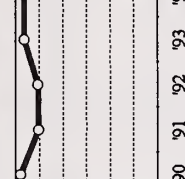
Bus



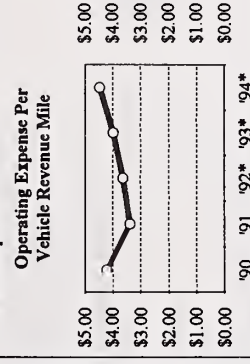
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



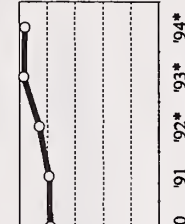
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



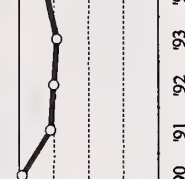
Demand Response



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Winston-Salem Transit Authority (WSTA)

1060 North Trade Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(910)727-2648

Chief Executive Officer: Nedra Woodyatt,
General Manager
ID Number: 4012

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Winston-Salem, NC
Square Miles 121
Population 185,184
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 136

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 99
Population 162,177

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 16,007,316
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,673,318
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 13,581
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,565
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,081,882
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 150,281
Total Fleet 129
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 93
Base Period Requirement 26

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	41	0	41
Vanpool	40	0	40
Demand Response	12	0	12
Total	93	0	93

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$1,312,390	\$1,312,390
Vanpool	0	592	592
Demand Response	0	12,345	12,345
Total	\$0	\$1,325,327	\$1,325,327

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$1,778,803
Local Funds	1,840,146
State Funds	363,230
Federal Assistance	1,307,217
Other Funds	95,630
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$5,385,026

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$3,521,896
Materials & Supplies	820,594
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	1,042,538
Total Operating Expenses	\$5,385,028

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$153,662

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$118,735
State Funds	127,204
Federal Assistance	1,079,388
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$1,325,327

Characteristics

	Bus	Vanpool
Operating Expense	\$4,112,575	\$251,235
Capital Funding	\$1,312,390	\$592
Annual Passenger Miles	8,720,410	6,331,578
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,301,883	436,678
Annual Unlinked Trips	3,366,990	147,120
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	12,370	582
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	111,319	14,168
Fixed Gateway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	58	19
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.0	5.4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	41	12
Peak to Base Ratio	1.6	N/A
Percent Spares	41%	58%

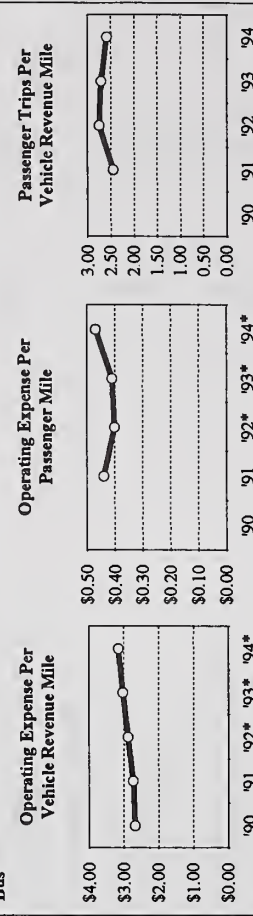
Performance Measures

	Bus	Vanpool
Service Efficiency	\$3.16	\$0.58
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$36.94	\$17.73
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		

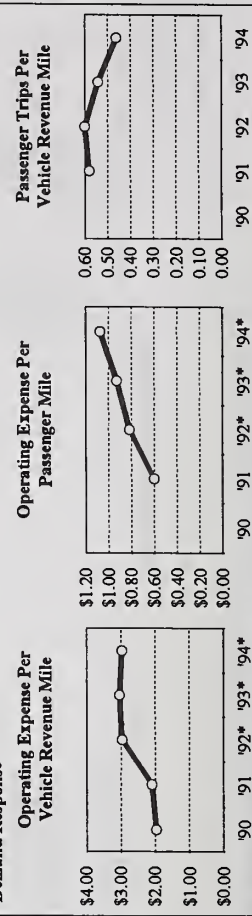
	Bus	Vanpool
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.47	\$0.04
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.22	\$1.71
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip		

	Bus	Vanpool
Service Effectiveness	2.59	0.34
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	30.25	10.38
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour		

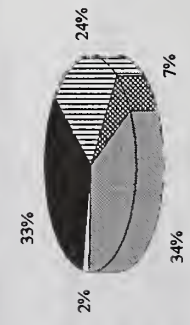
Bus



Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Bismark-Bis-Man Transit

200 West Bowen Avenue
Bismark, ND 58504
(701)258-6817

Chief Executive Officer: Robin L. Werre,
Transit Coordinator
ID Number: 8019

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Bismark, ND
Square Miles 37
Population 66,476
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 312

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 112
Population 75,960

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 521,248
Annual Unlinked Trips 157,835
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 534
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 192
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 170

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 469,162
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 0 /W
Total Fleet 23
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 23
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 23
Demand Response 23

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$220,472
Local Funds 229,406
State Funds 43,910
Federal Assistance 266,365
Other Funds 13,342
Total Operating Funds Expended \$773,495

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 757,854
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$757,854
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$21,123
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 108,240
Total Capital Funds Expended \$129,363

Uses of Capital Funds

Demand Response \$118,657
Facilities and Other \$10,706
Total \$129,363

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Demand Response
\$757,854
\$129,363
521,248
469,162
157,835
534
0 /W
N/A
23
0.0
23
N/A
0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

\$1.62
\$0.00 /W

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

\$1.45
\$4.80

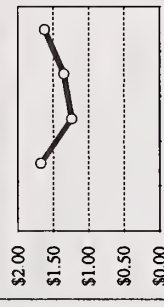
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

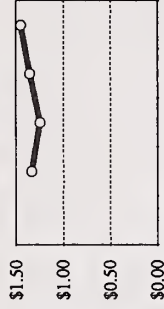
0.34
0.00 /W

Demand Response

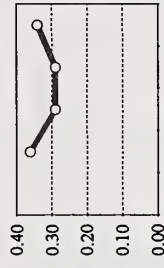
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



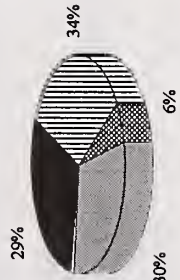
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



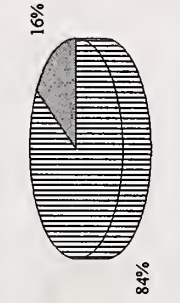
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Fargo Metropolitan Area Transit (MAT)

200 Third Street, North
Fargo, ND 58102
(701)241-1305

Chief Executive Officer: Mark Thelen,
Director of Finance
ID Number: 8003

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MIN

Square Miles 52
Population 121,336
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 190

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 15
Population 76,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,094,078
Annual Unlinked Trips 557,719
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,909
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,138
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 197

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 593,082
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 43,940
Total Fleet 20
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 14
Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 4
Demand Response 0
Total 14

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus 0
Demand Response 0
Facilities and Other 0
Rolling Stock 0
Total 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$259,259
Local Funds 464,973
State Funds 40,823
Federal Assistance 473,692
Other Funds 6,000
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,244,747

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 1,244,747
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$1,244,747
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$20,011

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,078,068
Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 1,952,286
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 452,206
Annual Unlinked Trips 518,355
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,771
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 33,858
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 14
Average Fleet Age in Years 10.7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Peak to Base Ratio 1.2
Percent Spares 40%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.38
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$31.84

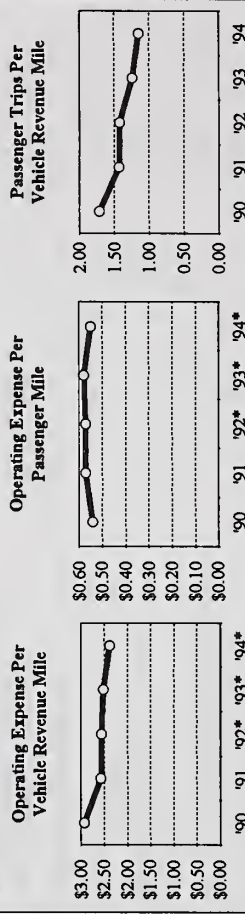
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.55
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.08

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.15
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 3.90

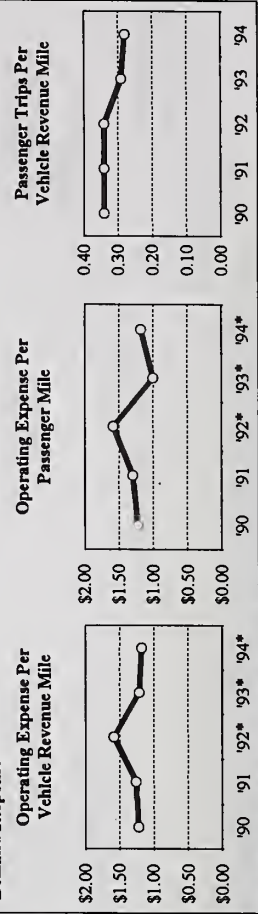
Demand Response \$166,679

141,792
140,876
39,364
138
10,082
N/A
6
2.8
4
N/A
50%

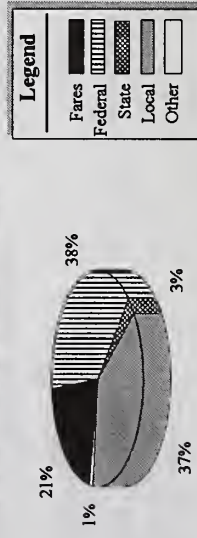
Bus



Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Grand Forks City Bus (City Bus)

P.O. Box 5200
Grand Forks, ND 58206-5200
(701)746-2590

Chief Executive Officer: Robert D. Ulland,
Transportation Finance Coordinator
ID Number: 8008

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Grand Forks, ND-MN
Square Miles 19
Population 58,103
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 349

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 14
Population 49,425

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,430,319
Annual Unlinked Trips 735,688
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,507
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,834
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 430,543
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 32,824
Total Fleet 27
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 21
Base Period Requirement 7

Vehicles Operated In Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 12
Demand Response 0
Total 12

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Purchased Transportation 0
Demand Response 9
Total 9

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$169,097
Local Funds 477,083
State Funds 107,439
Federal Assistance 514,534
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,268,153

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$773,542
Materials & Supplies 115,931
Purchased Transportation 179,199
Other Operating Expenses 159,288
Total Operating Expenses \$1,227,960

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$10,459
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 41,812
Total Capital Funds Expended \$52,271

Bus Facilities and Other \$12,456
Rolling Stock \$39,815
Demand Response 0
Total \$52,271

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,048,761
Capital Funding \$179,199
Annual Passenger Miles 2,298,422
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 88,394
Annual Unlinked Trips 342,149
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 692,134
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 2,355
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 23,424
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 15
Average Fleet Age in Years 13.7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Peak to Base Ratio 9
Percent Spares 1.6
Percent Spares 25%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$3.07
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$44.77
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$19.06

Cost Effectiveness \$0.46
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.52
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$4.11

Service Effectiveness 2.02
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 29.55
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 4.63

Modal Information

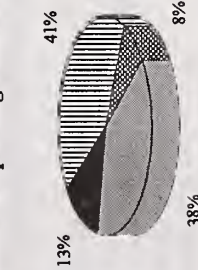
Bus

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.00
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.50
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.40
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.30
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.20
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.10

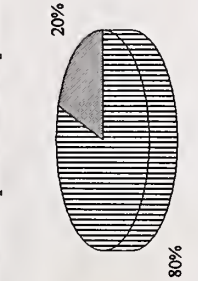
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.50
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.40
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.30
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.20
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.10

Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.50
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.00
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.50
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.00
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.50

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Allen County Regional Transit Authority (ACRTA)

240 North Central Avenue

Lima, OH 45801

(419)222-2782

Chief Executive Officer: Carole S. Grapner,
Executive Director
ID Number: 5093

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Lima, OH

Square Miles 35

Population 68,621

Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 303

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 17

Population 55,357

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 342,231

Annual Unlinked Trips 223,851

Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 880

Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 593

Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 281,734

Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 25,437

Total Fleet 12

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9

Base Period Requirement 7

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 7

Purchased Transportation 2

Total 9

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Rolling Stock \$50,624

Facilities and Other \$0

Total \$50,624

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$102,808

Local Funds 155,650

State Funds 133,015

Federal Assistance 354,139

Other Funds 46,484

Total Operating Funds Expended \$792,096

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$500,913 Q

Materials & Supplies 66,743 Q

Purchased Transportation 0

Other Operating Expenses 221,629 Q

Total Operating Expenses \$789,285 Q

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$6,152

State Funds 4,650

Federal Assistance 46,505

Total Capital Funds Expended \$57,307

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$725,140 Q

Capital Funding \$64,145 Q

Annual Passenger Miles \$6,683

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 41,606

Annual Unlinked Trips 240,128

Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 216,844

Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 847

Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 22,120

Total Fleet N/A

Average Fleet Age in Years 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 4.8

Peak to Base Ratio 7

Percent Spares 1.0

43%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency

Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.02 Q

Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$32.78 Q

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$2.41 Q

Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.34 Q

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.90

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 9.80

Modal Information

Demand Response

\$64,145 Q

\$6,683

41,606

240,128

216,844

847

33

3,317

N/A

2

2.5

2

N/A

0%

Bus

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

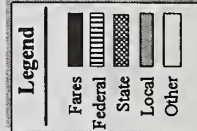
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

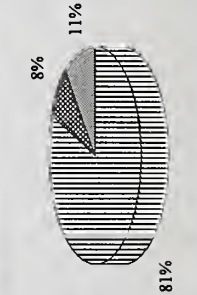
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Richland County Transit (RCT)

35 North Park Street
Mansfield, OH 44902
(419)774-6201

Chief Executive Officer: Michael L. Wackerly,
Fiscal Officer
ID Number: 5090

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Mansfield, OH
Square Miles 53
Population 76,521
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 277

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 22
Population 78,948
Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 939,654
Annual Unlinked Trips 352,954
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,220
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 803
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 286,648
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 25,091
Total Fleet 19
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 14
Base Period Requirement 6

Vehicles Operated In Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	0	8	8
Demand Response	0	6	6
Total	0	14	14

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$13,000	\$16,599	\$29,599
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$13,000	\$16,599	\$29,599

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$145,382
Local Funds 251,750
State Funds 137,216
Federal Assistance 466,460
Other Funds 16,625
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$1,017,433**

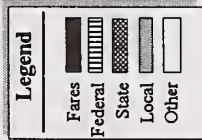
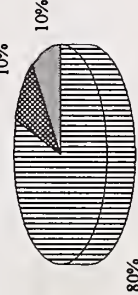
Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 1,017,433
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses **\$1,017,433**
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$2,961
State Funds 2,959
Federal Assistance 23,679
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$29,599**

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$794,863
Capital Funding \$29,599
Annual Passenger Miles 852,211
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 246,772
Annual Unlinked Trips 326,434
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,119
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 20,536
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 11
Average Fleet Age in Years 6.8
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8
Peak to Base Ratio 1.3
Percent Spares 38%

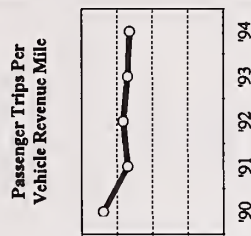
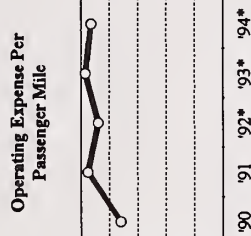
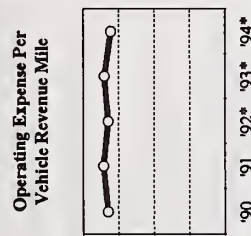
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.22
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$38.71

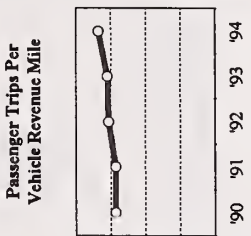
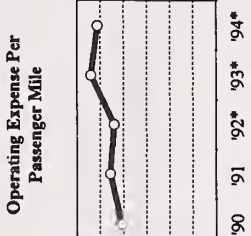
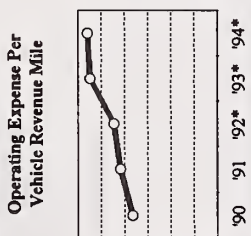
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.93
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.43

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.32
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 15.90

Bus



Demand Response



City of Middletown-Middletown Transit System (MTS)

One City Centre Plaza
Middletown, OH 45042
(513)425-7968

Chief Executive Officer: Preston M. Combs,
Director of Public Works
ID Number: 5019

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Middletown, OH
Square Miles 67
Population 98,822
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 227

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 20
Population 45,991

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 811,987
Annual Unlinked Trips 231,989
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 806
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 503
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 203,887
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 13,920
Total Fleet 6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 4
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus
Directly Operated 4
Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$81,313
Local Funds 146,215
State Funds 102,737
Federal Assistance 252,387
Other Funds 3,434
Total Operating Funds Expended \$586,086

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$426,787
Materials & Supplies 115,285
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 44,014
Total Operating Expenses \$586,086

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$18,701

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 5,357
Federal Assistance 48,213
Total Capital Funds Expended \$53,570

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus
Facilities and Other \$9,454
Rolling Stock \$44,116
Total \$53,570

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$586,086
Capital Funding \$53,570
Annual Passenger Miles 811,987
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 203,887
Annual Unlinked Trips 231,989
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 806
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 13,920
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 6
Average Fleet Age in Years 4.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 4
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 50%

Performance Measures

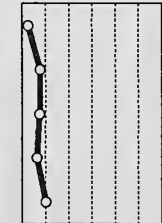
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.87
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$42.10

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.72
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.53

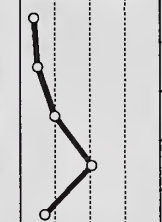
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.14
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 16.67

Bus

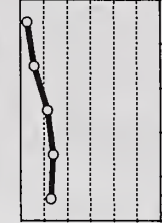
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Legend

Fares
Federal
State
Local
Other

City of Newark Transit Operations

40 West Main Street
Newark, OH 43055
(614)349-6600

Chief Executive Officer: Frank Stare,
Mayor
ID Number: 5138

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Newark, OH

Square Miles 29
Population 54,063
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 375

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 26
Population 55,891

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 830,954
Annual Unlinked Trips 232,110
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 740
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 486
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 267

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 839,873
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 54,404
Total Fleet 30
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 30
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 30
Demand Response 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$265,866
Local Funds 11,500
State Funds 217,476
Federal Assistance 191,555
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$686,397

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 648,975
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$648,975

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$37,422

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Uses of Capital Funds

Demand Response \$0
Rolling Stock \$0
Facilities and Other \$0
Total \$0

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Source: 1994 National Transit Database

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Demand Response

\$648,975
\$0
830,954
839,873
232,110
740
54,404
N/A
30
3.0
30
N/A
0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

\$0.77
\$11.93

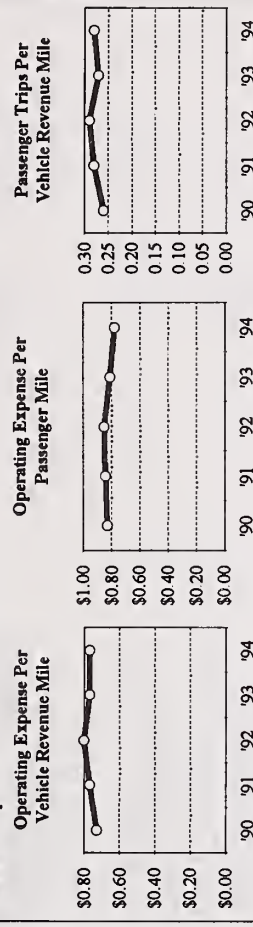
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

\$0.78
\$2.80

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

0.28
4.27

Demand Response



Springfield City Area Transit (SCAT)

100 Jefferson Street
Springfield, OH 45501
(513)328-7228

Chief Executive Officer: William E. George,
President
ID Number: 5020

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Springfield, OH
Square Miles 36
Population 88,649
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 246

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 20
Population 70,487

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 811,867
Annual Unlinked Trips 465,836
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,834
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 286,766
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 21,590
Total Fleet 17
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	11	0	11
Demand Response	0	2	2
Total	11	2	13

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$143,624
Local Funds	297,510
State Funds	183,364
Federal Assistance	480,874
Other Funds	1,161
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,106,533

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$524,799
Materials & Supplies	96,708
Purchased Transportation	178,739
Other Operating Expenses	306,287
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,106,533
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

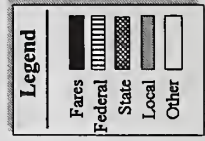
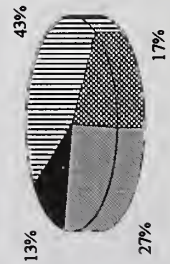
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$10,299
State Funds	103,290
Federal Assistance	919,312
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$1,032,901

Uses of Capital Funds

	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	\$21,340	0
Total	\$1,011,561	\$1,011,561	\$21,340	\$1,032,901

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

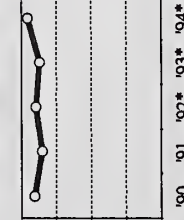
Operating Expense	
Capital Funding	\$927,794
Annual Passenger Miles	\$1,032,901
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	771,195
Annual Unlinked Trips	242,316
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	453,644
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	1,786
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	17,272
Total Fleet	0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years	15
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	5.0
Peak to Base Ratio	11
Percent Spares	N/A
	36%

Performance Measures

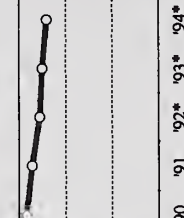
Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.83
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$53.72
Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.20
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.05
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.87
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	2.82

Bus

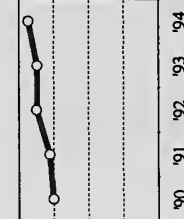
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

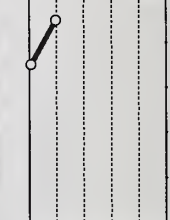


Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

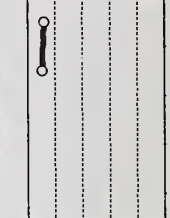


Demand Response

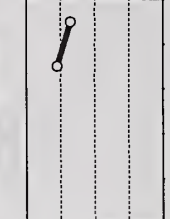
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Steubenville-Steel Valley Transit Corporation (SVTC)

P.O. Box 1177
Steubenville, OH 43952
(614)282-6145

Chief Executive Officer: Walter C. Johnson,
Transit Manager
ID Number: 5142

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV-PA
Square Miles 47
Population 69,118
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 302

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 9
Population 68,726

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 583,370
Annual Unlinked Trips 143,784
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 528
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 186
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 147,192
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 9,612
Total Fleet 8
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 4
Base Period Requirement 4

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
4	0	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$76,029
Local Funds 95,000
State Funds 74,347
Federal Assistance 198,667
Other Funds 12,153
Total Operating Funds Expended \$456,196

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$306,201
Materials & Supplies 51,769
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 105,483
Total Operating Expenses \$463,453
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$3,350

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
\$0	\$0	\$0

Characteristics

	Bus
Operating Expense	\$463,453
Capital Funding	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	583,370
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	147,192
Annual Unlinked Trips	143,784
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	528
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	9,612
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0
Total Fleet	8
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	4
Peak to Base Ratio	0.8
Percent Spares	100%

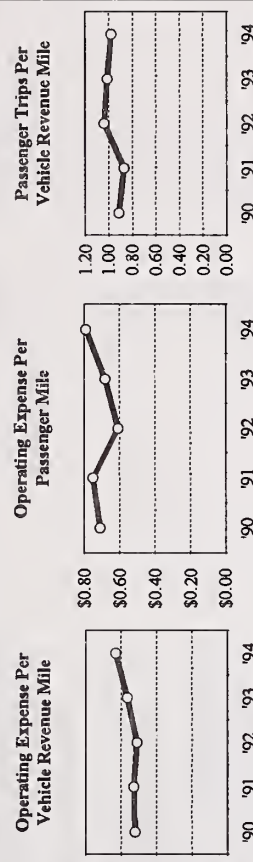
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$3.15
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$48.22

Cost Effectiveness	\$0.79
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$3.22

Service Effectiveness	0.98
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	14.96

Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Eugene-Lane Transit District (LTD)

3500 East 17th Avenue
Eugene, OR 97401
(503)741-6100

Chief Executive Officer: Phyllis Loobey,
General Manager
ID Number: 0007

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Eugene-Springfield, OR

Square Miles 65
Population 189,192
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 131

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 108
Population 210,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 29,503,184
Annual Unlinked Trips 6,781,317
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 22,521
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 12,437
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 5,860

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 3,689,717
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 264,990
Total Fleet 98
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 86
Base Period Requirement 54

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 73
Purchased Transportation 13
Demand Response 0
Total 73

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$2,487,380
Local Funds 8,933,804
State Funds 1,331,587
Federal Assistance 1,187,394
Other Funds 544,954
Total Operating Funds Expended \$14,485,119

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$9,361,191
Materials & Supplies 1,342,778
Purchased Transportation 886,798
Other Operating Expenses 1,320,048
Total Operating Expenses \$12,910,815
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$1,157,766
State Funds 214,120
Federal Assistance 4,761,826
Total Capital Funds Expended \$6,133,712

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$5,621,666
Demand Response 0
Facilities and Other \$512,046
Rolling Stock 0
Total \$6,133,712

Modal Information

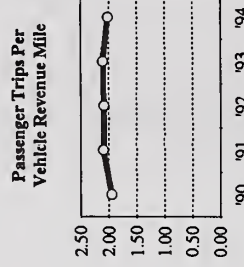
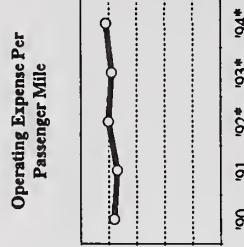
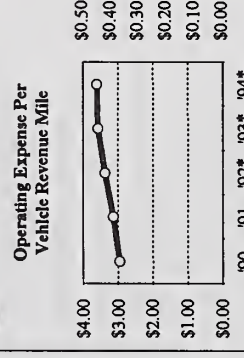
Characteristics

Operating Expense \$12,024,017
Capital Funding \$6,133,712
Annual Passenger Miles 29,000,374
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 3,327,523
Annual Unlinked Trips 6,691,374
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 22,187
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 238,083
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 84
Average Fleet Age in Years 9.5
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 73
Peak to Base Ratio 1.4
Percent Spares 15%

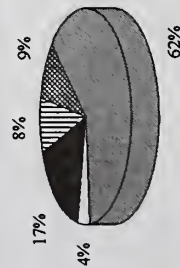
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$3.61
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$50.50
Cost Effectiveness \$1.76
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$9.86
Service Effectiveness 0.25
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 3.34
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 28.11

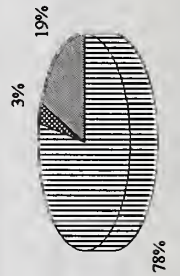
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Medford-Rogue Valley Transit District (RVTD)

3200 Crater Lake Avenue
Medford, OR 97504
(503)779-5821

Chief Executive Officer: Mike Borwick,
General Manager
ID Number: 0034

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Medford, OR
Square Miles 30
Population 66,974
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 309

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 159
Population 109,449

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,705,441
Annual Unlinked Trips 853,540
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,048
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,406
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 662,041
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 36,277
Total Fleet 40
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 25
Base Period Requirement 9

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	10	0
Demand Response	0	15
Total	10	15

Uses of Capital Funds

	Bus	Facilities and Other	Rolling Stock	Total
Demand Response	0	\$1,046,577	\$308	\$1,046,885
Total	0	\$1,046,577	\$308	\$1,046,885

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$374,739
Local Funds	1,006,079
Federal Assistance	200,683
Other Funds	426,776
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,053,484

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,475,287
Materials & Supplies	250,748
Purchased Transportation	36,774
Other Operating Expenses	290,675
Total Operating Expenses	\$2,053,484

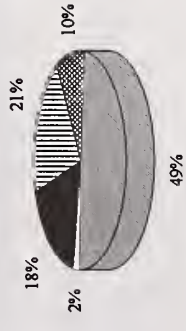
Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

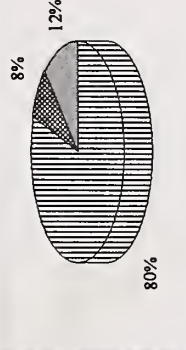
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$130,380
State Funds	81,488
Federal Assistance	835,017
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$1,046,885

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding	\$2,016,710
Annual Passenger Miles	\$1,046,885
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	16,555
Annual Unlinked Trips	11,438
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	4,816
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	16
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	35,675
Total Fleet	0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years	25
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	17.7
Peak to Base Ratio	10
Percent Spares	1.1
	150%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$3.22
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$61.09
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$56.53

Cost Effectiveness

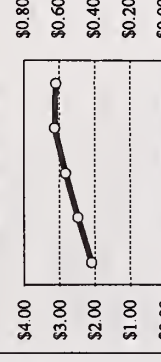
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.55
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.38

Service Effectiveness

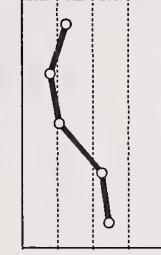
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.30
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.79

Bus

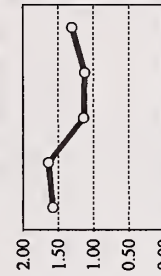
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

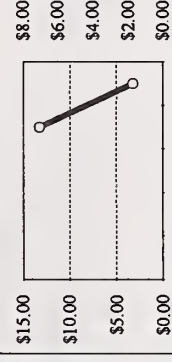


Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

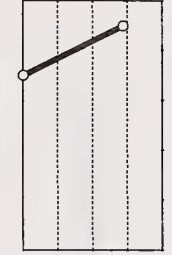


Demand Response

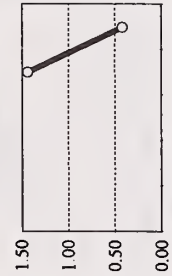
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Salem Area Mass Transit District (Cherriots)

3140 Del Webb Avenue, N.E.
Salem, OR 97303
(503)588-2885

Chief Executive Officer: Denny Moore,
General Manager Pro Tempore
ID Number: 0025

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Salem, OR

Square Miles 57
Population 157,079
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 158

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 70
Population 160,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 10,128,157
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,165,049
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 11,145
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 5,677
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,707,243
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 121,440
Total Fleet 50
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 44
Base Period Requirement 29

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 44
Purchased Transportation 0
Bus

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$834,140
Local Funds 2,667,282
State Funds 2,046,930
Federal Assistance 819,000
Other Funds 151,322
Total Operating Funds Expended \$6,518,674

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$4,887,165
Materials & Supplies 805,709
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 811,159
Total Operating Expenses \$6,504,033
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$21,433
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 316,215
Total Capital Funds Expended \$337,648

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus
Facilities and Other \$302,016
Rolling Stock \$35,632
Total \$337,648

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding \$6,504,033
Annual Passenger Miles \$337,648
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 10,128,157
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,707,243
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,165,049
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 11,145
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 121,440
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 50
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9.0
Peak to Base Ratio 44
Percent Spares 1.5
Percent Spares 14%

Performance Measures

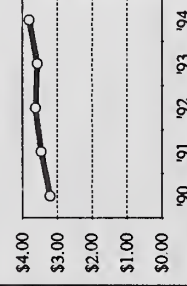
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.81
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$53.56

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.64
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.05

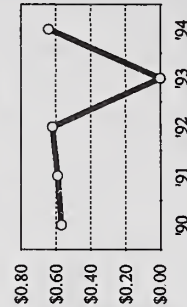
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.85
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 26.06

Bus

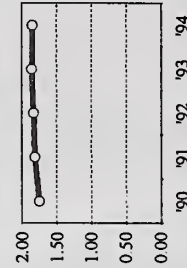
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



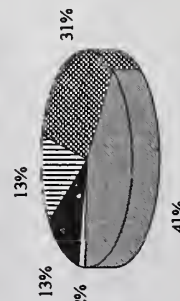
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



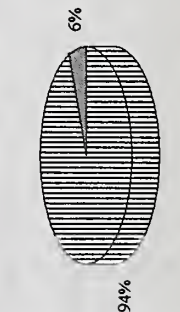
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Altoona Metro Transit (AMTRAN)

Chief Executive Officer: Philip L. Fry,
General Manager
ID Number: 3011

3301 Fifth Avenue
Altoona, PA 16602
(814)944-4074

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Altoona, PA
Square Miles 30
Population 76,551
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 276

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 25
Population 69,608

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 2,675,067
Annual Unlinked Trips 820,158
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,890
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,671
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 544,487
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 39,967
Total Fleet 55
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 38
Base Period Requirement 11

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	25	0
Demand Response	0	13
Total	25	13

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$81,561	\$81,561
Demand Response	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$81,561	\$81,561

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$831,257
Local Funds 167,058
State Funds 599,664
Federal Assistance 473,176
Other Funds 45,432
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$2,116,587**

Summary of Operating Expenses

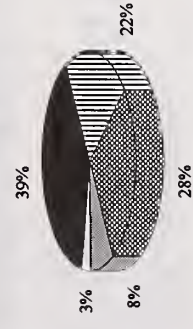
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,598,820
Materials & Supplies 164,325
Purchased Transportation 68,146
Other Operating Expenses 325,920
Total Operating Expenses **\$2,157,211**

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$7,326

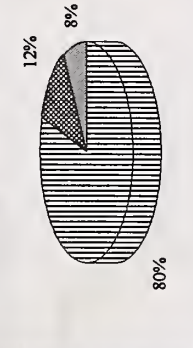
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$6,799
State Funds 9,512
Federal Assistance 65,250
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$81,561**

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,089,065
Capital Funding \$81,561
Annual Passenger Miles 2,630,445
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 515,495
Annual Unlinked Trips 809,360
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,852
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 37,945
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 29
Average Fleet Age in Years 10.6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 25
Peak to Base Ratio 2.3
Percent Spares -1.6%

Performance Measures

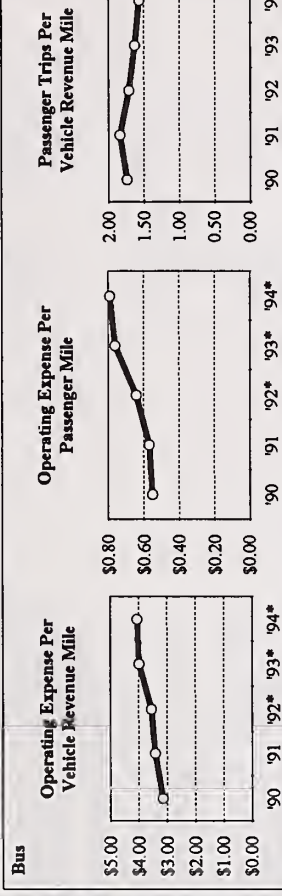
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.05
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$55.06

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.79
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.58

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.37
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 5.34

Demand Response

Bus \$2,089,065
Demand Response \$68,146
Annual Passenger Miles 44,622
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 28,992
Annual Unlinked Trips 10,798
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 38
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 2,022
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 26
Average Fleet Age in Years 4.6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 100%



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Erie Metropolitan Transit Authority (EMTA)

127 East 14th Street
Erie, PA 16512
(814) 434-4012

Chief Executive Officer: Henry Karpinski, M.D.,
Chairman
ID Number: 3013

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Erie, PA
Square Miles 58
Population 177,668
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 143

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 80
Population 187,814

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 12,113,779
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,753,769
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 13,312
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 6,566
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1,313

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,057,329
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 165,750
Total Fleet 124
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 106
Base Period Requirement 24

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	52	0	52
Demand Response	27	27	54
Total	79	27	106

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Other Funds

\$2,760,075
856,312
1,529,941
1,054,489
322,317
\$6,523,134

Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses

\$5,014,571
807,962
106,769
679,417
\$6,008,719

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance

\$12,344
46,857
148,988
\$208,189

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$208,189	\$208,189
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$208,189	\$208,189

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

\$5,656,466
\$208,189
11,286,882
1,523,322
3,640,284
12,598
126,904
N/A
62
10.4
52
2.1
19%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

\$3.71
\$44.57
\$1.78
\$24.51

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

\$0.50
\$1.55
\$1.15
\$8.39

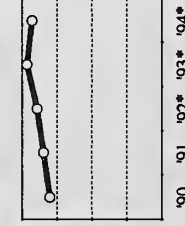
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

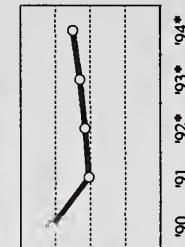
2.39
28.69
0.21
2.92

Bus

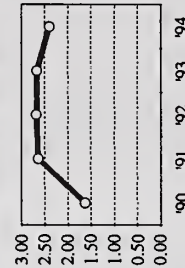
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



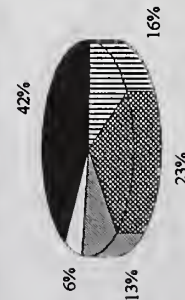
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



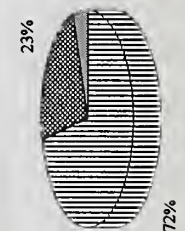
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Bus expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Cambria County Transit Authority (CCTA)

726 Central Avenue
Johnstown, PA 15902-2996
(814)535-5526

Chief Executive Officer: William J. Gasior,
Acting General Manager
ID Number: 3012

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Johnstown, PA
Square Miles 36
Population 77,841
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 273

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 94
Population 92,440

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 2,567,199
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,647,170
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,665
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 3,164
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 506

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 875,896
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 82,086
Total Fleet 33
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 27
Base Period Requirement 24

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	25	0
Inclined Plane	2	0
Total	27	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$813,127	\$378,101
Inclined Plane	0	508,470
Total	\$813,127	\$886,571

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$802,458
Local Funds 414,308
State Funds 1,934,724
Federal Assistance 350,546
Other Funds 174,523
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$3,676,559**

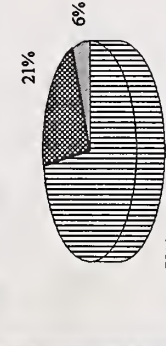
Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,647,015
Materials & Supplies 544,622
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 484,922
Total Operating Expenses **\$3,676,559**
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$99,444
State Funds 365,418
Federal Assistance 1,234,836
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$1,699,698**

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Inclined Plane

Bus
\$3,357,479
\$1,191,228
2,541,311
8,040
152,281
5,305
76,324
0.0
31
10.9
25
1.1
0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

\$3.87
\$43.99

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

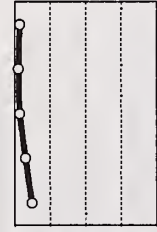
\$1.32
\$2.25

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

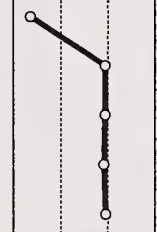
1.72
19.59

Bus

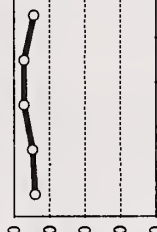
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

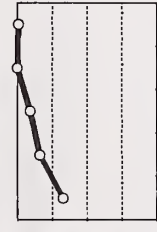


Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

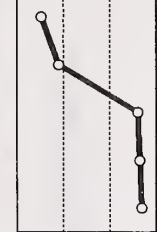


Inclined Plane

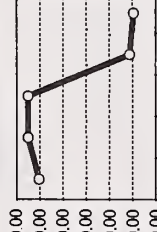
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes

Lancaster-Red Rose Transit Authority (RRTA)

45 Erick Road
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717)397-4246

Chief Executive Officer: James J. Lutz,
Executive Director
ID Number: 3018

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Lancaster, PA
Square Miles 87
Population 193,583
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 128

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 952
Population 420,920

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 10,975,292
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,485,994
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 8,301
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 5,736
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1,323

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,275,903
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 137,686
Total Fleet 109
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 102
Base Period Requirement 21

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	32	0
Demand Response	0	70
Total	32	70

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$1,618,976
Local Funds	131,216
State Funds	2,306,614
Federal Assistance	1,200,456
Other Funds	149,072
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$5,406,334

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,954,630
Materials & Supplies	587,687
Purchased Transportation	1,580,522
Other Operating Expenses	282,311
Total Operating Expenses	\$5,405,150
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$1,185

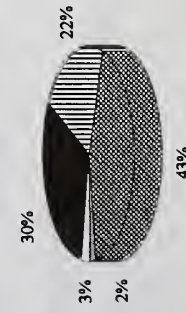
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$134,390
State Funds	79,657
Federal Assistance	401,107
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$615,154

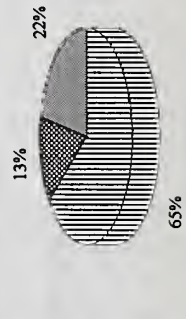
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$156,829	\$288,905	\$445,734
Demand Response	169,420	0	169,420
Total	\$326,249	\$288,905	\$615,154

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



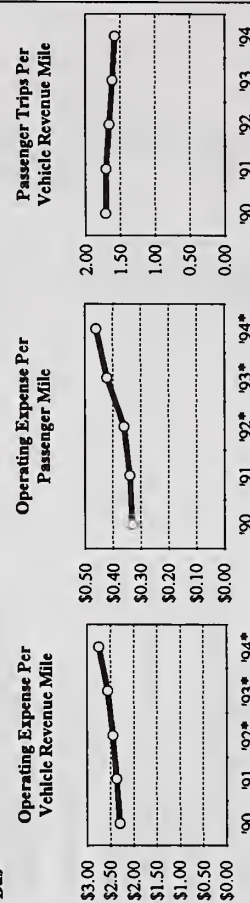
Characteristics

Operating Expense	Bus	Demand Response
Capital Funding	\$3,824,744	\$1,580,406
Annual Passenger Miles	\$445,734	\$169,420
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	8,243,080	2,732,212
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,394,544	881,359
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,204,032	281,962
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	7,390	911
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	93,837	43,849
Total Fleet	0.0	N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years	39	70
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	9.7	2.7
Peak to Base Ratio	32	70
Percent Spares	1.5	N/A
	22%	0%

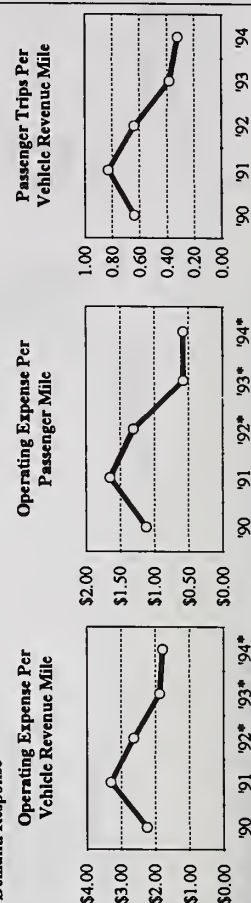
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.74
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$40.76
Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.46
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.74
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.58
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.49

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Monessen-Mid Mon Valley Transit Authority (MMVTA)

401 Sixth Street
Charlton, PA 15022
(412)489-0880

Chief Executive Officer: David N. Lint,
Executive Director
ID Number: 3061

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Monessen, PA
Square Miles 46
Population 65,072
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 317
Other UZAs Served: 20

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 79
Population 131,432

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 10,922,070
Annual Unlinked Trips 429,237
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,493
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 601
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 267

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 658,721
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 54,210
Total Fleet 20
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 19
Base Period Requirement 13

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus
Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 19

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$548,270
Local Funds 21,500
State Funds 655,870
Federal Assistance 436,133
Other Funds 53,686
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,715,459

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 1,715,459
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$1,715,459

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$3,028
State Funds 59,140
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$62,168

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus
Rolling Stock \$44,323
Facilities and Other \$17,845
Total \$62,168

Characteristics

Bus
Operating Expense \$1,715,459
Capital Funding \$62,168
Annual Passenger Miles 10,922,070
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 658,721
Annual Unlinked Trips 429,237
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,493
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 54,210
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 20
Average Fleet Age in Years 10.4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 19
Peak to Base Ratio 1.2
Percent Spares 5%

Performance Measures

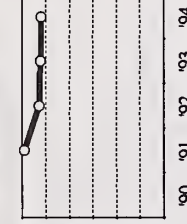
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.60
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$31.64

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.16
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$4.00

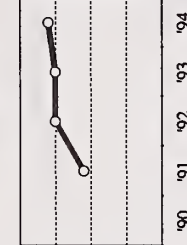
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.65
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 7.92

Bus

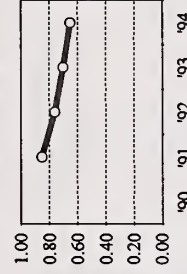
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



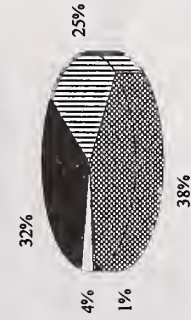
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



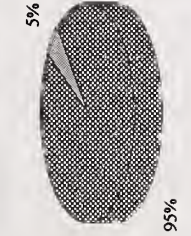
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Reading-Berks Area Reading Transportation Authority (BARTA)

1700 North 11th Street
Reading, PA 19604
(610)921-0601

Chief Executive Officer: Dennis D. Louwerse,
Executive Director
ID Number: 3024

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Reading, PA
Square Miles 60
Population 186,267
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 135

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 52
Population 186,267

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 10,094,029
Annual Unlinked Trips 3,585,669
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 12,587
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 6,812
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 679

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,856,548
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 144,660
Total Fleet 135
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 80
Base Period Requirement 23

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	44	0	44
Demand Response	23	13	36
Total	67	13	80

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$2,461,787
Local Funds 198,345
State Funds 2,526,731
Federal Assistance 1,282,605
Other Funds 207,449
Total Operating Funds Expended \$6,676,917

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$4,843,481
Materials & Supplies 750,798
Purchased Transportation 222,527
Other Operating Expenses 555,588
Total Operating Expenses \$6,372,394

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$313,193
State Funds 807,054
Federal Assistance 6,370,959
Total Capital Funds Expended \$7,491,206

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$4,484,149	\$3,007,057	\$7,491,206
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$4,484,149	\$3,007,057	\$7,491,206

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$4,849,403
Capital Funding \$1,522,991
Annual Passenger Miles 1,254,228
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 508,318
Annual Unlinked Trips 187,196
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 738
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 37,106
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 56
Average Fleet Age in Years 79
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 2.9
Peak to Base Ratio 36
Percent Spares 1.9
27%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.60
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$45.09

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.55
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.43

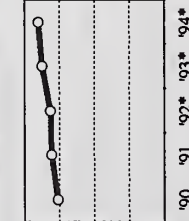
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.52
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 31.60

Demand

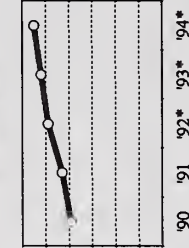
Response \$1,522,991
Bus \$4,849,403
Demand Response \$0

Bus

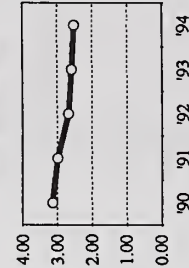
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

State College-Centre Area Transportation Authority (Centre Line)

2081 West Whitehall Road
State College, PA 16801
(814)238-0625

Chief Executive Officer: Hugh A. Mose,
General Manager
ID Number: 3054

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
State College, PA
Square Miles 20
Population 61,239
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 329

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 133
Population 76,622

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 4,258,242
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,932,140
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 9,077
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,141
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1,772

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$1,045,129
Local Funds 264,662
State Funds 1,044,429
Federal Assistance 385,483
Other Funds 140,441
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,880,144

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,006,183
Materials & Supplies 315,965
Purchased Transportation 272,780
Other Operating Expenses 285,216
Total Operating Expenses \$2,880,144
Reconciling Cash Expenditures (\$68,792)

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds (\$1,285)
State Funds 65,271
Federal Assistance (30,834)
Total Capital Funds Expended \$33,152

Uses of Capital Funds

Directly Operated
Bus 24
Demand Response 0
Total 24

Purchased Transportation
Bus 2
Demand Response 6
Total 8

Facilities and Other
Bus \$0
Demand Response \$0
Total \$0

Total
Bus \$33,152
Demand Response 0
Total \$33,152

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Source: 1994 National Transit Database

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,676,156
Capital Funding \$33,152
Annual Passenger Miles 4,177,417
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 646,803
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,909,452
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 9,003
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 50,383
Fixed Guideway/Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 36
Average Fleet Age in Years 17.4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 26
Peak to Base Ratio 1.5
Percent Spares 38%

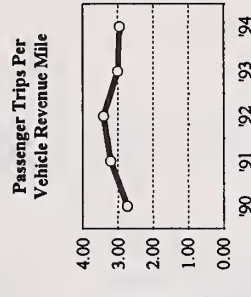
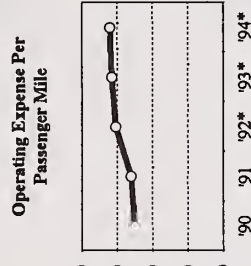
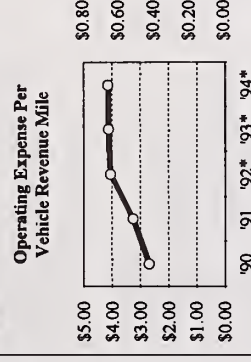
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$4.14
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$53.12

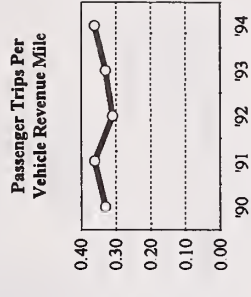
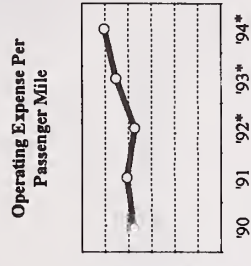
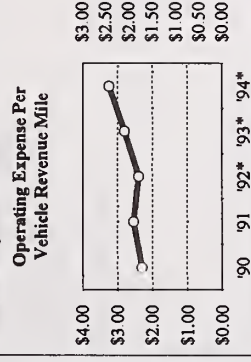
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.64
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.40

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.95
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 37.90

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes

Williamsport Bureau of Transportation (City Bus)

1500 West Third Street
Williamsport, PA 17701
(717)326-2500

Chief Executive Officer: William E. Nichols, Jr.,
General Manager
ID Number: 3026

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Williamsport, PA

Square Miles 23
Population 57,425
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 353

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 82
Population 69,764

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,086,786
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,110,118
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,807
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,556
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 594,223
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 41,004
Total Fleet 22
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 16
Base Period Requirement 12

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 14
Purchased Transportation 2
Demand Response 0
Total 14

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$480,338
Local Funds 170,471
State Funds 887,857
Federal Assistance 300,384
Other Funds 50,419
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,889,469

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,340,129
Materials & Supplies 240,059
Purchased Transportation 10,743
Other Operating Expenses 298,538
Total Operating Expenses \$1,889,469
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$168,359

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$105,052
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 420,208
Total Capital Funds Expended \$525,260

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$121,855
Facilities and Other \$403,405
Demand Response 0
Total \$525,260

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,878,726
Capital Funding \$10,743
Annual Passenger Miles 5,200
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 3,081,586
Annual Unlinked Trips 589,026
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,108,561
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,801
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 40,665
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 20
Average Fleet Age in Years 9.8
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 14
Peak to Base Ratio 1.2
Percent Spares 43%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$3.19
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$46.20
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$31.69

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.61
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.69

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.88
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 27.26

Modal Information

Demand Response

Bus \$1,878,726
Response \$10,743
\$525,260
5,200
3,081,586
589,026
1,108,561
3,801
40,665
0.0
20
9.8
14
1.2
43%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$3.19
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$46.20
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$31.69

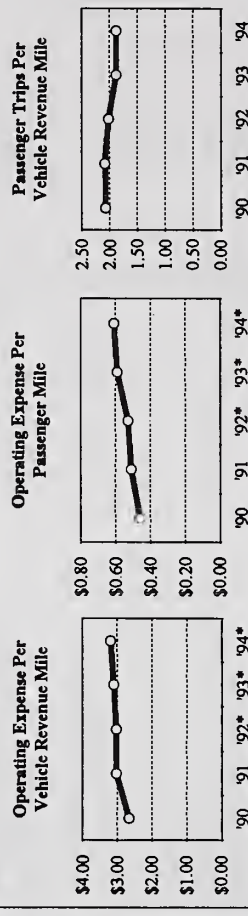
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.61
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.69

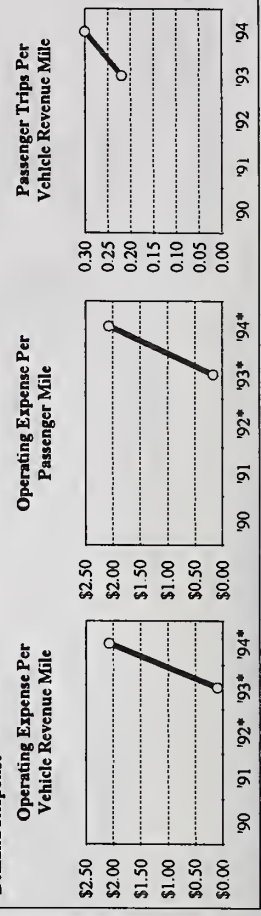
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.88
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 27.26

Bus



Demand Response

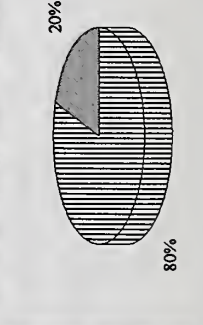


* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



York County Transportation Authority (YCTA)

1230 Roosevelt Avenue
York, PA 17404
(717)846-5562

Chief Executive Officer: Stephen G. Bland,
Executive Director
ID Number: 3027

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

York, PA
Square Miles 57
Population 142,675
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 169

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 25
Population 104,155

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,643,603 Q
Annual Unlinked Trips 943,417
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,270
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,031
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 17

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 689,554 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 53,112 Q
Total Fleet 34
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 26
Base Period Requirement 14

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 18
Purchased Transportation 0
Total 18

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Demand Response 0
Facilities and Other \$1,112,918
Rolling Stock \$429,904
Total \$1,542,822

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$546,619
Local Funds 126,986
State Funds 762,675
Federal Assistance 821,077
Other Funds 34,021
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,291,378

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,241,460
Materials & Supplies 286,709
Purchased Transportation 48,700
Other Operating Expenses 664,846
Total Operating Expenses \$2,241,715
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$3,751

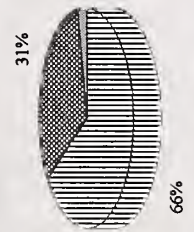
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$52,833
State Funds 474,056
Federal Assistance 1,015,933
Total Capital Funds Expended \$1,542,822

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,193,015
Capital Funding \$1,542,822
Annual Passenger Miles 2,614,172
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 660,504
Annual Unlinked Trips 935,812
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,245
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 53,112
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 22
Average Fleet Age in Years 7.7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 18
Peak to Base Ratio 8
Percent Spares 1.3
22%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.32
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$41.29

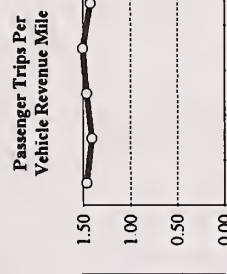
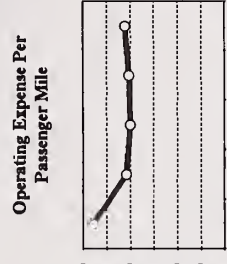
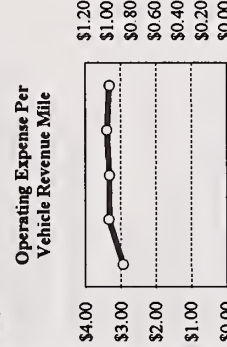
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.84
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.34

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.42
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 17.62

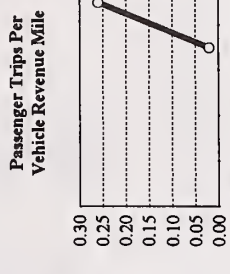
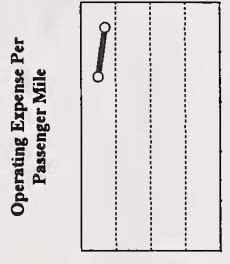
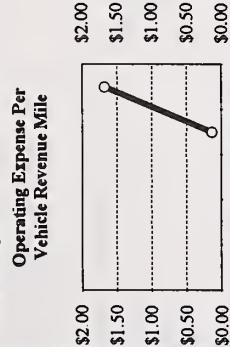
Demand Response

Bus \$2,193,015
Capital Funding \$1,542,822
Annual Passenger Miles 2,614,172
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 660,504
Annual Unlinked Trips 935,812
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,245
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 53,112
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 22
Average Fleet Age in Years 7.7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 18
Peak to Base Ratio 8
Percent Spares 1.3
22%

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Florence-Pee Dee Regional Transportation Authority (PDRTA)

313 Stadium Road
Florence, SC 29503-2071
(803)665-2227

Chief Executive Officer: James B. Knight,
Interim Executive Director
ID Number: 4056

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Florence, SC
Square Miles 44
Population 54,659
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 371

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 26
Population 71,600

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,437,980
Annual Unlinked Trips 410,674
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,609
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 71
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 71

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,074,518
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 148,938
Total Fleet 113
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 91
Base Period Requirement 3

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus
Demand Response 88
Total 91
Purchased Transportation 0
Directly Operated 91

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$2,641,851
Local Funds 80,592
State Funds 66,730
Federal Assistance 308,188
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$3,097,361

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$2,199,582
Materials & Supplies 292,609
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 318,125
Total Operating Expenses \$2,810,316
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$4,213
State Funds 301,087
Federal Assistance 4,530
Total Capital Funds Expended \$309,830

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus
Demand Response 299,049
Total \$299,049
Facilities and Other \$0
Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$309,830

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense	Bus	Demand Response
Capital Funding	\$66,125	\$2,744,191
Annual Passenger Miles	147,574	\$309,830
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	57,658	3,290,406
Annual Unlinked Trips	48,006	2,016,860
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	189	362,668
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	3,810	1,420
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	145,128
Total Fleet	6	N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years	4.5	107
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	3	5.2
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	88
Percent Spares	100%	N/A

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$1.15	\$1.36
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$17.36	\$18.91
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.45	\$0.83
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.38	\$7.57

Service Effectiveness

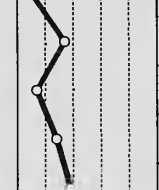
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.83	0.18
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	12.60	2.50

Bus

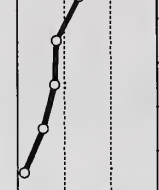
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Coastal Rapid Public Transit Authority (CRPTA)

Chief Executive Officer: Elvin Tobin,
Executive Director
ID Number: 4102

1418 Third Avenue
Conway, SC 29526
(803)248-7277

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information			Financial Information			Characteristics		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Myrtle Beach, SC Square Miles 50 Population 58,384 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 347			Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares Local Funds 50 State Funds 58,384 Federal Assistance 347 Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,025,428			Operating Expense Capital Funding \$703,082 Annual Passenger Miles \$331,462 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 498,580 Annual Unlinked Trips 334,100 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 23,901 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 692 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 19,082 Total Fleet 0.0 Average Fleet Age in Years 16 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8.8 Peak to Base Ratio 7 Percent Spares 1.8 129% 23%		
Service Area Statistics Square Miles 688 Population 58,364			Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits 193,789 Materials & Supplies 0 Purchased Transportation 338,681 Total Operating Expenses \$1,034,544 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0			Performance Measures Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.55 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$36.85 Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.86 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.41 Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.45 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 10.81		
Service Supplied Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 788,466 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 33,217 Total Fleet 32 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 20 Base Period Requirement 4			Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds 788,466 State Funds 33,217 Federal Assistance 32 Total Capital Funds Expended \$23,029			Bus Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.00 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$1.50 Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.00 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.50 Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.50 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.40 Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.30 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.20 Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.10 Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.00		
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Directly Operated 7 Purchased Transportation 0 Demand Response 13 Total 20			Uses of Capital Funds Rolling Stock \$23,029 Facilities and Other \$0 Demand Response 0 Total \$23,029			Demand Response Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.00 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.80 Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.60 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.40 Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.20 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.00 Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.08 Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.06 Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile \$0.04 Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.02 Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.00		

* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Spartanburg County Transportation Services (SRMC)

366 North Church Street
Spartanburg, SC 29303
(803)596-2526

Chief Executive Officer: Roland H. Windham, Jr.,
County Administrator
ID Number: 4088

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Spartanburg, SC

Square Miles 82
Population 104,801
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 218

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 826
Population 226,800

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 451,937
Annual Unlinked Trips 49,056
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 186
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 8
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 208,967
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 12,358
Total Fleet 16
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 12

Demand Response

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$130,054
Local Funds 54,366
Federal Assistance 43,156
Other Funds 213,696
Total Operating Funds Expended \$441,272

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 441,272
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$441,272

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Uses of Capital Funds

Demand Response \$0
Rolling Stock \$0
Facilities and Other \$0
Total \$0

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$0
Capital Funding \$441,272
Annual Passenger Miles 451,937
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 208,967
Annual Unlinked Trips 49,056
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 186
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 12,358
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 16
Average Fleet Age in Years 3.5
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 33%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.11
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$35.71

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.98
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$9.00

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.23
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 3.97

Demand Response

\$441,272
451,937
208,967
49,056
186
12,358
N/A
16
3.5
12
N/A
33%

Demand Response

\$2.50

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

\$2.00

\$1.50

\$1.00

\$0.50

\$0.00

'90 '91 '92 '93 '94

Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

\$1.50

\$1.00

\$0.50

\$0.00

'90 '91 '92 '93 '94

Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

0.25

0.20

0.15

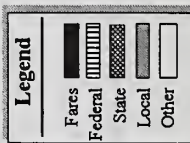
0.10

0.05

0.00

'90 '91 '92 '93 '94

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Spartanburg Transit System (SPARTA)

P.O. Box 1607
Spartanburg, SC 29304-1607
(803)585-7589

Chief Executive Officer: William R. Brown,
General Manager
ID Number: 4101

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Spartanburg, SC
Square Miles 82
Population 104,801
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 218

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles N/A
Population N/A
Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 1,572,250
Annual Unlinked Trips 384,726
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,372
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 615
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 174,450
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 15,290
Total Fleet 9
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 6
Base Period Requirement 6

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus
Directly Operated 6
Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$195,759
Local Funds 0
State Funds 34,347
Federal Assistance 235,663
Other Funds 194,427
Total Operating Funds Expended \$660,196

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$333,154
Materials & Supplies 83,722
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 243,320
Total Operating Expenses \$660,196
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$6,859
State Funds 190,339
Federal Assistance 788,795
Total Capital Funds Expended \$985,993

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus
Rolling Stock \$961,339
Facilities and Other \$24,654
Total \$985,993

Characteristics

Operating Expense Bus
Capital Funding \$660,196
Annual Passenger Miles \$985,993
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,572,250
Annual Unlinked Trips 384,726
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,372
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 15,290
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 9
Average Fleet Age in Years 3.7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 6
Peak to Base Ratio 1.0
Percent Spares 50%

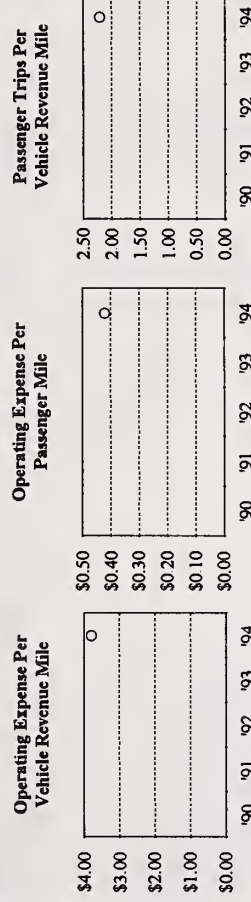
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.78
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$43.18

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.42
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.72

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.21
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 25.16

Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Santee Wateree Regional Transportation Authority

P.O. Box 2462

Sumter, SC 29151-2462

(803)775-9347

Chief Executive Officer: Sonia B. Spivey,
Executive Director
ID Number: 4100

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Sumter, SC
Square Miles 37
Population 57,632
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 352

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 46
Population 57,632

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 9,470,187
Annual Unlinked Trips 513,968
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,928
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 150
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 100

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,446,080
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 60,193
Total Fleet 61
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 61
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 18
Purchased Transportation 0
Demand Response 43
Total 61

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$1,309,559
Local Funds 57,500
State Funds 57,500
Federal Assistance 302,452
Other Funds 12,288
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,739,299

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,295,767
Materials & Supplies 302,844
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 140,688
Total Operating Expenses \$1,739,299

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 331,610
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$331,610

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$0
Demand Response 395
Facilities and Other \$0
Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$395

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$276,549
Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 5,416,475
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 303,620
Annual Unlinked Trips 216,659
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 785
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 15,175
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 18
Average Fleet Age in Years 4.2
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 18
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.91
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$18.22

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.05
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.28

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.71
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 14.28

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Sumter, SC
Square Miles 37
Population 57,632
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 352

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 46
Population 57,632

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 9,470,187
Annual Unlinked Trips 513,968
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,928
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 150
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 100

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,446,080
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 60,193
Total Fleet 61
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 61
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 18
Purchased Transportation 0
Demand Response 43
Total 61

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$276,549
Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 5,416,475
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 303,620
Annual Unlinked Trips 216,659
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 785
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 15,175
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 18
Average Fleet Age in Years 4.2
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 18
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$0.91
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$18.22

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.05
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.28

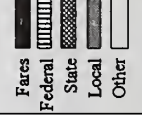
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.71
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 14.28

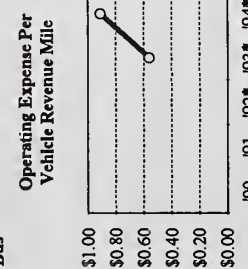
Sources of Operating Funds Expended



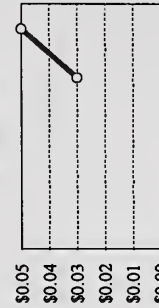
Legend



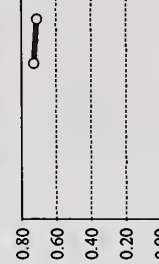
Bus



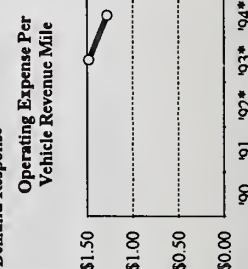
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



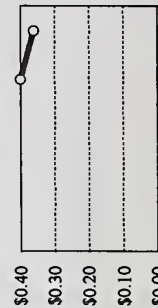
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



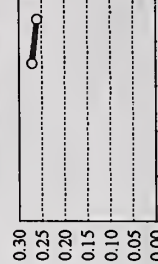
Demand Response



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Rapid Transit System

Chief Executive Officer: Edward R. McLaughlin,
Mayor
ID Number: 8014

Modal Information

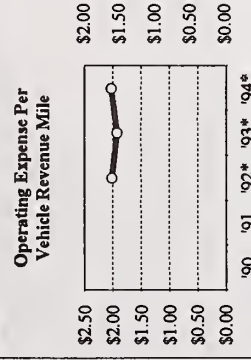
Characteristics

Operating Expense	Bus	Demand
Capital Funding	\$394,183	Response
Annual Passenger Miles	\$190,591	\$275,499
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	143,573	\$0
Annual Unlinked Trips	138,802	143,573
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	161,594	56,606
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	644	217
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	14,558	11,242
Total Fleet	0.0	N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years	8	6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	1.1	3.3
Peak to Base Ratio	5	5
Percent Spares	N/A	N/A
	60%	20%

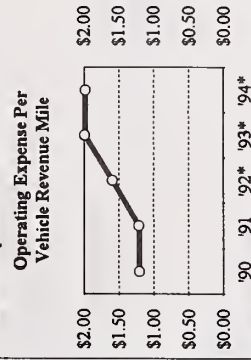
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$2.03	\$1.98
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$27.08	\$24.51
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.64	\$1.92
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.44	\$4.87
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip		
Service Effectiveness	0.83	0.41
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	11.10	5.04
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour		

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended	\$136,260
Passenger Fares	243,686
Local Funds	28,425
State Funds	272,111
Federal Assistance	0
Other Funds	\$680,482
Total Operating Funds Expended	
Summary of Operating Expenses	\$468,119
Salaries/Wages/Benefits	47,943
Materials & Supplies	0
Purchased Transportation	153,620
Other Operating Expenses	\$669,682
Total Operating Expenses	
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$10,800
Sources of Capital Funds Expended	\$32,574
Local Funds	0
State Funds	158,017
Federal Assistance	\$190,591
Total Capital Funds Expended	

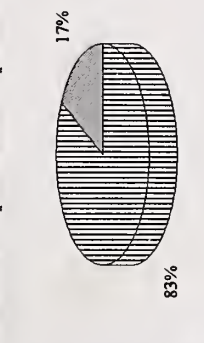
Uses of Capital Funds

Bus	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Demand Response	\$188,720	\$1,871	\$190,591
Total	\$188,720	\$1,871	\$190,591

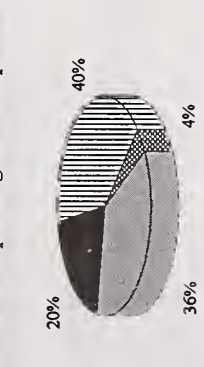
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Demand Response	5	0	5
Total	10	0	10

Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sioux Falls Transit (The Bus)

500 East Sixth Street
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605)339-7108

Chief Executive Officer: David T. Braun,
General Manager
ID Number: 8002

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Sioux Falls, SD
Square Miles 45
Population 100,843
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 223

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 48
Population 110,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,055,437
Annual Unlinked Trips 655,551
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,361
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,032
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 957,317
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 76,008
Total Fleet 71
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 64
Base Period Requirement 9

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	21	0	21
Demand Response	15	28	43
Total	36	28	64

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$436,343
Local Funds	1,558,725
State Funds	46,575
Federal Assistance	627,567
Other Funds	17,233
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,686,443

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,818,203
Materials & Supplies	246,357
Purchased Transportation	173,599
Other Operating Expenses	448,286
Total Operating Expenses	\$2,686,445
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

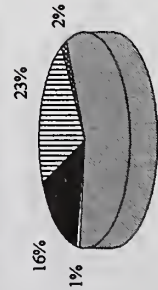
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$72,916
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	291,664
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$364,580

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$19,605	\$38,226	\$57,831
Demand Response	306,749	0	306,749
Total	\$326,354	\$38,226	\$364,580

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

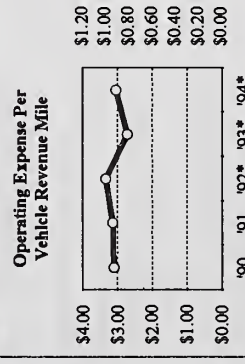
Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$1,488,268	\$1,198,177
Capital Funding	\$57,831	\$306,749
Annual Passenger Miles	1,613,753	441,684
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	489,622	467,695
Annual Unlinked Trips	537,511	118,040
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,938	423
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	34,688	41,320
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	25	46
Average Fleet Age in Years	15.7	6.5
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	21	43
Peak to Base Ratio	2.3	N/A
Percent Spares	19%	7%

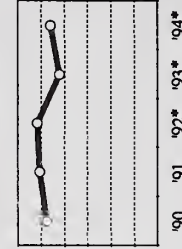
Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.04	\$2.56
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$42.90	\$29.00
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.92	\$2.71
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.77	\$10.15
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.10	0.25
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	15.50	2.86

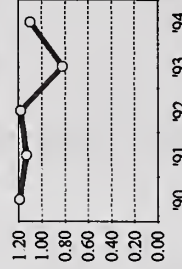
Bus



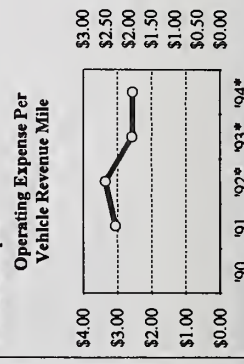
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



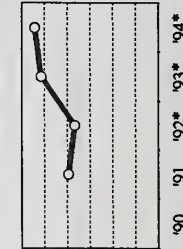
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



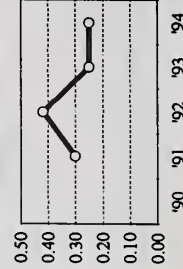
Demand Response



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Clarksville Transit System (CTS)

430 Boillin Lane
Clarksville, TN 37040
(615)553-2430

Chief Executive Officer: Jimmy D. Smith,
Director
ID Number: 4092

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Clarksville, TN-KY
Square Miles 87
Population 97,581
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 230

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 73
Population 75,494

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 2,194,988
Annual Unlinked Trips 382,023
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,243
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,227
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 518,119
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 33,586
Total Fleet 15
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	6	0
Demand Response	3	0
Total	9	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$225,523
Local Funds 325,906
State Funds 142,781
Federal Assistance 391,500
Other Funds 52,397
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,138,107

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$885,490
Materials & Supplies 131,975
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 117,084
Total Operating Expenses \$1,134,549

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$3,386

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$22,824
State Funds 22,324
Federal Assistance 147,086
Total Capital Funds Expended \$197,234

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$26,660	\$132,459	\$159,119
Demand Response	0	33,115	33,115
Total	\$26,660	\$165,574	\$192,234

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended

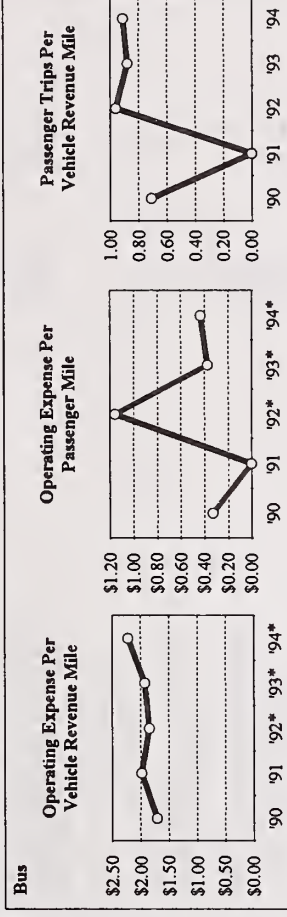


Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$899,235	\$235,314
Capital Funding	\$159,119	\$33,115
Annual Passenger Miles	2,114,034	80,954
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	404,391	113,728
Annual Unlinked Trips	368,620	13,403
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,194	49
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	25,861	7,725
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	10	5
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.4	4.2
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6	3
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares	67%	67%

Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency	\$2.22	\$2.07
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$34.77	\$30.46
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.43	\$2.91
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.44	\$17.56
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip		
Service Effectiveness	0.91	0.12
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	14.25	1.74
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour		



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Jackson Transit Authority (JTA)

241 East Deadrick Street
Jackson, TN 38301

(901)423-0200

Chief Executive Officer: Tom Atkinson,
General Manager
ID Number: 4057

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Financial Information

Characteristics

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Jackson, TN

Square Miles 44
Population 53,031
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 379

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 40
Population 52,810

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,931,965
Annual Unlinked Trips 383,724
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,279
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,083
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 472,070
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 33,439
Total Fleet 14
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11
Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 9
Demand Response 2
Total 11

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$241,926
Local Funds 350,000
State Funds 97,061
Federal Assistance 337,500
Other Funds 21,292
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,047,779

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$757,276
Materials & Supplies 151,505
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 139,146
Total Operating Expenses \$1,047,927

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 13,777
Federal Assistance 107,934
Total Capital Funds Expended \$121,711

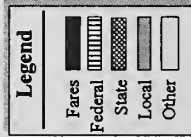
Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$0
Demand Response 0
Facilities and Other \$121,711
Rolling Stock 0
Total \$121,711

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,013,018
Capital Funding \$121,711
Annual Passenger Miles 1,870,451
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 428,960
Annual Unlinked Trips 376,087
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,250
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 30,440
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 12
Average Fleet Age in Years 8.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9
Peak to Base Ratio 1.1
Percent Spares 33%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$0.81
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.36
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$33.28

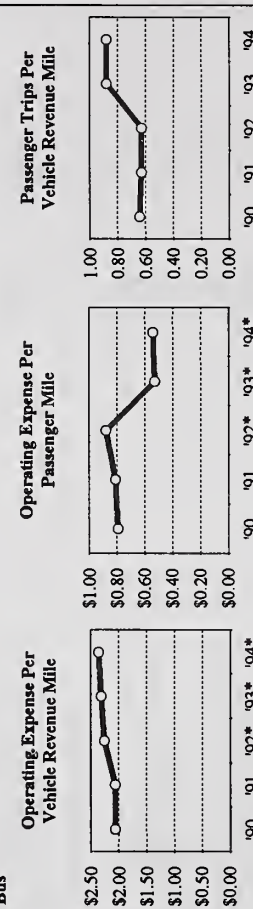
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.54
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.69

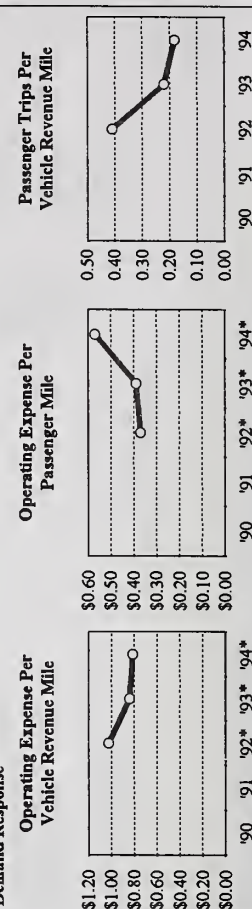
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.88
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 12.36

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Johnson City Transit System (JCTS)

137 West Market Street
Johnson City, TN 37604
(615)929-7119

Chief Executive Officer: Eldonna Janutolo,
Director
ID Number: 4054

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Johnson City, TN
Square Miles 72
Population 82,382
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 259

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 33
Population 49,381

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 1,084,314
Annual Unlinked Trips 405,629
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,347
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,189
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 360,892
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 27,751
Total Fleet 15
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	6	0
Demand Response	4	0
Total	10	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$136,198
Local Funds	225,405
State Funds	94,083
Federal Assistance	319,488
Other Funds	78,199
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$853,373

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$650,317
Materials & Supplies	140,065
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	62,991
Total Operating Expenses	\$853,373
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

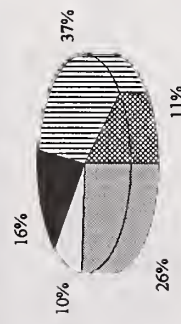
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$8,877
State Funds	8,877
Federal Assistance	57,635
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$75,389

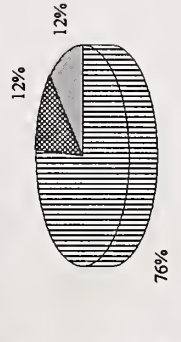
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$21,493	\$43,474
Demand Response	10,422	0
Total	\$31,915	\$43,474

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Characteristics

Operating Expense	
Capital Funding	
Annual Passenger Miles	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	
Annual Unlinked Trips	
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	
Total Fleet	
Average Fleet Age in Years	
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	
Peak to Base Ratio	
Percent Spares	

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.43	\$2.04
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$34.57	\$18.89

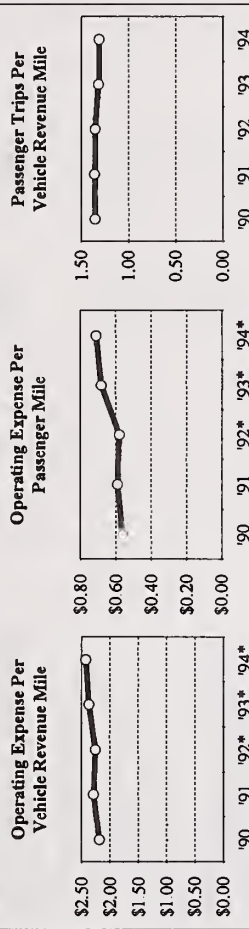
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.71	\$2.08
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.86	\$7.97

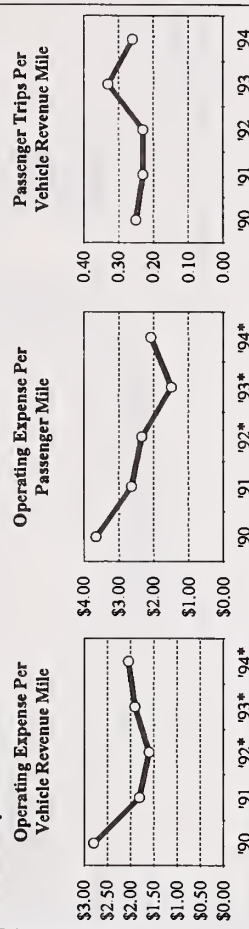
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.31	0.26
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	18.56	2.37

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes

City of Kingsport

225 West Center Street
Kingsport, TN 37660
(615)229-9400

Chief Executive Officer: Peter T. Connet,
City Manager
ID Number: 4080

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Kingsport, TN-VA

Square Miles 100
Population 87,403
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 250

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 10,708
Population 121,480

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 42,786
Annual Unlinked Trips 149
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 75
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 60
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 203,445
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 39,590
Total Fleet 18
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Base Period Requirement 1

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 1
Purchased Transportation 11
Demand Response 1
Total 12

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$16,258
Local Funds 51,651
State Funds 35,374
Federal Assistance 88,434
Other Funds 1,410
Total Operating Funds Expended \$193,127

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$18,214
Materials & Supplies 6,146
Purchased Transportation 156,281
Other Operating Expenses 324
Total Operating Expenses \$180,965

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$17,348

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$16,507
State Funds 16,506
Federal Assistance 99,039
Total Capital Funds Expended \$132,052

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$2,226
Facilities and Other 0
Rolling Stock 0
Total \$2,226

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$66,466
Capital Funding \$114,499
Annual Passenger Miles 105,918
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 180,353
Annual Unlinked Trips 39,523
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 136
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 2,510
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 4
Average Fleet Age in Years 2.5
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Peak to Base Ratio 1.0
Percent Spares 300%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.88
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$26.48

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$4.27
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$20.37

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.14
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 1.30

Modal Information

Characteristics

Bus
Demand Response \$114,499
Annual Passenger Miles 105,918
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 180,353
Annual Unlinked Trips 39,523
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 136
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 2,510
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 4
Average Fleet Age in Years 2.5
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Peak to Base Ratio 1.0
Percent Spares 300%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.88
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$26.48

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$4.27
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$20.37

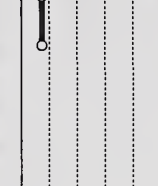
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.14
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 1.30

Bus

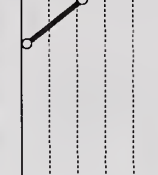
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



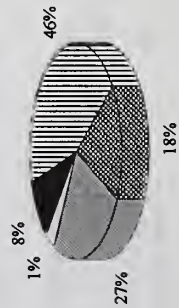
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



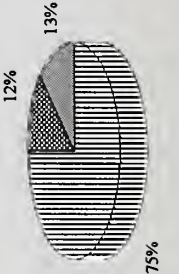
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Abilene Transit System (AT)

1189 South Second Street
Abilene, TX 79602
(915) 676-6403

Chief Executive Officer: Martha Ontiveros Castillo,
General Manager
ID Number: 6040

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Abilene, TX
Square Miles 108
Population 107,836
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 212

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 108
Population 106,654

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,190,234
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 408,991
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,434
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 832
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 572,083
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 37,596
Total Fleet 19
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 16
Base Period Requirement 7

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	10	0
Demand Response	6	0
Total	16	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	\$31,175	\$31,175
Demand Response	1,596	0	0	1,596
Total	\$32,771	\$0	\$32,771	\$32,771

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$148,363
Local Funds 408,480
State Funds 116,710
Federal Assistance 619,436
Other Funds 25,378
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,318,567

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$809,617
Materials & Supplies 153,983
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 352,074
Total Operating Expenses \$1,315,674
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$5,144

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$4,229
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 28,542
Total Capital Funds Expended \$32,771

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$920,970
Capital Funding \$31,175
Annual Passenger Miles 1,049,439
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 402,794
Annual Unlinked Trips 384,716
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,345
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 27,166
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 13
Average Fleet Age in Years 2.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Peak to Base Ratio 1.4
Percent Spares 30%

Demand Response

Bus \$920,970
Demand Response \$31,175
Annual Passenger Miles 1,049,439
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 402,794
Annual Unlinked Trips 384,716
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,345
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 27,166
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 13
Average Fleet Age in Years 2.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Peak to Base Ratio 1.4
Percent Spares 30%

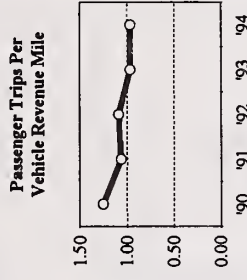
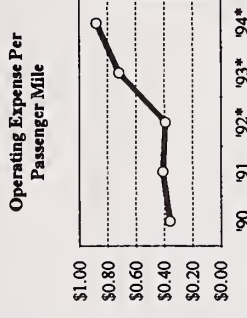
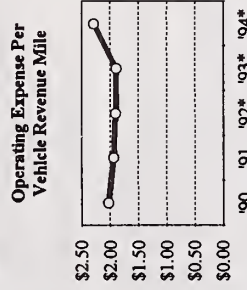
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.29
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$33.90

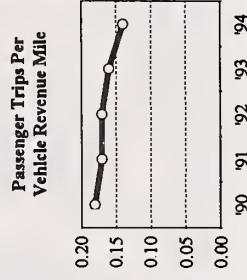
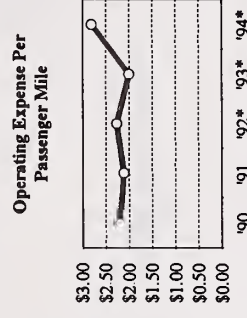
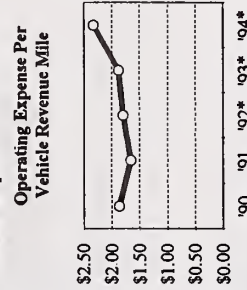
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.88
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.39

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.96
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 14.16

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Amarillo City Transit (ACT)

Chief Executive Officer: John Q. Ward,
City Manager
ID Number: 6001

P.O. Box 1971
Amarillo, TX 79186-0001
(806)378-3011

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Amarillo, TX
Square Miles 88
Population 157,934
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 157

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 26
Population 95,869

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,680,195
Annual Unlinked Trips 924,932
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,476
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 632
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 829,725
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 54,953
Total Fleet 24
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 16
Base Period Requirement 13

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 13
Purchased Transportation 3
Demand Response 0
Total 16

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$178,460
Local Funds 557,964
State Funds 207,135
Federal Assistance 739,167
Other Funds 25,332
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,708,658

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,150,609
Materials & Supplies 160,698
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 372,019
Total Operating Expenses \$1,683,326
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$15,582
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 62,327
Total Capital Funds Expended \$77,909

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$64,665
Facilities and Other 13,244
Rolling Stock 0
Demand Response 0
Total \$77,909

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,400,512
Capital Funding \$282,814
Annual Passenger Miles \$13,244
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles \$64,665
Annual Unlinked Trips 145,779
Annual Unlinked Trips 145,779
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 20,026
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 3,408
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 44,822
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 20
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 6.8
Peak to Base Ratio 13
Percent Spares 54%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$2.05
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$31.25
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$27.92

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.40
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.55

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.32
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 20.19

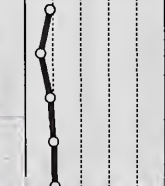
Modal Information

Demand

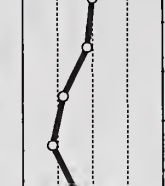
Bus Response \$1,400,512
Demand \$282,814
Response \$13,244
Demand \$64,665
Response 145,779
Demand 145,779
Response 20,026
Demand 3,408
Response 44,822
Demand 0.0
Response 20
Demand 6.8
Response 13
Demand N/A
Response 33%

Bus

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



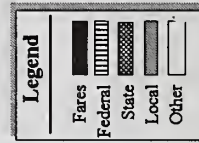
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



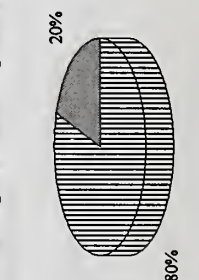
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Beaumont Transit System (BMT)

Chief Executive Officer: Ray A. Riley,
City Manager
ID Number: 6016

550 Milam Street
Beaumont, TX 77701
(409)835-7895

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Beaumont, TX
Square Miles 91
Population 122,841
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 187

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 41
Population 82,731

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 5,223,333
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,479,185
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,255
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,573
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 632,685
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 48,576
Total Fleet 20
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	12	0	12
Demand Response	3	0	3
Total	15	0	15

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$395,387
Local Funds	633,552
State Funds	225,965
Federal Assistance	844,526
Other Funds	17,400
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,116,830

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,380,787
Materials & Supplies	336,296
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	399,747
Total Operating Expenses	\$2,116,830

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$0
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	0
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0

Characteristics

	Operating Expense	Capital Funding	Annual Passenger Miles	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	Annual Unlinked Trips	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	Total Fleet	Average Fleet Age in Years	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Peak to Base Ratio	Percent Spares
Demand Response	\$1,776,571	\$0	94,202	537,636	16,820	5,195	41,658	0.0	16	4.4	12	N/A	33%
Bus	\$340,259	\$0	94,202	537,636	16,820	5,195	41,658	0.0	16	4.4	12	N/A	33%

Performance Measures

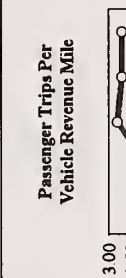
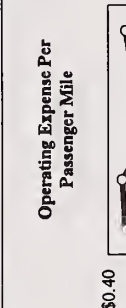
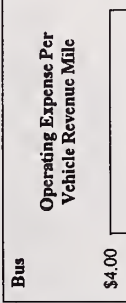
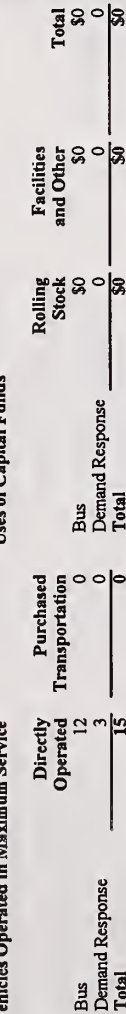
Service Efficiency	\$3.30	\$3.58
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$42.65	\$49.18
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		

Cost Effectiveness

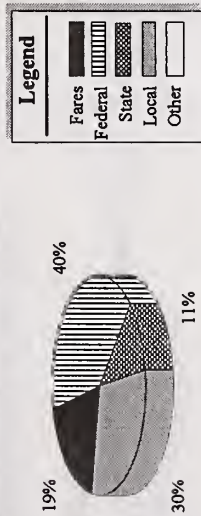
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.35	\$3.61
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.21	\$20.23

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.72	0.18
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	35.10	2.43



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Brownsville Urban System, City of Brownsville (BUS)

P.O. Box 911
Brownsville, TX 78520
(210)548-6005

Chief Executive Officer: Andy Vega,
City Manager
ID Number: 6014

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Brownsville, TX

Square Miles 38
Population 117,676
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 194

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 38
Population 117,676

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 19,207,020
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,677,060
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,458
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 5,381
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 763,568
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 65,424
Total Fleet 25
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 17
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	12	0
Demand Response	5	0
Total	17	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$928,502
Local Funds 333,506
State Funds 313,814
Federal Assistance 675,084
Other Funds 25,812
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,278,718

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,360,601
Materials & Supplies 342,812
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 538,551
Total Operating Expenses \$2,241,964

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$58,594
State Funds 18,384
Federal Assistance 329,300
Total Capital Funds Expended \$406,278

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$152,375	\$253,903	\$406,278
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$152,375	\$253,903	\$406,278

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,968,724
Capital Funding \$273,240
Annual Passenger Miles 911,512
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 18,295,508
Annual Unlinked Trips 575,344
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,641,024
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 5,328
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 47,432
Total Fleet 17
Average Fleet Age in Years 1.1
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 42%

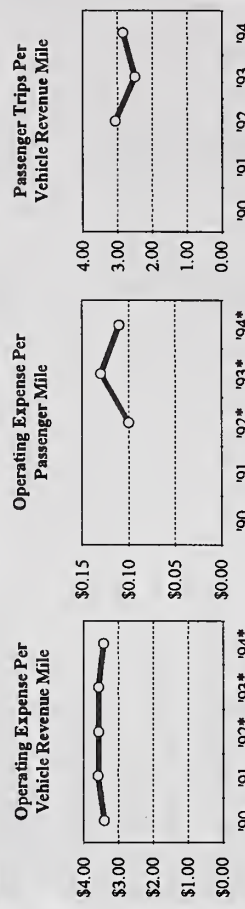
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.42
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$41.51

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.11
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.20

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.85
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 34.60

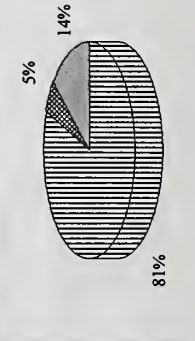
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Bryan-BVCAA/Brazos Transit System (BVCAA)

Chief Executive Officer: Dale Marsico,
Chief Administrator
ID Number: 6059

504 East 27th Street
Bryan, TX 77803
(409)779-7443

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Bryan-College Station, TX
Square Miles 62
Population 107,599
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 213

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 62
Population 107,458

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 1,672,299
Annual Unlinked Trips 432,017
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,681
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 504,234
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 41,377
Total Fleet 19
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 17
Base Period Requirement 7

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	7	0
Demand Response	4	6
Total	11	6

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$271,619	0
Demand Response	0	\$667
Total	\$271,619	\$667

Financial Information

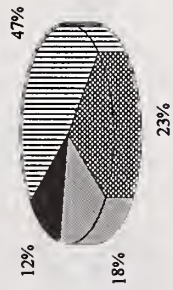
Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$148,141
Local Funds 234,208
State Funds 280,342
Federal Assistance 576,704
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$1,239,395**

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$780,127
Materials & Supplies 192,723
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 268,595
Total Operating Expenses **\$1,241,445**

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$55,460
State Funds 4,008
Federal Assistance 316,136
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$375,604**

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$931,084
Capital Funding \$310,361
Annual Passenger Miles \$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 320,222
Annual Unlinked Trips 223,076
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 281,158
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 396,551
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,543
Fixed Guideway/Directional Route Miles 19,789
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 9
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 2.4
Peak to Base Ratio 7
Percent Spares 1.0
29%

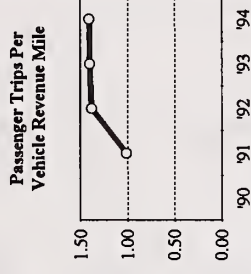
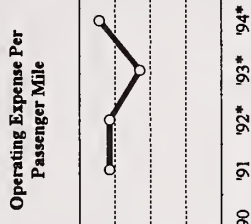
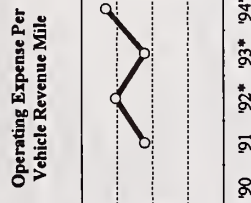
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.31
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$43.13

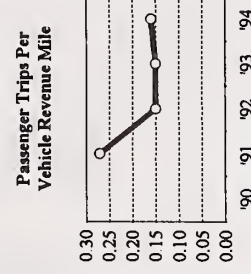
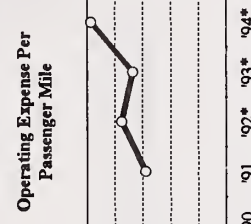
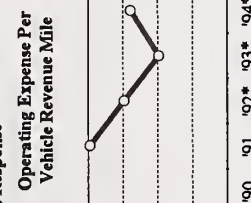
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.69
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.35

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.41
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 18.37

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Denton

215 East McKinney
Denton, TX 76201
(817)566-8307

Chief Executive Officer: Lloyd V. Harrell,
City Manager
ID Number: 6076

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Denton, TX

Square Miles 53
Population 66,445
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 313

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 54
Population 66,270

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 492,257
Annual Unlinked Trips 133,001
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 449
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 303
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 57

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 485,669
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 34,685
Total Fleet 27
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	0	5	5
Demand Response	0	10	10
Total	0	15	15

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$83,198
Local Funds	115,911
State Funds	116,074
Federal Assistance	233,581
Other Funds	0
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$548,764

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Materials & Supplies	0
Purchased Transportation	548,764
Other Operating Expenses	0
Total Operating Expenses	\$548,764

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$0
--	-----

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$0
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	0
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense	
Capital Funding	\$329,259
Annual Passenger Miles	\$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	308,688
Annual Unlinked Trips	307,974
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	102,759
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	356
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	17,380
Total Fleet	0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years	9
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	5.6
Peak to Base Ratio	5
Percent Spares	N/A

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$1.07
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$18.94

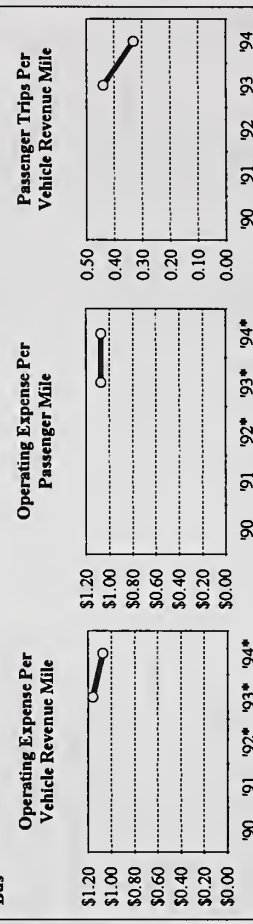
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.07
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.20

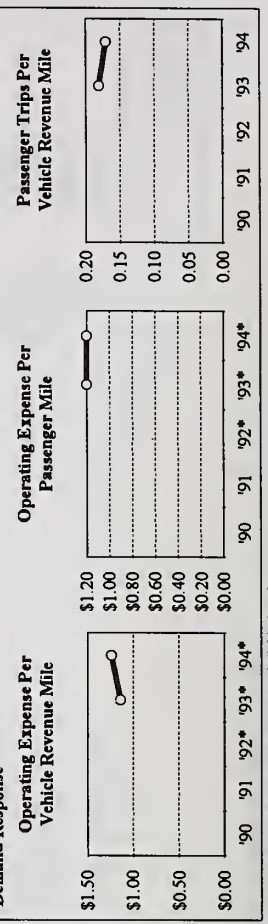
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.33
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	5.91

Bus

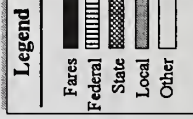


Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Galveston-Island Transit

504 East 27th Street
Bryan, TX 77803
(409)779-7443

Chief Executive Officer: Dale J. Marsico,
Chief Administrator
ID Number: 6015

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Galveston, TX
Square Miles 30
Population 58,263
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 348

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 12
Population 59,070

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 3,156,984
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,102,337
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,797
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,160
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 334

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 527,774
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 46,524
Total Fleet 28
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 22
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	14	0	14
Demand Response	2	2	4
Light Rail	4	0	4
Total	20	2	22

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	0	0	0
Light Rail	0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$627,016
Local Funds 390,468
State Funds 134,664
Federal Assistance 509,016
Other Funds 10,896
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$1,672,060**

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,103,058
Materials & Supplies 205,754
Purchased Transportation 36,000
Other Operating Expenses 326,903
Total Operating Expenses **\$1,671,715**

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$0**

Modal Information

Characteristics

	Bus	Light Rail	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$1,225,502	\$262,855	\$183,358
Capital Funding	\$0	\$0	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	2,757,587	258,660	140,737
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	440,134	19,120	68,520
Annual Unlinked Trips	952,470	117,577	32,290
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	3,350	325	122
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	36,848	4,224	5,452
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	4.7	N/A
Total Fleet	18	4	6
Average Fleet Age in Years	2.9	6.0	3.6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	14	4	4
Peak to Base Ratio	1.2	1.0	N/A
Percent Spares	29%	0%	50%

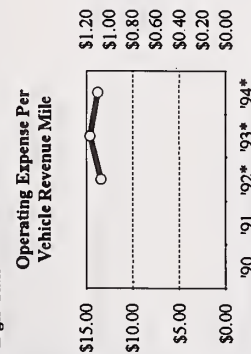
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency			
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.78	\$13.75	\$2.68
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$33.26	\$62.23	\$33.63
Cost Effectiveness			
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.44	\$1.02	\$1.30
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.29	\$2.24	\$3.68
Service Effectiveness			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.16	6.15	0.47
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	25.85	27.84	5.92

Bus



Light Rail



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Laredo Municipal Transit System (El Metro)

P.O. Box 579

Laredo, TX 78042-0579

(210)791-7300

Chief Executive Officer: Peter H. Vargas,
City Manager

ID Number: 6009

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Laredo, TX
Square Miles 33
Population 123,651
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 185

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 14
Population 135,509

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 17,663,734
Annual Unlinked Trips 4,709,105
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 14,285
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 12,279
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 6,581

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,430,065
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 127,939
Total Fleet 45
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 34
Base Period Requirement 27

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus 27	0
Demand Response 7	0
Total 34	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$1,928,286
Local Funds 1,614,342
State Funds 274,960
Federal Assistance 1,764,000
Other Funds 61,558
Total Operating Funds Expended \$5,643,146

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$3,483,457
Materials & Supplies 1,324,525
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 835,164
Total Operating Expenses \$5,643,146

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$1,349,403

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$660,251
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 2,499,117
Total Capital Funds Expended \$3,159,368

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
0	0	\$175,556	\$2,983,812	\$3,159,368
Total	0	\$175,556	\$2,983,812	\$3,159,368

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$4,765,026
Capital Funding \$878,120
Annual Passenger Miles \$3,159,368
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 123,211
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,306,854
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,677,438
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 14,182
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 117,923
Total Fleet N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years 38
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 7
Peak to Base Ratio 27
Percent Spares 1.0
Percent Spares 41%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.65
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$40.41

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.27
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.02

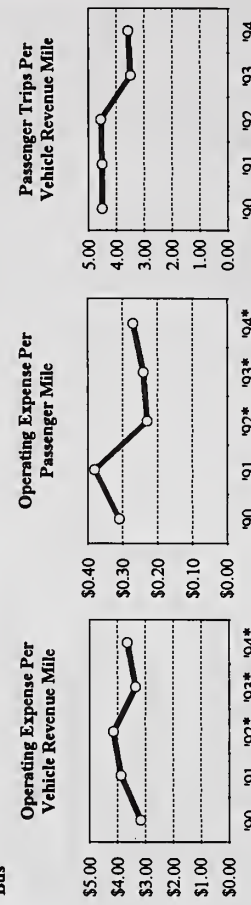
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 3.58
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 39.67

Modal Information

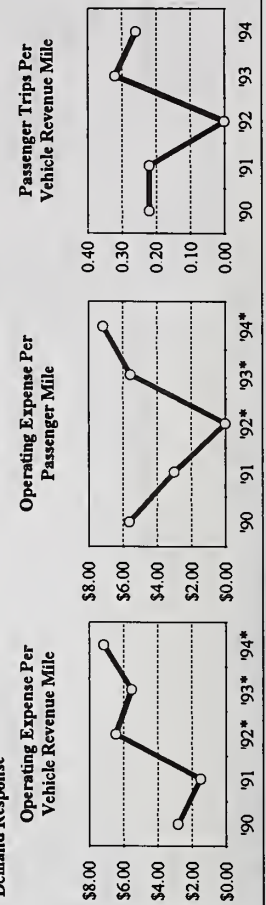
Demand

Response \$878,120
123,211
123,211
31,667
103
10,016
N/A
7
3.0
7
N/A
0%

Bus

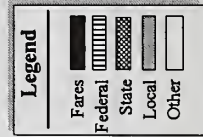


Demand Response

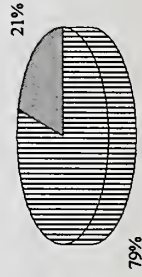


* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



City of Lubbock (Citibus)

801 Texas Avenue
Lubbock, TX 79401-2723
(806)767-2380

Chief Executive Officer: John L. Wilson,
General Manager
ID Number: 6010

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Lubbock, TX
Square Miles 109
Population 187,906
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 132

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 59
Population 183,330

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 13,423,882
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,979,421
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 10,763
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,095
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 165

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,461,384
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 102,422
Total Fleet 45
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 38
Base Period Requirement 31

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	31	0	31
Demand Response	7	0	7
Total	38	0	38

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	69,880	0	69,880
Total	\$69,880	\$0	\$69,880

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$982,478
Local Funds 646,778
State Funds 267,870
Federal Assistance 1,346,920
Other Funds 82,666
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$3,326,712**

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,949,350
Materials & Supplies 716,777
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 657,449
Total Operating Expenses **\$3,323,576**

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$3,136

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$13,976
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 55,904
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$69,880**

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,739,712
Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 13,113,122
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,150,881
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,933,602
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 10,596
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 83,182
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 19,240
Total Fleet N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years 36
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11.9
Peak to Base Ratio 31
Percent Spares 1.0
16%

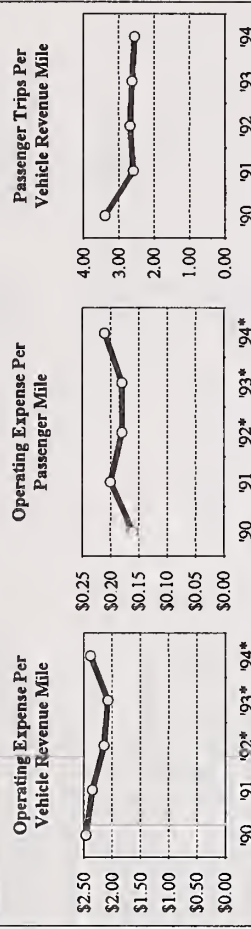
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.38
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$32.94

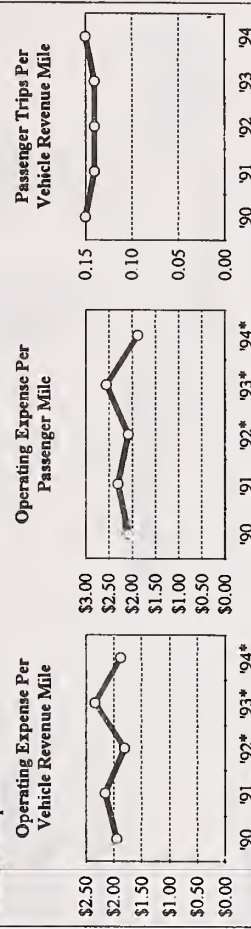
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.21
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$0.93

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.55
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 35.27

Bus

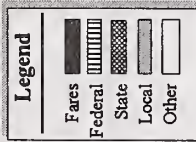


Demand Response

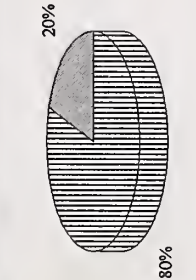


* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Port Arthur Transit (PAT)

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas T. Kestranek,
General Manager
ID Number: 6013

301 Fourth Street
Port Arthur, TX 77641-1089
(409)983-8767

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Port Arthur, TX

Square Miles 79
Population 109,560
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 208

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 82
Population 56,724

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,454,510
Annual Unlinked Trips 331,889
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,163
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 753
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 399,658
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 26,426
Total Fleet 16
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	6	0
Demand Response	4	0
Total	10	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$0	\$23,025
Demand Response	0	0
Total	\$0	\$23,025

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

	Total
Local Funds	\$4,605
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	18,420
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$23,025

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$233,567
Local Funds	295,870
State Funds	183,117
Federal Assistance	478,987
Other Funds	700
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,192,241

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$854,581
Materials & Supplies	158,551
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	179,109
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,192,241
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

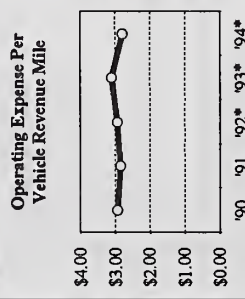
Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$894,578	\$297,663
Capital Funding	\$23,025	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	1,337,840	116,670
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	320,099	79,559
Annual Unlinked Trips	309,125	22,764
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,075	88
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	20,104	6,322
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	10	6
Average Fleet Age in Years	2.5	5.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6	4
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A	N/A
Percent Spares	67%	50%

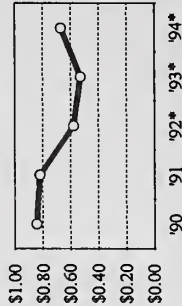
Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency	\$2.79	\$3.74
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$44.50	\$47.08
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.67	\$2.55
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.89	\$13.08
Service Effectiveness	0.97	0.29
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	15.38	3.60

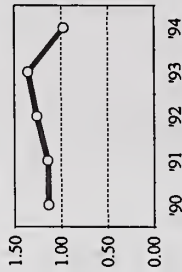
Bus



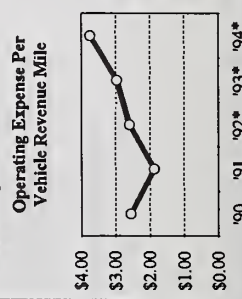
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



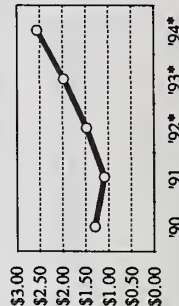
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



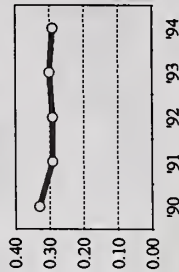
Demand Response



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of San Angelo, Texas (Antran)

72 West College Avenue
San Angelo, TX 76903
(915)657-4241

Chief Executive Officer: Stephen Brown,
City Manager
ID Number: 6037

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
San Angelo, TX
Square Miles 49
Population 85,408
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 256

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 50
Population 84,474

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 438,750
Annual Unlinked Trips 153,167
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 539
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 266
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 429,238
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 33,834
Total Fleet 14
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Base Period Requirement 5

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	5	0
Demand Response	5	0
Total	10	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$103,685
Local Funds 206,877
State Funds 161,371
Federal Assistance 388,246
Other Funds 14,702
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$854,881**

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$515,552
Materials & Supplies 69,656
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 267,873
Total Operating Expenses **\$853,081**

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$1,800

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$44,997
State Funds 80,643
Federal Assistance 421,643
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$547,283**

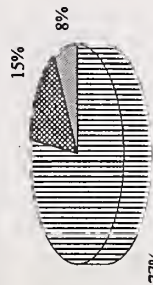
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$180,800	\$365,341
Demand Response	0	1,142
Total	\$180,800	\$366,483

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Characteristics

Operating Expense \$598,279
Capital Funding \$254,802
Annual Passenger Miles \$1,142
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 167,658
Annual Unlinked Trips 271,092
Annual Unlinked Trips 261,580
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 46,345
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 175
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 15,999
Total Fleet 7
Average Fleet Age in Years 7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 5
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 40%

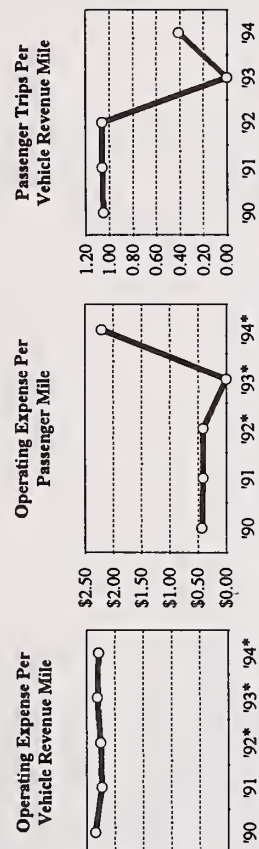
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.29
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$33.55

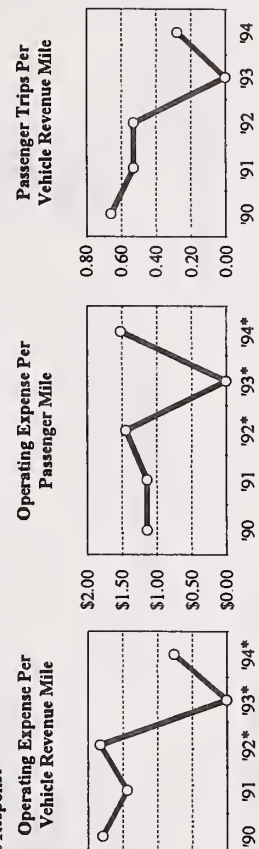
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$2.21
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$5.60

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.41
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 5.99

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sherman-Texoma Council of Governments

10000 Grayson Drive
Denison, TX 75020
(903)786-2955

Chief Executive Officer: Frances Pelley,
Executive Director
ID Number: 6053

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Sherman-Denison, TX
Square Miles 63
Population 55,522
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 367

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 205
Population 72,850

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 885,924
Annual Unlinked Trips 113,580
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 437
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 265,334
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 19,610
Total Fleet 12
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Demand Response 0
Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 11

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses
Total Operating Expenses
Reconciling Cash Expenditures

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Total Capital Funds Expended

Uses of Capital Funds

Demand Response
Rolling Stock
Facilities and Other
Total

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

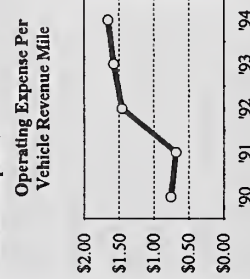
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Demand Response

\$52,012
154,089
37,870
196,202
0
\$440,172
\$0
0
440,172
0
\$440,172
\$0
\$5,707
407
24,458
\$30,572
Total
\$30,572

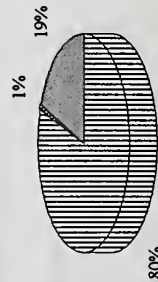
Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



City of Temple

2 North Main Street
Temple, TX 76501
(817)770-5600

Chief Executive Officer: David R. Taylor,
City Manager
ID Number: 6075

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Temple, TX
Square Miles 54
Population 58,710
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 344

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 54
Population 58,710

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 56,432
Annual Unlinked Trips 20,376
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 78
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 87,150
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 7,817
Total Fleet 4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 4
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Demand Response 0
Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 4

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$0
Local Funds 43,001
State Funds 43,001
Federal Assistance 86,002
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$172,004

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 172,004
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$172,004

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$217
State Funds 402
Federal Assistance 2,478
Total Capital Funds Expended \$3,097

Uses of Capital Funds

Demand Response \$0
Rolling Stock \$0
Facilities and Other \$3,097
Total \$3,097

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$172,004
Capital Funding \$3,097
Annual Passenger Miles 56,432
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 87,150
Annual Unlinked Trips 20,376
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 78
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 7,817
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 4
Average Fleet Age in Years 1.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 4
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 0%

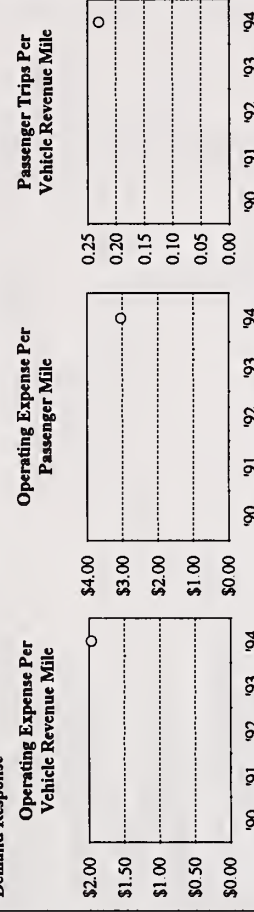
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.97
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$22.00

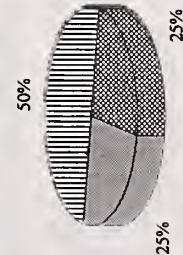
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$3.05
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$8.44

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.23
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 2.61

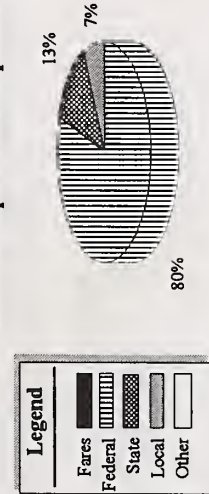
Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Waco Transit System, Inc.

421 Columbus Avenue
Waco, TX 76701
(817)753-0113

Chief Executive Officer: Kirk A. Scott,
Vice President and Chief Executive Officer
ID Number: 6012

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Waco, TX

Square Miles 122
Population 144,372
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 166

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 91
Population 103,590

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 3,317,088
Annual Unlinked Trips 986,482
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,481
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,818
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 234

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 512,846
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 39,844
Total Fleet 20
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	12	0
Demand Response	3	0
Total	15	0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$216,814
Local Funds	426,392
State Funds	190,435
Federal Assistance	518,468
Other Funds	38,135
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,390,244

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$739,969
Materials & Supplies	246,145
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	239,002
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,225,116

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$0
--	-----

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$5,874
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	63,273
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$69,147

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$66,210	\$66,210
Demand Response	0	2,937	2,937
Total	\$0	\$69,147	\$69,147

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense	
Capital Funding	\$1,050,969
Annual Passenger Miles	\$174,147
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	\$2,937
Annual Unlinked Trips	47,906
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	63,286
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	10,634
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	3,442
Total Fleet	5,470
Average Fleet Age in Years	N/A
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	4
Peak to Base Ratio	2.4
Percent Spares	12
	33%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.34
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$30.57

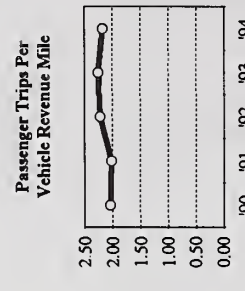
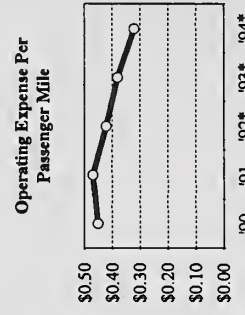
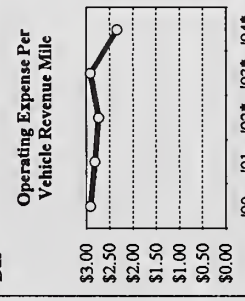
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.32
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.08

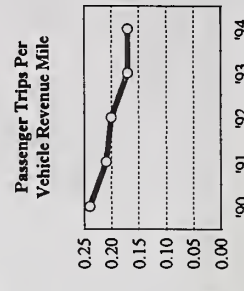
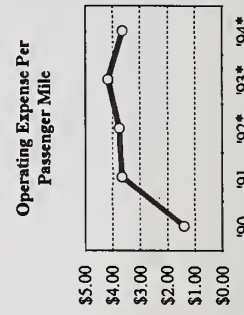
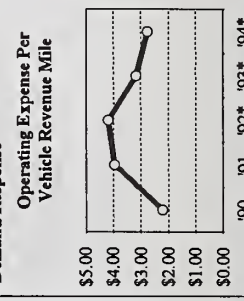
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	2.17
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	28.39

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Wichita Falls Transit System

2100 Seymour Highway
Wichita Falls, TX 76301
(817)761-7640

Chief Executive Officer: Robert E. Parker,
Director of Aviation Traffic and Transit
ID Number: 6035

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Wichita Falls, TX

Square Miles 55
Population 97,151
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 231

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 50
Population 97,890

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,222,972
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 149,286
Annual Unlinked Trips 386
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 811
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 167

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 363,159
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 22,057
Total Fleet 12
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 9
Purchased Transportation 0

Bus

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$131,808
Local Funds 183,130
State Funds 113,106
Federal Assistance 226,211
Other Funds 23,900
Total Operating Funds Expended \$678,155

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$429,452
Materials & Supplies 120,593
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 128,012
Total Operating Expenses \$678,057

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$776
State Funds 1,440
Federal Assistance 8,865
Total Capital Funds Expended \$11,081

Uses of Capital Funds

Rolling Stock \$0
Facilities and Other \$11,081
Total \$11,081

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding \$678,057
Annual Passenger Miles \$11,081
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,222,972
Annual Unlinked Trips 363,159
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 149,286
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 386
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 22,057
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 12
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 6.5
Peak to Base Ratio 9
Percent Spares N/A
33%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$1.87
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$30.74
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

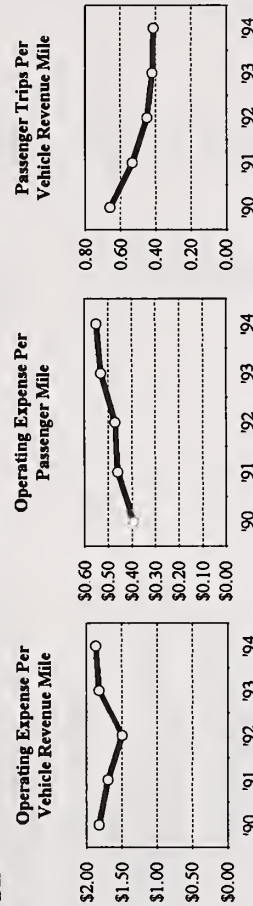
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.55
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$4.54

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.41
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 6.77

Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Logan Transit District

255 North Main Street
Logan, UT 84321
(801)750-7128

Chief Executive Officer: Lisa Leishman,
Acting Transit Manager
ID Number: 8021

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Logan, UT
Square Miles 31
Population 50,401
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 393

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 49
Population 32,762

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,345,890
Annual Unlinked Trips 813,156
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,864
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,593
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 280,916
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 25,924
Total Fleet 11
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 8
Base Period Requirement 6

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	0	7	7
Demand Response	0	1	1
Total	0	8	8

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$0
Local Funds	1,030,414
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	0
Other Funds	27,589
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,058,003

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$0
Materials & Supplies	0
Purchased Transportation	780,394
Other Operating Expenses	0
Total Operating Expenses	\$780,394
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$704
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	7,802
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$8,506

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$8,506	\$8,506
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$8,506	\$8,506

Modal Information

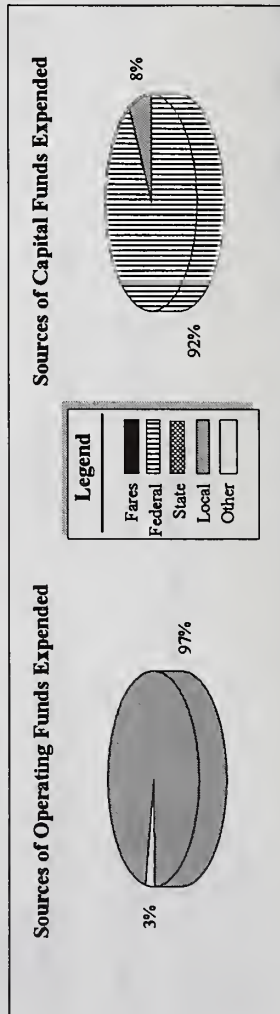
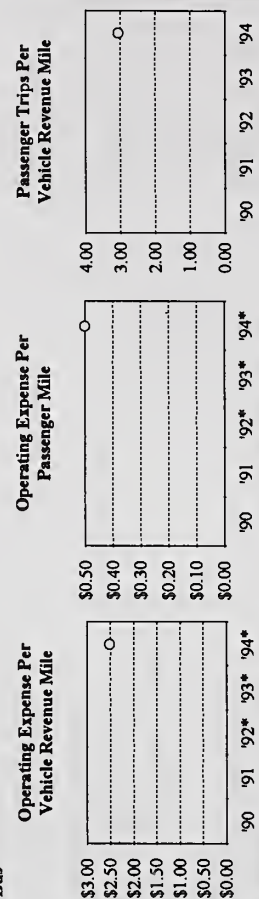
Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$663,336	\$117,058
Capital Funding	\$8,506	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	1,327,698	18,192
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	262,724	18,192
Annual Unlinked Trips	806,922	6,234
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,842	22
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	22,089	3,835
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	9	2
Average Fleet Age in Years	5.1	2.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	7	1
Peak to Base Ratio	1.2	N/A
Percent Spares	29%	100%

Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency		
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.52	\$6.43
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$30.03	\$30.52
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.50	\$6.43
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$0.82	\$18.78
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	3.07	0.34
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	36.53	1.63

Bus



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Chittenden County Transportation Authority (CT)

One Industrial Parkway
Burlington, VT 05402
(802)864-0211

Chief Executive Officer: Catherine S. Debo,
General Manager
ID Number: 1066

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Burlington, VT

Square Miles 52
Population 87,088
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 252

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 40
Population 72,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 5,706,542
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,517,630
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,277
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,941
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 276

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 772,204
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 66,694
Total Fleet 39
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 32
Base Period Requirement 17

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 24
Purchased Transportation 8
Demand Response 0
Total 32

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$800,014
Local Funds 1,082,065
State Funds 436,982
Federal Assistance 368,076
Other Funds 5,665
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,692,802

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,827,047
Materials & Supplies 348,798
Purchased Transportation 152,262
Other Operating Expenses 364,695
Total Operating Expenses \$2,692,802

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$268,049

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$21,340
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 121,993
Total Capital Funds Expended \$143,333

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus \$0
Demand Response \$0
Facilities and Other \$143,333
Rolling Stock \$0
Total \$143,333

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,540,540
Capital Funding \$143,333
Annual Passenger Miles 5,636,641
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 708,630
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,507,628
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,240
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 58,211
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 29
Average Fleet Age in Years 7.1
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 24
Peak to Base Ratio 1.4
Percent Spares 21%

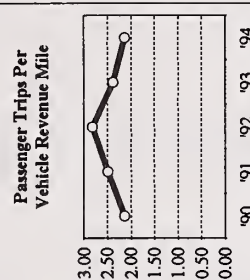
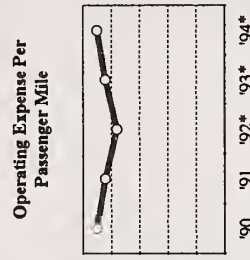
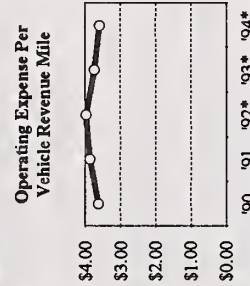
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$3.59
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$43.64
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$17.95

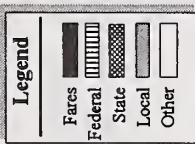
Cost Effectiveness \$0.45
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.69
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$15.22

Service Effectiveness 2.13
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 25.90
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 0.16
1.18

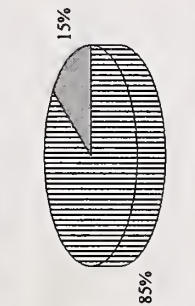
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Charlotteville Transit Service

425 Fourth Street, N.W.
Charlotteville, VA 22902
(804)980-9840

Chief Executive Officer: Helen H. Poore,
Transit Manager
ID Number: 3036

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Charlotteville, VA

Square Miles 27
Population 67,553
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 307

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 23
Population 63,638

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,209,943
Annual Unlinked Trips 694,895
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,386
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,691
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 5

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 432,903
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 34,318
Total Fleet 21
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	11	0
Demand Response	0	4
Total	11	4

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$275,378
Local Funds	315,853
State Funds	298,566
Federal Assistance	495,317
Other Funds	19,517
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,404,631

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$914,106
Materials & Supplies	241,900
Purchased Transportation	12,378
Other Operating Expenses	232,468
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,400,852
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$4,040
State Funds	58,371
Federal Assistance	9,586
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$71,997

Uses of Capital Funds

	Bus	Facilities and Other	Rolling Stock	Total
Demand Response	0	0	0	0
Total	0	\$71,997	0	\$71,997

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding	\$1,388,474
Annual Passenger Miles	\$71,997
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,206,311
Annual Unlinked Trips	429,879
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	692,223
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	2,378
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	33,966
Total Fleet	0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years	16
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	10.3
Peak to Base Ratio	11
Percent Spares	1.1
	45%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$3.23
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$40.88
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$4.09
	\$35.16

Cost Effectiveness	\$0.63
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.01
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$4.63

Service Effectiveness	1.61
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	20.38
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	0.88
	7.59

Modal Information

Demand Response

Bus

\$12,378

\$0

3,632

3,024

2,672

8

352

N/A

5

4.0

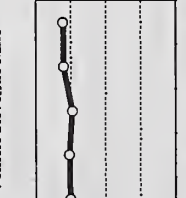
4

N/A

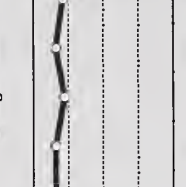
25%

Bus

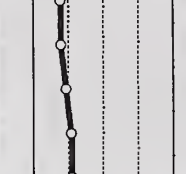
Operating Expense Per
Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per
Passenger Mile

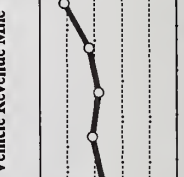


Passenger Trips Per
Vehicle Revenue Mile

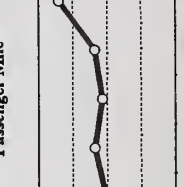


Demand Response

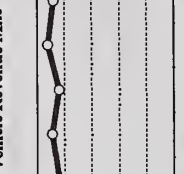
Operating Expense Per
Vehicle Revenue Mile



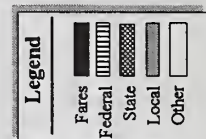
Operating Expense Per
Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per
Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Charlottesville-JAUNT, Inc.

104 Keystone Place
Charlottesville, VA 22902
(804)296-3184

Chief Executive Officer: Linda A. Wilson,
Executive Director
ID Number: 3045

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Charlottesville, VA
 Square Miles 27
 Population 67,553
 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 307

Service Area Statistics
 Square Miles 166
 Population 164,900

Service Consumption
 Annual Passenger Miles 1,276,290
 Annual Unlinked Trips 197,047
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 773
 Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 0
 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,247,035
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 66,200
 Total Fleet 53
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 48
 Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Demand Response 48
 Directly Operated 48
 Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
 Passenger Fares \$604,809
 Local Funds 320,145
 State Funds 250,954
 Federal Assistance 259,131
 Other Funds 10,222
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,445,261

Summary of Operating Expenses
 Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,110,842
 Materials & Supplies 158,025
 Purchased Transportation 0
 Other Operating Expenses 176,394
Total Operating Expenses \$1,445,261

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
 Local Funds \$17,560
 State Funds 70,005
 Federal Assistance 351,055
Total Capital Funds Expended \$438,620

Uses of Capital Funds

Demand Response \$0
 Rolling Stock \$438,620
 Facilities and Other \$0
Total \$438,620

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,445,261
 Capital Funding \$438,620
 Annual Passenger Miles 1,276,290
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,247,035
 Annual Unlinked Trips 197,047
 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 773
 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 66,200
 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
 Total Fleet 53
 Average Fleet Age in Years 3.2
 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 48
 Peak to Base Ratio N/A
 Percent Spares 10%

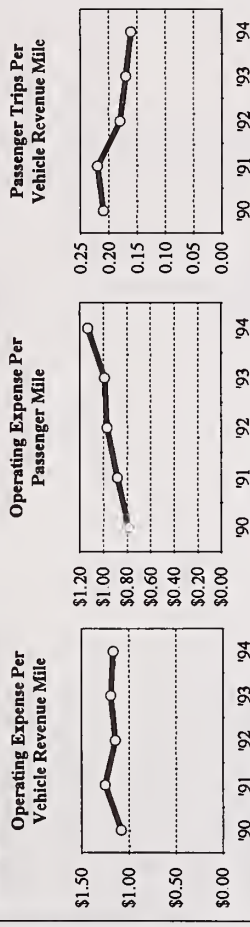
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.16
 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$21.83

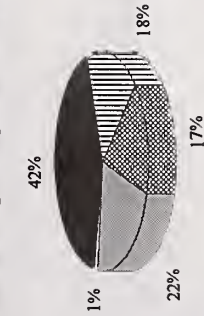
Cost Effectiveness
 Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.13
 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$7.33

Service Effectiveness
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.16
 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 2.98

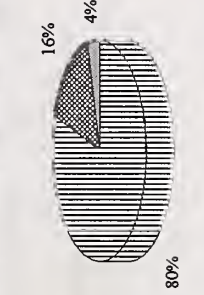
Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



City of Danville Mass Transit System (DTS)

P.O. Box 3300

Danville, VA 24543

(804)799-5100

Chief Executive Officer: A. Ray Griffin, Jr.,
City Manager
ID Number: 3069

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Danville, VA
Square Miles 46
Population 54,315
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 373

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 44
Population 53,056

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 220,001
Annual Unlinked Trips 282,121
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 924
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 685
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 13

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 299,678
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 26,177
Total Fleet 13
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 10
Base Period Requirement 6

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	8	0
Demand Response	2	0
Total	10	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$0	\$0
Demand Response	0	0
Total	\$0	\$0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$221,120
Local Funds	211,731
State Funds	165,789
Federal Assistance	215,407
Other Funds	4,744
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$818,791

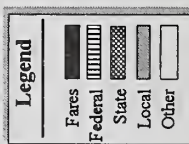
Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$529,639
Materials & Supplies	143,078
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	146,074
Total Operating Expenses	\$818,791
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	(\$39,831)

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$0
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	0
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$0

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Modal Information

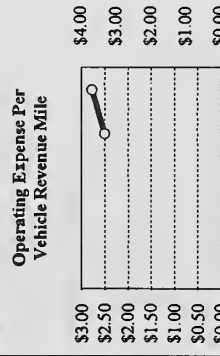
Characteristics

	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense	\$759,752	\$0
Capital Funding	\$59,039	\$0
Annual Passenger Miles	191,921	28,080
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	273,832	25,846
Annual Unlinked Trips	274,173	7,948
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	897	27
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	24,002	2,175
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0	N/A
Total Fleet	10	3
Average Fleet Age in Years	8.7	4.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8	2
Peak to Base Ratio	1.0	N/A
Percent Spares	25%	50%

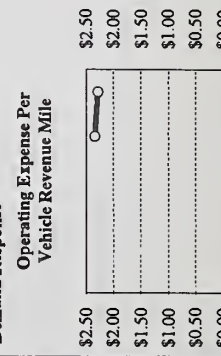
Performance Measures

	Bus	Demand Response
Service Efficiency	\$2.77	\$2.28
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$31.65	\$27.14
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$3.96	\$2.10
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.77	\$7.43
Service Effectiveness	1.00	0.31
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	11.42	3.65
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour		

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Greater Lynchburg Transit Company (GLTC)

1301 Kemper Street
Lynchburg, VA 24505
(804)847-5311

Chief Executive Officer: Michael J. Carroll,
General Manager
ID Number: 3008

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Lynchburg, VA
Square Miles 103
Population 98,138
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 229

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 72
Population 80,846

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 5,197,058
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,992,274
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 6,561
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,015
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 1,444

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,002,702
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 70,122
Total Fleet 29
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 23
Base Period Requirement 16

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	21	0
Demand Response	2	0
Total	23	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$0	\$17,333
Demand Response	0	0
Total	\$0	\$17,333

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares 103
Local Funds 98,138
State Funds 229
Federal Assistance
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits 515,061
Materials & Supplies 413,785
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 413,785
Total Operating Expenses \$2,442,559
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$927
State Funds 2,252
Federal Assistance 14,154
Total Capital Funds Expended \$17,333

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,375,770
Capital Funding \$17,333
Annual Passenger Miles 60,487
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 60,487
Annual Unlinked Trips 12,410
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 6,517
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 3,650
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 26
Average Fleet Age in Years 6.7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 21
Peak to Base Ratio 1.3
Percent Spares 24%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.52
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$35.74

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.46
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.20

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.10
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 29.78

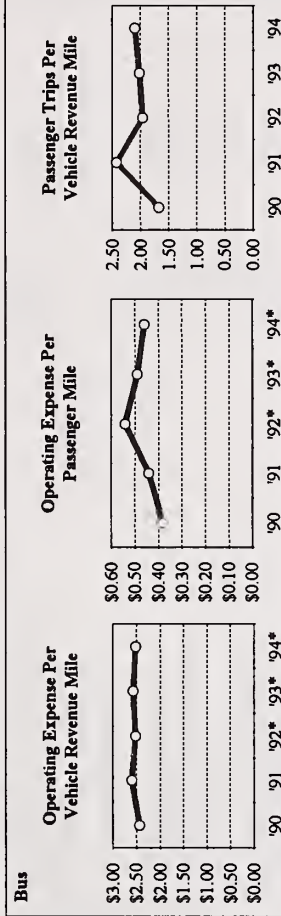
Demand

Response \$66,789
Bus \$17,333
Demand Response \$0

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Petersburg Area Transit

City Hall
Petersburg, VA 23803
(804)733-2301

Chief Executive Officer: Valerie A. Lemmie,
City Manager
ID Number: 3009

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Petersburg, VA

Square Miles 67
Population 103,526
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 220

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 27,030
Population 7

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,617,495
Annual Unlinked Trips 939,470
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,285
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,971
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 371,502
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 31,032
Total Fleet 14
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Base Period Requirement 8

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	10	0
Demand Response	0	2
Total	10	2

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$377,298
Local Funds	83,648
State Funds	201,027
Federal Assistance	261,833
Other Funds	13,506
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$937,312

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$588,172
Materials & Supplies	149,506
Purchased Transportation	53,228
Other Operating Expenses	146,406
Total Operating Expenses	\$937,312

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$0
--	-----

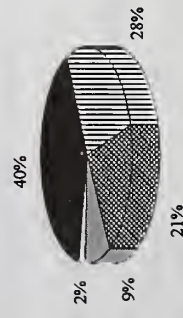
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$600
State Funds	11,400
Federal Assistance	48,000
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$60,000

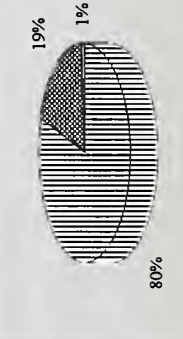
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$60,000	\$60,000
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$60,000	\$60,000

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

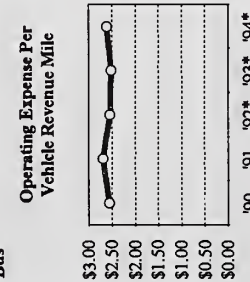
Characteristics

	Operating Expense	Capital Funding	Annual Passenger Miles	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	Annual Unlinked Trips	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	Total Fleet	Average Fleet Age in Years	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Peak to Base Ratio	Percent Spares
Bus	\$884,084	\$60,000	2,579,670	338,102	928,270	3,245	26,602	0.0	12	3.7	10	1.2	20%
Demand Response	\$53,228	\$0	37,825	33,400	11,200	40	4,430	N/A	2	5.0	2	N/A	0%

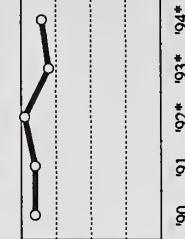
Performance Measures

	Service Efficiency	Cost Effectiveness	Service Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.61	\$0.34	2.75
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$33.23	\$0.95	34.89
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.41	\$0.34	0.34
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$12.02	2.53	2.53

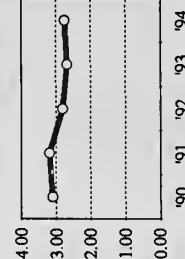
Bus



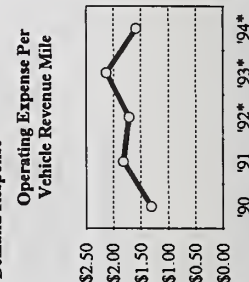
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



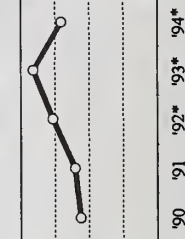
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



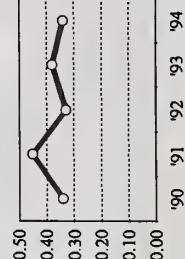
Demand Response



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Greater Roanoke Transit Company (Valley Metro)

1108 Campbell Avenue, S.E.
Roanoke, VA 24032
(703)982-0305

Chief Executive Officer: Stephen A. Marcuso,
General Manager
ID Number: 3007

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Financial Information

Characteristics

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Roanoke, VA
Square Miles 92
Population 178,277
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 142

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended

\$1,031,460
473,543
720,212
898,846
199,505
\$3,323,566

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 43
Population 96,000

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses
Total Operating Expenses

\$2,152,144
424,137
158,363
588,922
\$3,323,566

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Total Fleet
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Base Period Requirement

1,236,771
96,344
50
41
16

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Total Capital Funds Expended

\$16,669
119,157
9,125
\$144,951

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated
Bus
Demand Response
Total

Uses of Capital Funds

Purchased Transportation
Bus
Demand Response
Total

Facilities and Other

\$9,495
0
0
\$9,495

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

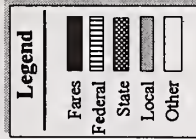
Service Efficiency

Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

\$3.02
\$37.93
\$0.51
\$1.77
1.71
21.47
0.11
1.56

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Bellingham-Whatcom Transportation Authority (WTA)

2011 Young Street
Bellingham, WA 98225
(360)676-6843

Chief Executive Officer: Martin Minkoff,
General Manager
ID Number: 0021

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Bellingham, WA

Square Miles 30
Population 59,317
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 339

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 144,650
Population 776

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 8,436,324
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,679,178
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 9,429
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,525
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,635,082
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 116,362
Total Fleet 81
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 56
Base Period Requirement 20

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 23
Purchased Transportation 0
Demand Response 8
Total 48

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$426,056
Local Funds 6,107,898
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 894,200
Other Funds \$7,428,154
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$4,785,137
Materials & Supplies 556,298
Purchased Transportation 23,551
Other Operating Expenses 2,063,168
Total Operating Expenses \$7,428,154
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$3,077,581
State Funds 873,525
Federal Assistance 1,877,220
Total Capital Funds Expended \$5,828,326

Uses of Capital Funds

Facilities and Other Rolling Stock
Bus \$2,438,627 \$3,196,711
Demand Response 185,337 7,651
Total \$2,623,964 \$3,204,362

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding \$5,517,576
Annual Passenger Miles \$1,910,578
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles \$5,635,338
Annual Unlinked Trips 7,829,033
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,094,421
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 2,549,998
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 8,956
Total Fleet 41,670
Average Fleet Age in Years N/A
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 27
Peak to Base Ratio 18.3
Percent Spares 23
1.1
17%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$5.04
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$73.87

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.70
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.16

Service Effectiveness

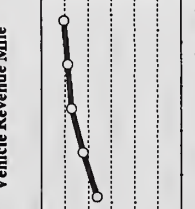
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 2.33
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 34.14

Demand Response

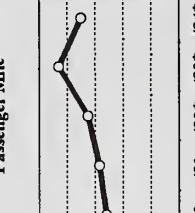
Bus \$5,517,576
Demand Response \$1,910,578
Annual Passenger Miles \$5,635,338
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 7,829,033
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,094,421
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,549,998
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 8,956
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 41,670
Total Fleet N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years 27
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 18.3
Peak to Base Ratio 23
Percent Spares 1.1
17%

Bus

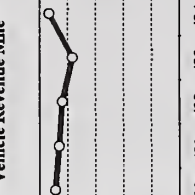
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



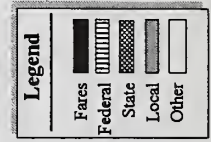
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



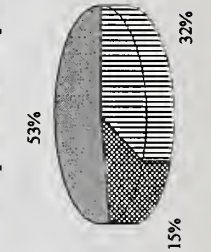
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Bremerton-Kitsap Transit

234 South Wycoff
Bremerton, WA 98312
(206)478-6230

Chief Executive Officer: Richard M. Hayes,
Executive Director
ID Number: 0020

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Bremerton, WA
Square Miles 55
Population 112,977
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 203

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 132
Population 169,000

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 31,084,218
Annual Unlinked Trips 4,037,013
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 13,965
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,906
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 3,043

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 3,802,311
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 219,850
Total Fleet 259
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 219
Base Period Requirement 32

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	76	0
Demand Response	0	72
Vanpool	66	0
Ferryboat	0	5
Total	142	77

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$1,413,868	\$1,136,444
Demand Response	194,406	27,100
Vanpool	0	0
Ferryboat	0	0
Total	\$1,608,274	\$1,163,544

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	3,802,311
State Funds	219,850
Federal Assistance	259
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$2,771,818

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$6,381,218
Materials & Supplies	1,284,968
Purchased Transportation	3,908,604
Other Operating Expenses	1,289,055
Total Operating Expenses	\$12,863,845

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$279,737

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$1,197,484
Local Funds 6,287,568
State Funds 5,155,277
Federal Assistance 0
Other Funds 503,253
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$13,143,582**

Characteristics

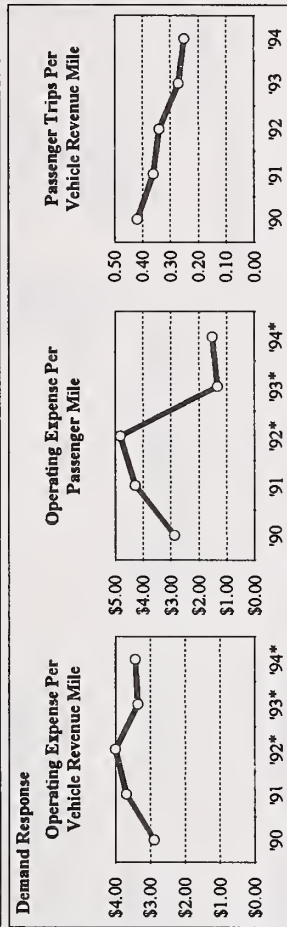
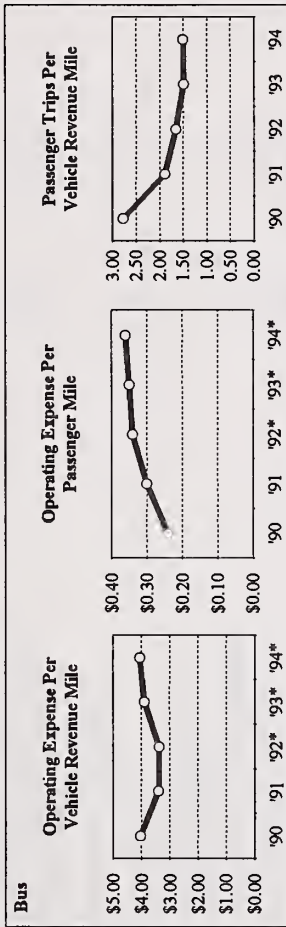
	Operating Expense	Capital Funding	Annual Passenger Miles	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	Annual Unlinked Trips	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	Total Fleet	Average Fleet Age in Years	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Peak to Base Ratio	Percent Spares
Bus	\$8,685,218	\$2,550,312	24,075,974	2,138,228	3,214,184	10,955	128,691	0.0	106	16.3	76	2.5	39%
Ferryboat	\$643,225	\$0	377,613	42,834	402,976	1,445	10,738	31.5	6	32.8	5	2.0	20%
Vanpool	\$270,023	\$0	4,452,000	669,444	185,599	742	24,385	N/A	71	1.9	66	4.3	8%

Performance Measures

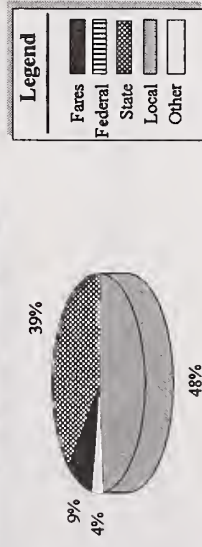
	Service Efficiency	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour
Bus	\$3.43	\$58.27	\$0.40
Ferryboat	\$15.02	\$59.90	\$11.07
Vanpool	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$1.45

	Cost Effectiveness	Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip
Bus	\$0.36	\$1.50	\$13.94
Ferryboat	\$2.70	\$1.70	\$1.60
Vanpool	\$1.50	0.25	0.28

	Service Effectiveness	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour
Bus	1.50	9.41	37.53
Ferryboat	24.98	4.18	7.61



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Longview-Community Urban Bus Service

254 Oregon Way
Longview, WA 98632
(206)577-3371

Chief Executive Officer: Edwin R. Ivey,
City Manager
ID Number: 0016

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Longview, WA-OR

Square Miles 36
Population 57,123
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 357

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 21
Population 43,920

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 1,818,753
Annual Unlinked Trips 395,121
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,286
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 887
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 388

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 318,735
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 32,134
Total Fleet 13
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	5	0	5
Demand Response	0	6	6
Total	5	6	11

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$63,422
Local Funds	1,231,789
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	0
Other Funds	18,194
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,313,405

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$607,145
Materials & Supplies	56,958
Purchased Transportation	252,000
Other Operating Expenses	397,302
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,313,405

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

	\$0
--	-----

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$3,464
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	442,886
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$446,350

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$446,350	\$446,350
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$0	\$446,350	\$446,350

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense	Bus	Demand Response
Capital Funding	\$1,061,405	\$252,000
Annual Passenger Miles	\$446,350	\$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,694,917	123,836
Annual Unlinked Trips	263,950	54,785
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	369,105	26,016
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	1,200	86
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	19,386	12,748
Total Fleet	0.0	N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years	7	6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	4.3	2.3
Peak to Base Ratio	5	6
Percent Spares	N/A	N/A
	40%	0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$4.02	\$4.60
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$54.75	\$19.77
Cost Effectiveness	\$0.63	\$2.03
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$2.88	\$9.69
Service Effectiveness	1.40	0.47
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	19.04	2.04

Bus

	'90	'91	'92*	'93*	'94*
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00

	'90	'91	'92*	'93*	'94*
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	\$0.80	\$0.60	\$0.40	\$0.20	\$0.00

	'90	'91	'92*	'93*	'94*
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.50	1.00	0.50	0.00	0.00

Demand Response

	'90	'91	'92*	'93*	'94*
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00

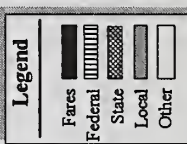
	'90	'91	'92*	'93*	'94*
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00	\$0.00

	'90	'91	'92*	'93*	'94*
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	0.00

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Olympia-Intercity Transit (IT)

526 Pattison Southeast
Olympia, WA 98507-0659
(360)786-8585

Chief Executive Officer: Michael Harbour,
General Manager
ID Number: 0019

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Olympia, WA
Square Miles 55
Population 95,471
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 235

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 106,960
Population 89

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 18,736,709
Annual Unlinked Trips 4,256,598
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 14,216
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 7,650
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 3,047

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 4,332,171
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 284,030
Total Fleet 125
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 106
Base Period Requirement 50

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	70	0
Vanpool	21	0
Demand Response	15	0
Total	106	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$248,354	\$4,417,321	\$4,665,675
Vanpool	0	0	0
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$248,354	\$4,417,321	\$4,665,675

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses
Total Operating Expenses

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Total Capital Funds Expended

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Demand

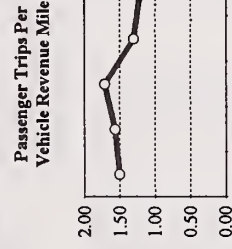
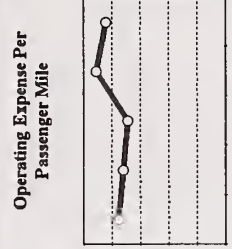
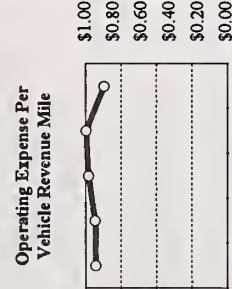
Bus
Response
Vanpool
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information			Financial Information			Characteristics		
Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Ritchland-Kennelwick-Pasco, WA Square Miles 97 Population 116,118 Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 196			Sources of Operating Funds Expended Passenger Fares \$1,089,094 Local Funds 0 State Funds 8,433,606 Federal Assistance 0 Other Funds 450,959 Total Operating Funds Expended \$9,973,659			Operating Expense Capital Funding \$7,172,014 Annual Passenger Miles \$167,784 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 25,993,144 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,144,344 Annual Unlinked Trips 3,005,946 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 10,531 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 125,348 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0 Total Fleet 65 Average Fleet Age in Years 6.3 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 3.0 Peak to Base Ratio 51 Percent Spares 1.5 27%		
Service Area Statistics Square Miles 110 Population 125,175			Summary of Operating Expenses Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$6,818,312 Materials & Supplies 1,430,158 Purchased Transportation 416,725 Other Operating Expenses 1,308,463 Total Operating Expenses \$9,973,658 Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$595,925			Performance Measures Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.34 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$57.22 Service Efficiency Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.01 Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$45.61 Cost Effectiveness Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.28 Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.39 Service Effectiveness Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.40 Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 23.98		
Sources of Capital Funds Expended Local Funds 4,154,502 State Funds 210,932 Federal Assistance 189 Total Capital Funds Expended 4,365,621			Uses of Capital Funds Purchased Transportation 43 Vanpool 78 Demand Response 29 Total 150			Bus Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile '90 '91 '92* '93* '94* Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile '90 '91 '92* '93* '94* Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile '90 '91 '92* '93* '94*		
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Bus 43 Vanpool 78 Demand Response 29 Total 150			Rolling Stock Bus 0 Vanpool 0 Demand Response 0 Total 0			Demand Response Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile '90 '91 '92* '93* '94* Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile '90 '91 '92* '93* '94* Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile '90 '91 '92* '93* '94*		
Facilities and Other Total \$167,784			Bus Operating Expense \$7,172,014 Capital Funding \$167,784 Annual Passenger Miles 25,993,144 Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,144,344 Annual Unlinked Trips 3,005,946 Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 10,531 Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 125,348 Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0 Total Fleet 65 Average Fleet Age in Years 6.3 Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 3.0 Peak to Base Ratio 51 Percent Spares 1.5 27%			Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile '90 '91 '92* '93* '94* Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile '90 '91 '92* '93* '94* Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile '90 '91 '92* '93* '94*		

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

11%

4%

85%

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

11%

4%

85%

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

11%

4%

85%

* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Yakima Transit

129 North Second Street
Yakima, WA 98902
(509)575-6040

Chief Executive Officer: Richard A. Zais, Jr.,
City Manager
ID Number: 0006

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Yakima, WA
Square Miles
Population
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs

37
88,054
249

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles
Population

17
59,740

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips

4,555,678
1,473,784
5,464
947
78

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Total Fleet
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Base Period Requirement

1,077,916
88,538
50
34
14

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus
Demand Response
Total

19
0
19

Purchased Transportation
Total

0
15
15

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus
Demand Response
Total

0
0
0

Rolling Stock
Total

0
\$1,756,270
\$1,756,270

Facilities and Other
Total

0
\$1,756,270
\$1,756,270

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Total Capital Funds Expended

1,077,916
88,538
34
14

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares
Local Funds
State Funds
Federal Assistance
Other Funds
Total Operating Funds Expended

\$293,237
3,381,624
0
500,000
47,327
\$4,222,188

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits
Materials & Supplies
Purchased Transportation
Other Operating Expenses
Total Operating Expenses

\$2,024,039
196,417
710,910
1,290,822
\$4,222,188

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$24,583

Characteristics

Operating Expense

Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

\$3,511,278
\$1,756,270
4,142,736
412,942
415,384
662,532
1,384,032
5,146
60,372
0.0
29
8.9
6.1
15
N/A
40%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency

Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

\$5.30
\$58.16

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

\$0.85
\$2.54

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

2.09
22.93

Modal Information

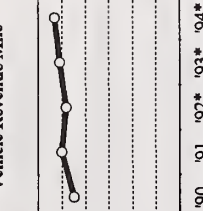
Demand Response

Bus
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

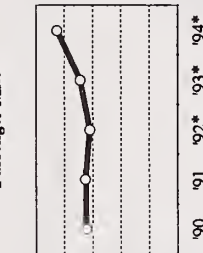
\$3,511,278
\$1,756,270
4,142,736
412,942
415,384
662,532
1,384,032
5,146
60,372
0.0
29
8.9
6.1
15
N/A
40%

Bus

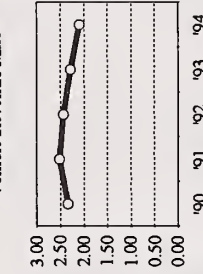
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



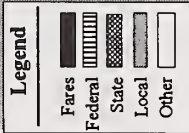
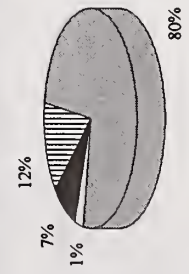
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Charleston-Kanawha Valley Regional Transportation Authority (KRT)

P.O. Box 1188
Charleston, WV 25324
(304)343-3840

Chief Executive Officer: Milton C. Back,
General Manager
ID Number: 3001

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Charleston, WV
Square Miles 93
Population 164,418
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 150

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 908
Population 231,414

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 10,752,389
Annual Unlinked Trips 2,070,003
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 7,188
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 4,199
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 770

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,546,323
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 161,021
Total Fleet 67
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 52
Base Period Requirement 32

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	43	0	43
Demand Response	9	0	9
Total	52	0	52

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$1,467,553
Local Funds	4,460,762
State Funds	62,744
Federal Assistance	890,159
Other Funds	116,707
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$6,997,925

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$5,028,262
Materials & Supplies	1,123,722
Purchased Transportation	0
Other Operating Expenses	605,523
Total Operating Expenses	\$6,757,507
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$240,417

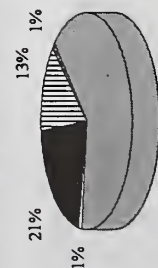
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$115,491
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	160,658
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$276,149

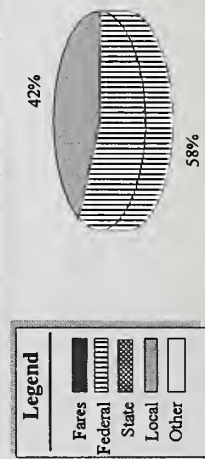
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$0	\$83,220	\$83,220
Demand Response	185,693	7,236	192,929
Total	\$185,693	\$90,456	\$276,149

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense	Bus	Demand Response
Capital Funding	\$6,276,011	\$481,496
Annual Passenger Miles	\$83,220	\$192,929
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	10,436,553	315,836
Annual Unlinked Trips	2,230,487	315,836
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	2,042,595	27,408
Average Vehicle Revenue Hours	7,083	105
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	141,069	19,952
Total Fleet	1.0	N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years	56	11
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	8.9	1.6
Peak to Base Ratio	43	9
Percent Spares	1.3	N/A
	30%	22%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$2.81	\$1.52
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$44.49	\$24.13

Cost Effectiveness

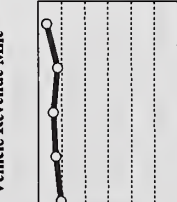
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.60	\$1.52
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.07	\$17.57

Service Effectiveness

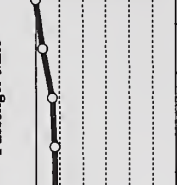
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.92	0.09
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	14.48	1.37

Bus

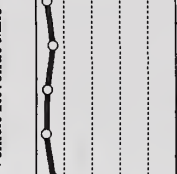
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

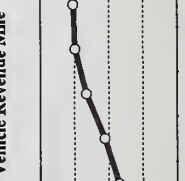


Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

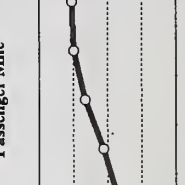


Demand Response

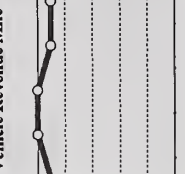
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Huntington-The Tri-State Transit Authority (TTA)

1120 Virginia Avenue, West
Huntington, WV 25779

(304)529-6095

Chief Executive Officer: Anna V. Shaffer,
General Manager
ID Number: 3002

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH

Square Miles 86
Population 169,594
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 147

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 60
Population 86,354

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,949,481
Annual Unlinked Trips 649,288
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,258
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,473
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 656,158
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 46,741
Total Fleet 40
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 26
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	22	0	22
Demand Response	0	4	4
Total	22	4	26

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$60,358	\$437,234	\$497,592
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$60,358	\$437,234	\$497,592

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$321,948
Local Funds 1,257,051
State Funds 13,733
Federal Assistance 467,699
Other Funds 189,105
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,249,536

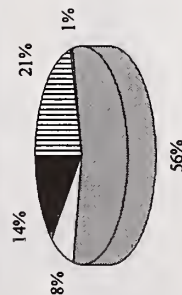
Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,524,768
Materials & Supplies 228,165
Purchased Transportation 109,572
Other Operating Expenses 382,971
Total Operating Expenses \$2,245,476
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$32,267

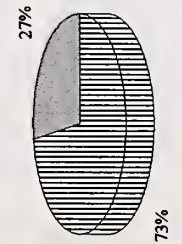
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$135,346
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 362,246
Total Capital Funds Expended \$497,592

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Characteristics

Operating Expense \$2,135,904
Capital Funding \$109,572
Annual Passenger Miles 56,261
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,893,220
Annual Unlinked Trips 599,800
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 639,150
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 2,220
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 42,425
Total Fleet 0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years 33
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 7.1
Peak to Base Ratio 22
Percent Spares N/A
50%

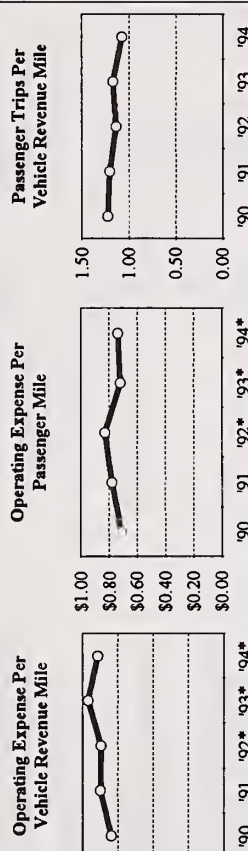
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.56
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$50.35

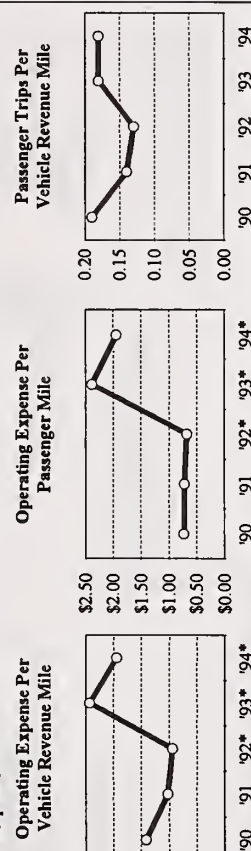
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.74
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$3.34

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.07
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 15.07

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Parkersburg-Mid-Ohio Valley Transit Authority (Easy Rider)

213 First Street
Parkersburg, WV 26101
(304)412-4100

Chief Executive Officer: G. Joe Lockhart,
Manager and Chief Executive Officer
ID Number: 3003

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Parkersburg, WV - OH

Square Miles 25
Population 58,683
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 345

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 14
Population 49,910

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 813,168
Annual Unlinked Trips 354,394
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,245
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 879
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 324,116
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 26,077
Total Fleet 15
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 9
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 7
Demand Response 2
Total 9

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$145,177
Local Funds 422,917
State Funds 3,432
Federal Assistance 330,017
Other Funds 2,167
Total Operating Funds Expended \$903,710

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$663,559
Materials & Supplies 118,941
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 119,210
Total Operating Expenses \$903,710
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$9,350
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 37,400
Total Capital Funds Expended \$46,750

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Purchased Transportation 0
Demand Response 0
Total 0

Facilities and Other \$5,550
Rolling Stock \$41,200
Total \$46,750

Modal Information

Characteristics

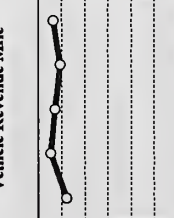
Operating Expense	Bus	Demand Response
Capital Funding	\$768,153	\$135,557
Annual Passenger Miles	\$46,750	\$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	713,640	99,528
Annual Unlinked Trips	286,836	37,280
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	337,485	16,909
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	1,181	64
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	21,587	4,490
Total Fleet	0.0	N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years	12	3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	5.7	5.0
Peak to Base Ratio	7	2
Percent Spares	N/A	N/A
	71%	50%

Performance Measures

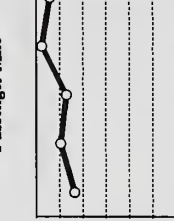
Service Efficiency	Bus	Demand Response
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.68	\$3.64
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$35.58	\$30.19
Cost Effectiveness		
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.08	\$1.36
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.28	\$8.02
Service Effectiveness		
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.18	0.45
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	15.63	3.77

Bus

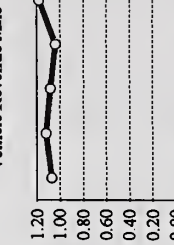
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



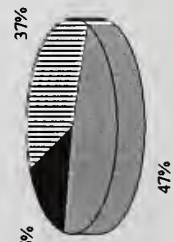
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes

Wheeling-Ohio Valley Regional Transportation Authority (OVRTA)

21 South Huron Street
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304)232-2190

Chief Executive Officer: Chester J. Sokol,
Executive Director
ID Number: 3035

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Wheeling, WV-OH
Square Miles 39
Population 84,507
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 257

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 27
Population 70,257
Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 2,114,600
Annual Unlinked Trips 464,545
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,639
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 932
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 750,950
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 63,000
Total Fleet 23
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 18
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	16	0
Demand Response	2	0
Total	18	0

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$241,486	\$195,093
Demand Response	13	8,549
Total	\$241,499	\$203,642
Total	\$436,579	\$445,141

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$434,679
Local Funds 774,024
State Funds 183,925
Federal Assistance 509,444
Other Funds 45,184
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$1,947,256**

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,279,247
Materials & Supplies 257,707
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 286,800
Total Operating Expenses **\$1,823,754**
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$63,410
State Funds 543
Federal Assistance 381,188
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$445,141**

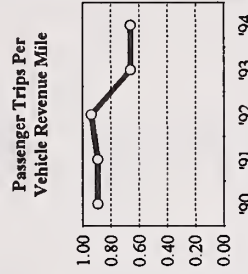
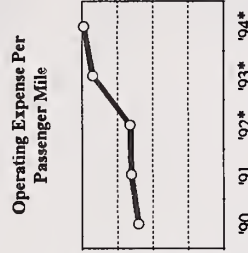
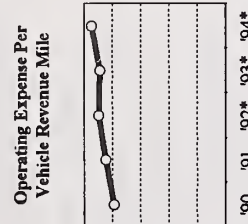
Characteristics

	Operating Expense	Capital Funding	Annual Passenger Miles	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	Annual Unlinked Trips	Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	Total Fleet	Average Fleet Age in Years	Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Peak to Base Ratio	Percent Spares
Demand Response	\$1,672,339	\$151,415	7,575	44,180	1,475	1,634	2,695	N/A	3	4.0	2	N/A	50%
Bus	\$436,579	\$2,107,025	706,770	463,070	1,634	60,305	0.0	20	20	9.0	16	N/A	25%

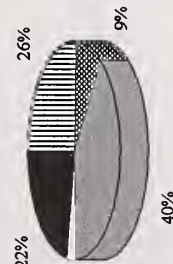
Performance Measures

	Service Efficiency	Cost Effectiveness	Service Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.37	\$0.79	0.66
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$27.73	\$3.61	7.68
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$19.99	\$102.65	0.03
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$3.43	\$56.18	0.55
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile			
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour			

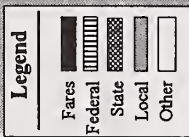
Bus



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Appleton (Valley Transit)

801 Whitman Avenue
Appleton, WI 54915
(414)832-6100

Chief Executive Officer: Charles L. Kamp,
General Manager
ID Number: 5001

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census Appleton-Nenah, WI

Square Miles 58
Population 160,918
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 152

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 60
Population 150,779

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 4,825,388
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,332,020
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 4,759
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,161
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 53

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,227,551 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 82,653
Total Fleet 83
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 56
Base Period Requirement 16

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	25	6
Demand Response	0	25
Total	25	31

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$578,242
Local Funds	526,511
State Funds	1,422,270
Federal Assistance	844,501
Other Funds	16,136
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,387,660

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,169,699
Materials & Supplies	272,003
Purchased Transportation	697,539
Other Operating Expenses	248,419
Total Operating Expenses	\$3,387,660

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$44,276

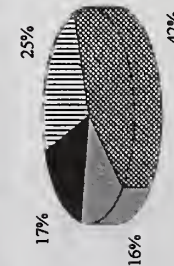
Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$389,893
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	1,665,928
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$2,055,821

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$1,967,723	\$88,098	\$2,055,821
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$1,967,723	\$88,098	\$2,055,821

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding \$2,826,184
Annual Passenger Miles \$561,476
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles \$0
Annual Unlinked Trips 265,579
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 937,325 Q
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 73,584
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 261
Total Fleet 21,373
Average Fleet Age in Years 0.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 49
Peak to Base Ratio 6.8
Percent Spares 31
N/A
58%

Performance Measures

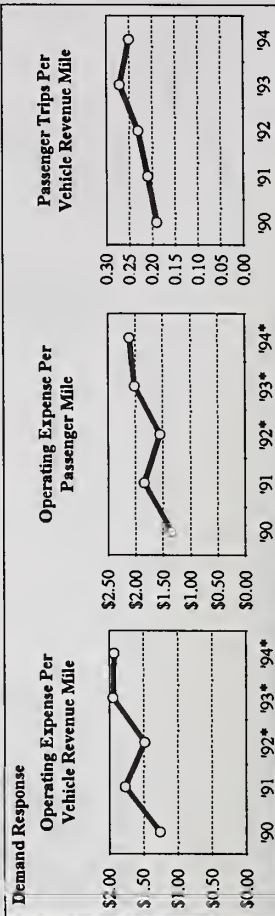
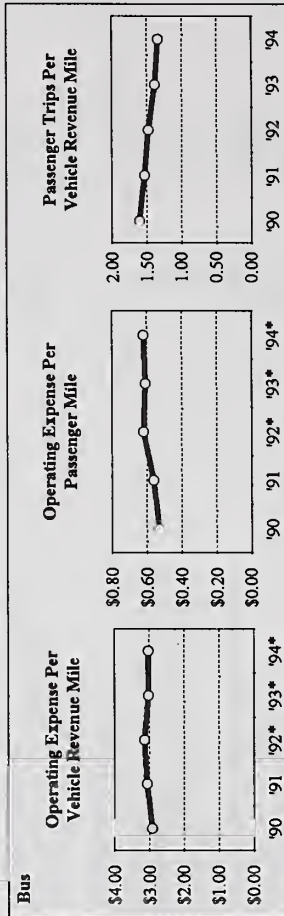
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.02 Q
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$46.12 \$1.93 Q
\$26.27

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.62
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.25 \$2.11
\$7.63

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.34 Q
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 20.54 0.25 Q
3.44



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Beloit Transit System

100 State Street
Beloit, WI 53511
(608)364-6685

Chief Executive Officer: Daniel T. Kelley,
City Manager
ID Number: 5109

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Financial Information

Characteristics

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Beloit, WI--IL
Square Miles 35
Population 56,076
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 363

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 16
Population 35,573
Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 1,171,715
Annual Unlinked Trips 425,752
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,494
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 955
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 234,443
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 17,021
Total Fleet 15
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 11
Base Period Requirement 6

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	8	0
Demand Response	0	3
Total	8	3

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$33,280	\$795,679
Demand Response	0	0
Total	\$33,280	\$795,679

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$162,464
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	666,495
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$828,959

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$146,560
Local Funds	253,737
State Funds	415,339
Federal Assistance	218,752
Other Funds	17,892
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$1,052,280

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$781,731
Materials & Supplies	98,698
Purchased Transportation	14,638
Other Operating Expenses	82,110
Total Operating Expenses	\$977,177
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$7,779

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Performance Measures

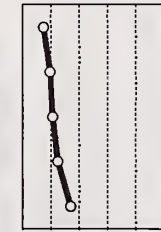
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

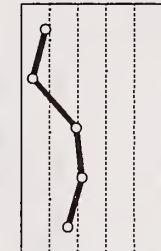
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

Bus

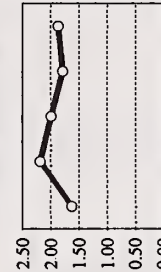
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Legend

Fares
Federal
State
Local
Other

* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Eau Claire Transit System (ECT)

910 Forest Street
Eau Claire, WI 54703
(715)839-5111

Chief Executive Officer: Don Norrell,
City Manager
ID Number: 5099

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Eau Claire, WI
Square Miles 46
Population 80,293
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 262

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 28
Population 62,695

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,279,784
Annual Unlinked Trips 854,508
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,981
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,724
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 642,243
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 43,320
Total Fleet 23
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 18
Base Period Requirement 9

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 12
Demand Response 0
Total 12

Uses of Capital Funds

Purchased Transportation 6
Rolling Stock 0
Facilities and Other 0
Demand Response 0
Total 6

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$240,430
Local Funds 338,208
State Funds 651,141
Federal Assistance 333,943
Other Funds 11,460
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,575,182

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,113,818
Materials & Supplies 138,904
Purchased Transportation 99,055
Other Operating Expenses 225,610
Total Operating Expenses \$1,577,387

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,478,332
Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 2,110,448
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 493,981
Annual Unlinked Trips 814,783
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,831
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 32,603
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 16
Average Fleet Age in Years 7
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 6
Peak to Base Ratio 1.2
Percent Spares 33%

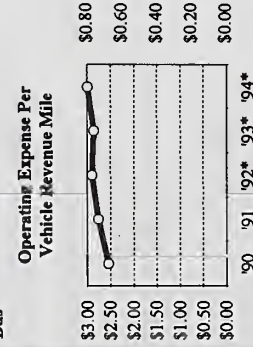
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$2.99
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$43.34
Cost Effectiveness \$0.70
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$1.81
Service Effectiveness 1.65
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 24.99

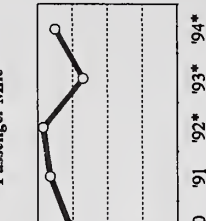
Demand Response

Bus \$0
Demand Response \$9,055
Annual Passenger Miles 169,336
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 148,262
Annual Unlinked Trips 39,725
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 150
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 10,717
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 7
Average Fleet Age in Years 4.6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 6
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 17%

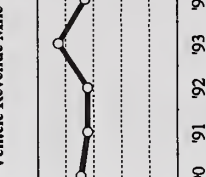
Bus



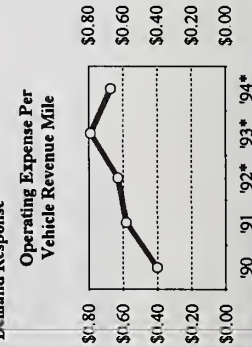
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



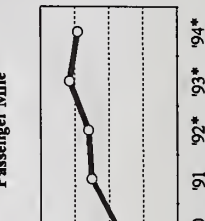
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



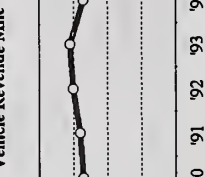
Demand Response



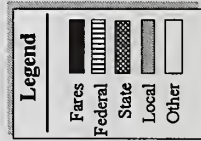
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Eau Claire-Chippewa Falls General Public Shared-Ride Taxi

30 West Central Street
Chippewa Falls, WI 54729
(715)726-2729

Chief Executive Officer: Jayson C. Smith,
Transit Manager
ID Number: 5133

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Eau Claire, WI
Square Miles 46
Population 80,293
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 262

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 10
Population 12,727

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 118,942
Annual Unlinked Trips 62,601
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 195
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 115
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 111

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 193,141
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 19,481
Total Fleet 12
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Demand Response 0
Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 12

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$83,422
Local Funds 32,996
State Funds 138,823
Federal Assistance 75,289
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended \$330,530

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 330,530
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$330,530

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$0
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$0

Uses of Capital Funds

Demand Response \$0
Rolling Stock \$0
Facilities and Other \$0
Total \$0

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding \$0
Annual Passenger Miles 118,942
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 193,141
Annual Unlinked Trips 62,601
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 195
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 19,481
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles N/A
Total Fleet 12
Average Fleet Age in Years 0.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 12
Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 0%

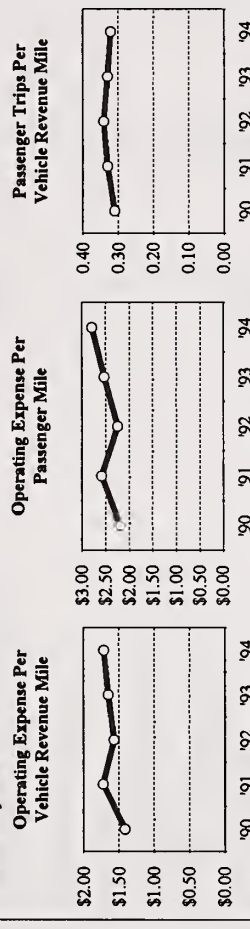
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$1.71
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$16.97

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$2.78
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$5.28

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.32
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 3.21

Demand Response



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Green Bay Transit (GBT)

318 South Washington Street
Green Bay, WI 54301
(414)448-3451

Chief Executive Officer: Gary Gretzinger,
Transit Director
ID Number: 5002

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Green Bay, WI
Square Miles 100
Population 161,931
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 151

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 60
Population 132,800

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 6,910,996
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,438,872
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,464
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 876
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 1,347,871
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 92,586
Total Fleet 46
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 44
Base Period Requirement 19

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	29	0	29
Demand Response	0	15	15
Total	29	15	44

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$664,844
Local Funds	507,012
State Funds	1,530,886
Federal Assistance	820,826
Other Funds	122,211
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$3,645,779

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,862,420
Materials & Supplies	364,574
Purchased Transportation	143,346
Other Operating Expenses	248,229
Total Operating Expenses	\$3,618,569
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$27,208

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$17,478
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	22,661
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$40,139

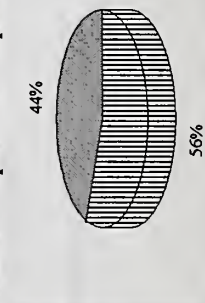
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$4,908	\$35,231	\$40,139
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$4,908	\$35,231	\$40,139

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding	\$3,475,223	Bus	\$3,475,223	Demand Response	\$143,346
Annual Passenger Miles	6,815,251				\$0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	1,262,685				95,745
Annual Unlinked Trips	1,420,638				85,186
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	5,398				18,234
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	86,201				66
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	0.0				6,385
Total Fleet	31				N/A
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.3				15
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	29				15
Peak to Base Ratio	1.5				N/A
Percent Spares	7%				0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	\$2.75	\$1.68
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$40.32	\$22.45
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour		

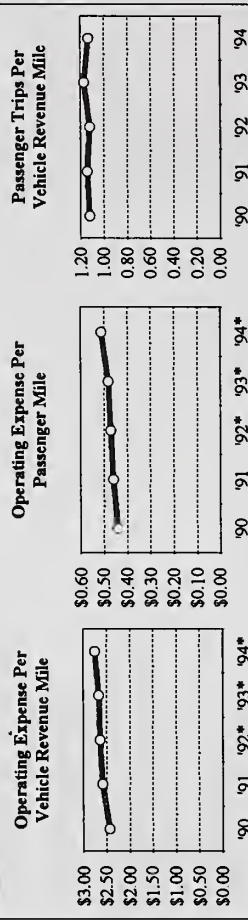
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.51	\$1.50
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$2.45	\$7.86

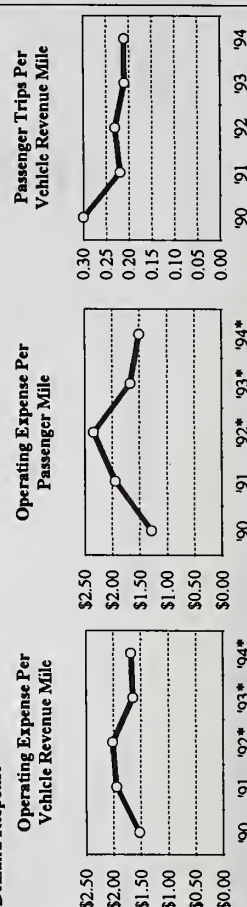
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.13	0.21
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	16.48	2.86

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Janesville Transit System (JTS)

18 North Jackson Street
Janesville, WI 53545
(608)755-3150

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas O. Rogers, Jr.,
Assistant City Manager
ID Number: 5108

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Janesville, WI
Square Miles 24
Population 52,995
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 380

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 25
Population 54,553

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 1,579,044
Annual Unlinked Trips 508,896
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,788
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 984
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 414,620
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 27,956
Total Fleet 28
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 18
Base Period Requirement 7

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	17	0
Demand Response	0	1
Total	17	1

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$322,855	\$8,863
Demand Response	0	0
Total	\$322,855	\$8,863

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds 414,620
State Funds 27,956
Federal Assistance 28
Total Capital Funds Expended 442,504

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares 24
Local Funds 52,995
State Funds 380
Federal Assistance 1,788
Other Funds 984
Total Operating Funds Expended 1,579,044

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits 1,059,717
Materials & Supplies 162,671
Purchased Transportation 17,427
Other Operating Expenses 156,082
Total Operating Expenses \$1,395,897

Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$3,226

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$259,349
Capital Funding 242,147
Annual Passenger Miles 586,590
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 295,013
Annual Unlinked Trips 16,024
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 1,777
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 26,520
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 24
Average Fleet Age in Years 14.4
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 17
Peak to Base Ratio 2.3
Percent Spares 41%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.40
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$51.98

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.88
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.73

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.25
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 19.07

Demand

Response \$17,427
\$331,718
8,820
8,664
3,128
11
1,436
N/A
4
63
1
N/A
300%

Modal Information

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

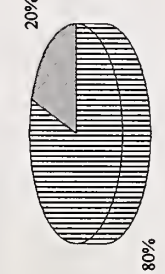
Operating Expense Per Passenger Trip

Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Demand Response

Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile

Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile

* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes

Kenosha Transit (KTC)

3735 65th Street
Kenosha, WI 53142
(414)653-4000

Chief Executive Officer: John M. Antaramian,
Mayor
ID Number: 5003

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Kenosha, WI
Square Miles 41
Population 94,292
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 238

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 21
Population 84,200

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 4,593,192
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,374,328
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 5,013
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,750
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 871,224
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 62,936
Total Fleet 50
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 36
Base Period Requirement 12

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	34	0
Demand Response	0	2
Total	34	2

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other
Bus	\$1,567,581	0
Demand Response	0	0
Total	\$1,567,581	\$1,482,028

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

	Total
Local Funds	\$3,049,609
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	2,366,740
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$3,049,610

Summary of Operating Expenses

	Total
Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$2,108,513
Materials & Supplies	321,808
Purchased Transportation	94,800
Other Operating Expenses	289,743
Total Operating Expenses	\$2,814,864

Reconciling Cash Expenditures

\$2,100

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

	Total
Local Funds	\$406,460
State Funds	646,606
Federal Assistance	1,161,172
Other Funds	581,883
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,816,960

Financial Information

Characteristics

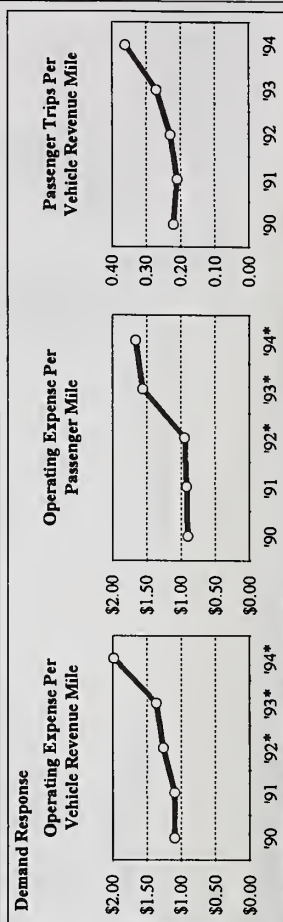
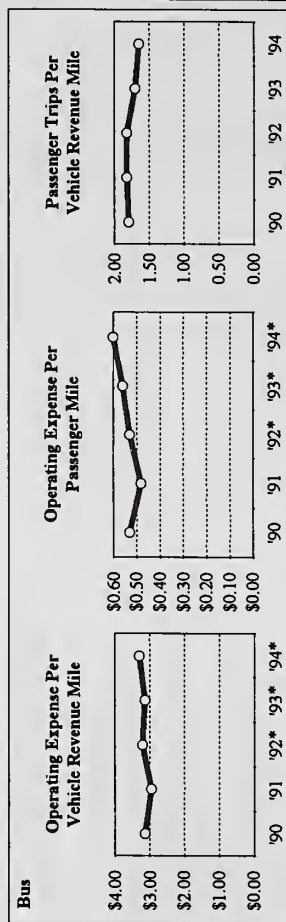
Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Bus
Demand Response
\$2,720,064
\$3,049,609
4,536,180
823,372
1,357,168
4,948
58,632
4,304
0.0
47
15.8
34
2.8
38%

Performance Measures

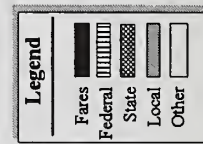
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

\$3.30
\$46.39
\$0.60
\$2.00
1.65
23.15
0.36
3.99

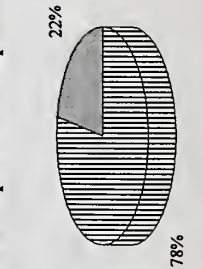


* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



LaCrosse Municipal Transit Utility

400 LaCrosse Street
LaCrosse, WI 54601
(608)789-7567

Chief Executive Officer: Patrick Zielke,
Mayor
ID Number: 5004

System Wide Information

Modal Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

LaCrosse, WI-MN
Square Miles 34
Population 78,928
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 267

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 9
Population 50,000

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,678,577
Annual Unlinked Trips 713,727
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,388
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,260
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 638

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 620,467
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 47,289
Total Fleet 22
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Bus Directly Operated 13
Purchased Transportation 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$341,265
Local Funds 394,003
State Funds 884,394
Federal Assistance 441,774
Other Funds 9,867
Total Operating Funds Expended \$2,071,303

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,731,522
Materials & Supplies 244,208
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 95,573
Total Operating Expenses \$2,071,303
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$299,174
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 0
Total Capital Funds Expended \$299,174

Uses of Capital Funds

Bus Rolling Stock \$299,174
Facilities and Other \$0

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding \$2,071,303
Annual Passenger Miles \$299,174
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,678,577
Annual Unlinked Trips 713,727
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 2,388
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 47,289
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 0.0
Total Fleet 22
Average Fleet Age in Years 16.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 13
Peak to Base Ratio 1.3
Percent Spares 69%

Performance Measures

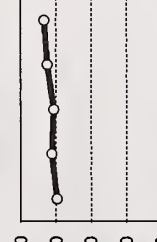
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.34
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$43.80

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.77
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.90

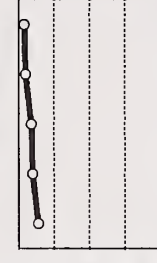
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.15
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 15.09

Bus

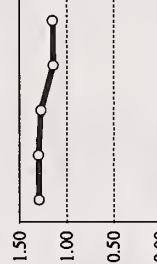
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



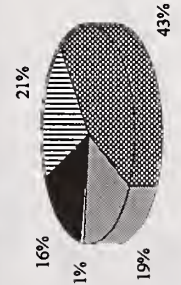
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Legend

Fares
Federal
State
Local
Other



Oshkosh Transit System (OTS)

926 Dempsey Trail
Oshkosh, WI 54901
(414)236-5281

Chief Executive Officer: Mark R. Huddleston,
Transportation Director
ID Number: 5009

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Oshkosh, WI
Square Miles 21
Population 58,935
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 340

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 22
Population 57,389

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,504,040
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,080,917
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,806
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 2,274
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 153

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 727,724
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 60,052
Total Fleet 26
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 26
Base Period Requirement 11

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	12	2
Demand Response	0	12
Total	12	14

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares	\$387,491
Local Funds	383,078
State Funds	900,901
Federal Assistance	463,651
Other Funds	9,881
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$2,145,002

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$1,357,814
Materials & Supplies	212,184
Purchased Transportation	429,904
Other Operating Expenses	145,099
Total Operating Expenses	\$2,145,001
Reconciling Cash Expenditures	\$27,770

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds	\$2,807
State Funds	0
Federal Assistance	11,227
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$14,034

Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$6,939	\$7,095	\$14,034
Demand Response	0	0	0
Total	\$6,939	\$7,095	\$14,034

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



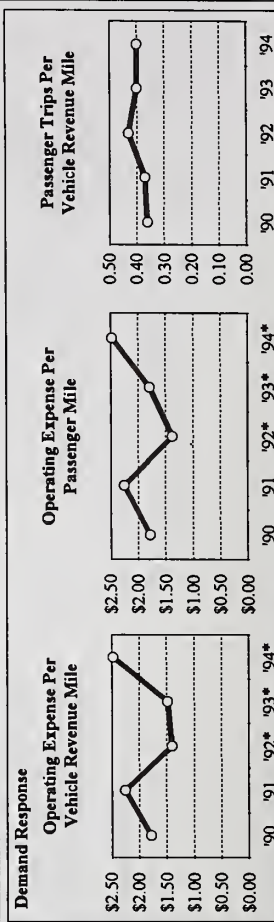
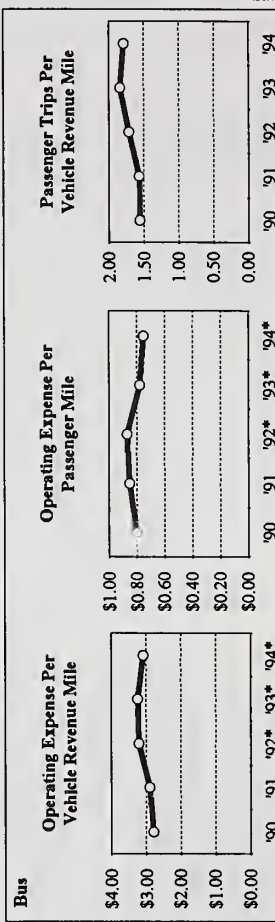
Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding	\$1,757,841
Annual Passenger Miles	\$14,034
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	2,347,823
Annual Unlinked Trips	571,507
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	1,018,676
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours	3,639
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	43,604
Total Fleet	0.0
Average Fleet Age in Years	14
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6.0
Peak to Base Ratio	14
Percent Spares	1.3
	0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency	
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.08
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$40.31
Cost Effectiveness	
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.75
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.73
Service Effectiveness	
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.78
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.36



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Sheboygan Transit System (ST)

608 South Commerce Street
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(414)59-3285

Chief Executive Officer: Steven Billings,
Director
ID Number: 5088

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Sheboygan, WI
Square Miles 26
Population 61,012
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 331

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 21
Population 57,316
Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 3,006,354
Annual Unlinked Trips 1,050,211
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,792
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 1,592
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 42

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 836,559
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 65,073
Total Fleet 41
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 35
Base Period Requirement 13

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation	Total
Bus	30	0	30
Demand Response	0	5	5
Total	30	5	35

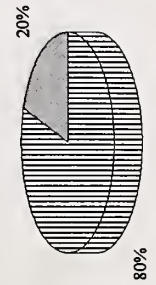
Uses of Capital Funds

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$826,000	0	\$826,000
Demand Response	0	\$123,250	\$123,250
Total	\$826,000	\$123,250	\$949,250

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares \$446,651
Local Funds 432,197
State Funds 1,017,292
Federal Assistance 524,765
Other Funds 67,700
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$2,488,605**

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,801,190
Materials & Supplies 250,426
Purchased Transportation 110,119
Other Operating Expenses 271,279
Total Operating Expenses **\$2,433,014**
Reconciling Cash Expenditures (\$2,593)

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$189,850
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 759,400
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$949,250**

Characteristics

Operating Expense Capital Funding \$2,322,895
Annual Passenger Miles \$110,119
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles \$0
Annual Unlinked Trips 116,799
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 70,494
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 18,227
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 65
Total Fleet 58,544
Average Fleet Age in Years 0.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 34
Peak to Base Ratio 13.0
Percent Spares 30
13%

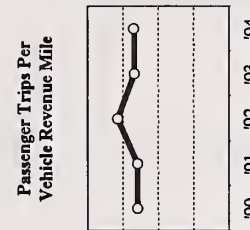
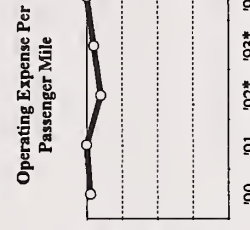
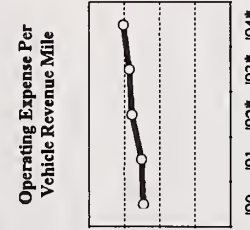
Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$3.03
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$39.68

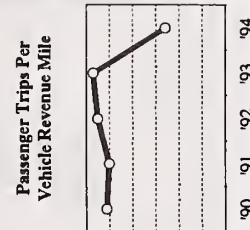
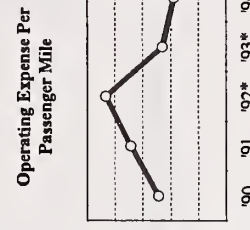
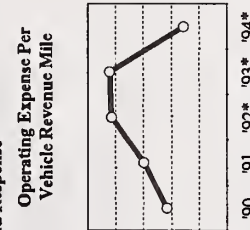
Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.80
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$2.25

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.35
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 17.63

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Wausau Area Transit System, Inc. (WATS)

420 Plumer Street
Wausau, WI 54403
(715)842-9287

Chief Executive Officer: Greg S. Seibert,
Transit Director
ID Number: 5091

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Wausau, WI
Square Miles 40
Population 57,352
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 354

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 25
Population 44,475

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 2,835,955
Annual Unlinked Trips 905,060
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 3,403
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 916
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 0

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 587,436
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 42,273
Total Fleet 34
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 27
Base Period Requirement 10

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

	Directly Operated	Purchased Transportation
Bus	20	0
Demand Response	0	7
Total	20	7

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$326,300
Local Funds 329,909
State Funds 727,222
Federal Assistance 368,301
Other Funds 15,102
Total Operating Funds Expended \$1,766,834

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$1,218,490
Materials & Supplies 190,193
Purchased Transportation 128,505
Other Operating Expenses 229,646
Total Operating Expenses \$1,766,834
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$19,407
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance \$9,780
Total Capital Funds Expended \$79,187

Uses of Capital Funds

	Demand Response	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	0	0	\$79,187	\$79,187
Demand Response	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	\$79,187	\$79,187

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$1,638,329
Capital Funding \$128,505
Annual Passenger Miles 48,155
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 2,787,800
Annual Unlinked Trips 539,281
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 891,594
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 3,353
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 38,797
Total Fleet 25
Average Fleet Age in Years 19.6
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 20
Peak to Base Ratio 2.0
Percent Spares 25%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency \$2.67
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$36.97
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$3.04
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$42.23

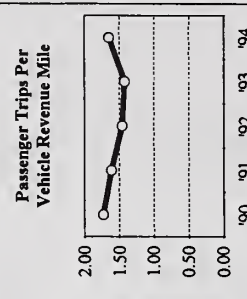
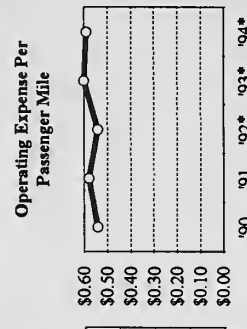
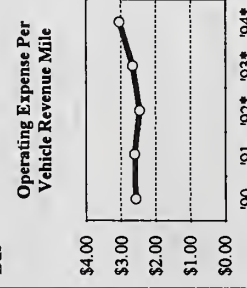
Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$0.59
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$1.84

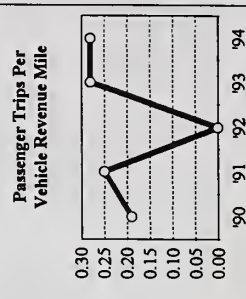
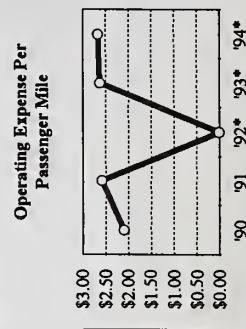
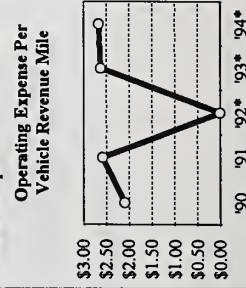
Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 1.65
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 22.98

Bus



Demand Response



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

City of Casper

200 North David Street
Casper, WY 82601
(307)265-1313

Chief Executive Officer: Thomas O. Forslund,
City Manager
ID Number: 8013

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census

Casper, WY
Square Miles 28
Population 52,248
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZA's 386

Service Area Statistics

Square Miles 89
Population 57,871

Service Consumption

Annual Passenger Miles 254,177
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 103,068
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 361
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 105
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 113

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 254,177
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 19,711
Total Fleet 9
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 0
Purchased Transportation 9
Demand Response 9

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

Passenger Fares \$0
Local Funds 294,718
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 254,516
Other Funds 4,660
Total Operating Funds Expended \$553,894

Summary of Operating Expenses

Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$0
Materials & Supplies 0
Purchased Transportation 552,581
Other Operating Expenses 0
Total Operating Expenses \$552,581
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

Local Funds \$975
State Funds 0
Federal Assistance 3,900
Total Capital Funds Expended \$4,875

Uses of Capital Funds

Demand Response \$0
Rolling Stock \$0
Facilities and Other \$4,875
Total \$4,875

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense \$552,581
Capital Funding \$4,875
Annual Passenger Miles 254,177
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 103,068
Annual Unlinked Trips 361
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 19,711
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours N/A
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles 9
Total Fleet 2.7
Average Fleet Age in Years 9
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Peak to Base Ratio N/A
Percent Spares 0%

Performance Measures

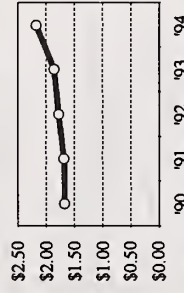
Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile \$2.17
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour \$28.03

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile \$2.17
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip \$5.36

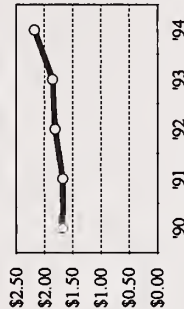
Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile 0.41
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour 5.23

Demand Response

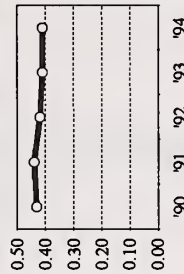
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



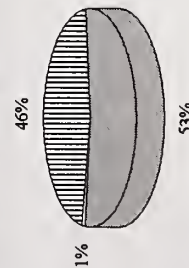
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



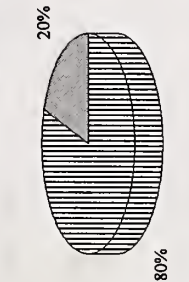
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



The City of Cheyenne Transit Program (CTP)

2022 Capitol Avenue
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307)637-6383

Chief Executive Officer: Michelle A. Johnson,
Transit Program Director
ID Number: 8020

System Wide Information

General Information

Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics - 1990 Census
Cheyenne, WY
Square Miles 33
Population 61,890
Population Ranking Out of 405 UZAs 327

Service Area Statistics
Square Miles 18
Population 61,890

Service Consumption
Annual Passenger Miles 308,937
Annual Unlinked Trips 161,210
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips 530
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips 230
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips 210

Service Supplied
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles 308,937
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours 21,914
Total Fleet 18
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service 15
Base Period Requirement 0

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

Directly Operated 15
Demand Response 0

Financial Information

Sources of Operating Funds Expended
Passenger Fares
Local Funds 284,071
State Funds 4,938
Federal Assistance 328,112
Other Funds 0
Total Operating Funds Expended **\$677,721**

Summary of Operating Expenses
Salaries/Wages/Benefits \$510,299
Materials & Supplies 99,452
Purchased Transportation 0
Other Operating Expenses 67,970
Total Operating Expenses **\$677,721**
Reconciling Cash Expenditures \$0

Sources of Capital Funds Expended
Local Funds \$0
State Funds 4,480
Federal Assistance 17,918
Total Capital Funds Expended **\$22,398**

Uses of Capital Funds

Purchased Transportation 0
Rolling Stock \$14,938
Facilities and Other \$7,460
Total **\$22,398**

Modal Information

Characteristics

Operating Expense
Capital Funding
Annual Passenger Miles
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles
Annual Unlinked Trips
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles
Total Fleet
Average Fleet Age in Years
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service
Peak to Base Ratio
Percent Spares

Demand Response
\$677,721
\$22,398
308,937
161,210
530
21,914
N/A
18
4.4
15
N/A
20%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour

\$2.19
\$30.93

Cost Effectiveness
Operating Expense/Passenger Mile
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip

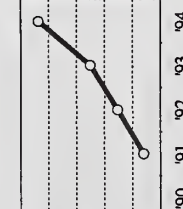
\$2.19
\$4.20

Service Effectiveness
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour

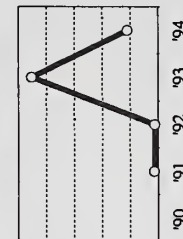
0.52
7.36

Demand Response

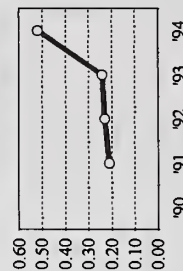
Operating Expense Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



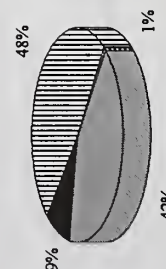
Operating Expense Per Passenger Mile



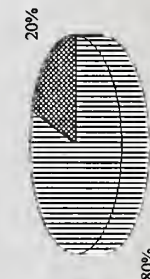
Passenger Trips Per Vehicle Revenue Mile



Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



**1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database**

**Appendix A
National Transit Profile for Urbanized Areas
with a Population of Less Than 200,000
1994 Report Year**

National Transit Profile for Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000 1994

General Information (System Wide)

Service Consumption (millions)

Annual Passenger Miles	952.8
Annual Unlinked Trips	237.2
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips	0.8
Average Saturday Unlinked Trips	0.4
Average Sunday Unlinked Trips	0.1

Service Supplied

Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles (millions)	179.7
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours (millions)	13.0
Total Fleet	7,837
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	6,308
Base Period Requirement	2,102

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service Directly Operated

	Vehicles	Agencies *
Bus	3,006	154
Demand Response	1,017	93
Light Rail	4	1
Other	220	8
Total	4,247	256

Purchased Transportation

	Vehicles	Agencies *
Bus	532	40
Demand Response	1,517	109
Light Rail	0	0
Other	12	2
Total	2,061	151

Financial Information (System Wide)

Sources of Operating Funds Expended (millions)

Passenger Fares	\$120.5
Local Funds	176.0
State Funds	131.9
Federal Assistance	105.1
Other Funds	17.7
Total Operating Funds Expended	\$551.2

Summary of Operating Expenses (millions)

Salaries/Wages/Benefits	\$311.8
Materials & Supplies	57.6
Purchased Transportation	103.6
Other Expenses	67.2
Total Operating Expenses	\$540.1

Reconciling Cash Expenditures (millions)	\$10.1
--	--------

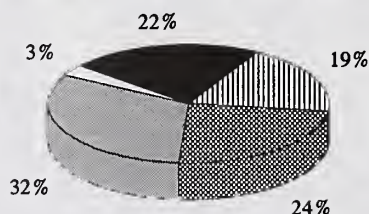
Sources of Capital Funds Expended (millions)

Local Funds	\$29.2
State Funds	22.9
Federal Assistance	62.2
Total Capital Funds Expended	\$114.3

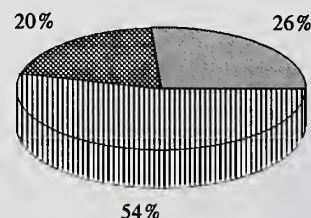
Uses of Capital Funds (millions)

	Rolling Stock	Facilities and Other	Total
Bus	\$62.3	\$40.2	\$102.5
Demand Response	8.0	2.1	10.2
Light Rail	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	0.8	0.6	1.4
Total	\$71.2	\$42.9	\$114.1

Sources of Operating Funds Expended



Sources of Capital Funds Expended



* Number of Agencies by Mode

National Transit Profile for Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000 (continued)

Characteristics

	Bus	Light Rail
Operating Expense (millions)	\$437.2	\$0.3
Capital Funding (millions)	\$102.5	\$0.0
Annual Passenger Miles (millions)	842.7	0.3
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles (millions)	129.6	0.0
Annual Unlinked Trips (millions)	223.3	0.1
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips (millions)	0.8	0.0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours (millions)	9.3	0.0
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	1.0	4.7
Total Fleet	4,531	4
Average Fleet Age in Years	9.9	6.0
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	3,538	4
Peak to Base Ratio	1.4	1.0
Percent Spares	28%	0%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency

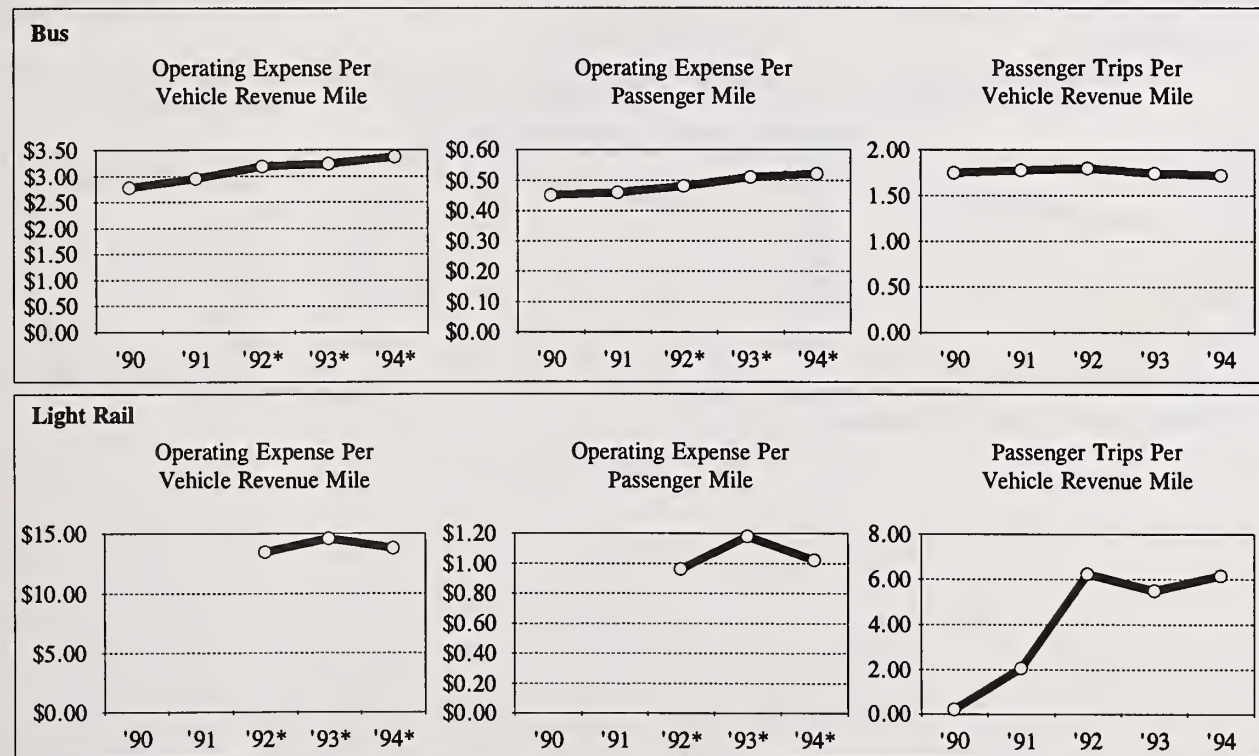
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$3.37	\$13.75
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$46.85	\$62.23

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$0.52	\$1.02
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$1.96	\$2.24

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	1.72	6.15
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	23.93	27.84



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Source: 1994 National Transit Database

National Transit Profile for Urbanized Areas with a Population of Less Than 200,000 (continued)

Characteristics

	Demand Response
Operating Expense (millions)	\$98.8
Capital Funding (millions)	\$10.2
Annual Passenger Miles (millions)	77.0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles (millions)	46.9
Annual Unlinked Trips (millions)	11.7
Average Weekday Unlinked Trips (millions)	0.0
Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours (millions)	3.5
Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles	N/A
Total Fleet	3,042
Average Fleet Age in Years	4.3
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	2,534
Peak to Base Ratio	N/A
Percent Spares	20%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency

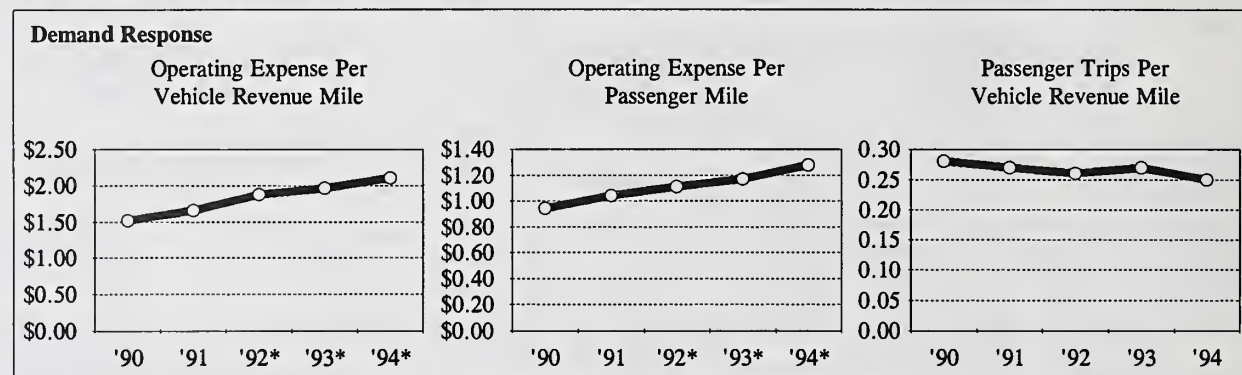
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile	\$2.11
Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour	\$27.87

Cost Effectiveness

Operating Expense/Passenger Mile	\$1.28
Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trip	\$8.41

Service Effectiveness

Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile	0.25
Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour	3.31



* Joint expenses eliminated and allocated to individual modes.

Source: 1994 National Transit Database

**1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database**

**Appendix B
Transit Agencies Receiving
Reporting Exemptions**

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

Transit Agencies Receiving Reporting Exemptions

State	UZA	Transit Agency Name	NTD ID
AL	304	Anniston-E. Alabama	4064
AL	360	Auburn-Opelika-LETA	4073
AL	291	Gadsden-Dial-A-Ride	4049
CT	195	Bridgeport-New Milford	1060
IL	320	Dubuque, IL-MiniBus	7020
KY	147	Ashland Bus System	4016
KY	137	Evansville-HART	5107
ME	198	Portsmouth-YCCAC	1099
MD	372	Cumberland-ATA	3041
MS	336	Hattiesburg-HART	4060
NC	365	Greenville-GREAT	4095
NY	155	County of Oneida	2119
NY	293	NY-Lester Lines	2141
NY	293	Newburgh-Dial-A-Bus	2143
NY	293	Newburgh-New Windsor	2142
NY	155	Rome-VIP Transportation 1	2015
OH	193	Hamilton City Lines	5018
PA	381	Sharon-SVSS	3055
SC	384	Anderson Transit	4081
TN	383	Bristol,TN-BTT	4055
TX	265	Lewisville - Dial-A-Ride	6074
TX	367	Sherman	6054
VA	383	Bristol,VA-BVT	3053
WV	302	Weirton Transit Corp.	3066

**1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database**

**Appendix C
Transit Agencies Deleted from
1994 Annual Publications**

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

Transit Agencies Deleted from the 1994 National Transit Database (approved by FTA)

State	UZA	Transit Agency Name	NTD ID
CA	218	City of Merced Transit System	9143
MS	141	Biloxi-Mississippi Coast Transportation Authority	4014
NC	202	Gaston County Central Transportation	4091
WI	189	Racine-Belle Urban System	5006

**1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database**

**Appendix D
Cross-Reference Table
Transit Profile
1994 Report Year**

Location of Data Items from the National Transit Database
Reports for the Transit Profile

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

Systemwide Information (page 1)

(All modes, directly operated service plus purchased service where the purchased transportation provider does not file a separate National Transit Database report.)

DATA ITEM

1. Agency Name, Acronym, and ID Number:

Location in the Report Submission

Transit System Identification Form (001), ID Number.

Data Item 1. Additional information obtained by telephone contact.

Some agency names are modified to include geographical reference when names are generic (i.e., Regional Transportation Authority).

2. Address, Phone, and Chief Executive Officer (name and title):

Location in the Report Submission

Transit System Identification Form (001).

Data Item 2.

3. (1990 Census) Urbanized Area (UZA) Statistics, Square Miles, Population, Rank, and Other UZA's Served:

Location in the Report Submission

Population, rank, and UZA are obtained from the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Qualifying Urbanized Areas for the 1990 Census, *Federal Register*, Volume 57, Number 46, March 9, 1992.

Other UZA's Served:

Transit System Identification Form (001)

Data Item 4.

4. Service Area Statistics, Square Miles, Population:

Note: This data is updated based on annual report submissions from transit agencies.

Location in the Report Submission

Transit System Identification Form (001).

Data Item 4.

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

Service Consumption

DATA ITEM

5. Annual Passenger Miles:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) ln 25, col i for each mode and type of service

6. Annual Unlinked Trips:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) ln 24, col i for each mode and type of service

7. Average Weekday Unlinked Trips:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) ln 24, col f for each mode and type of service

8. Average Saturday Unlinked Trips:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) ln 24, col g for each mode and type of service

9. Average Sunday Unlinked Trips:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) ln 24, col h for each mode and type of service

Service Supplied

DATA ITEM

10. Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406)—Non-Rail Modes ln 08, col i *and/or*

Σ Transit System Service Form (406)—Rail Modes ln 20, col i for each mode and type of service

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

11. Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406)—Non-Rail Modes In 09, col i *and/or*

Σ Transit System Service Form (406)—Rail Modes In 23, col i for each mode and type of service

12. Total Fleet:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) In 02, col i (vehicles) for each mode and type of service

13. Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) In 01, col i (vehicles) for each mode and type of service

14. Base Period Requirement:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406)—Non-Rail Modes In 05, col c *and/or*

Σ Transit System Service Form (406)—Rail Modes In 14, col c for each mode and type of service

Note: If col c = 0, use col f. Generally, this is applicable to non-fixed guideway modes only (Demand Response, Jitney, Publico, and Vanpool).

Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service

DATA ITEM

15. Modes, Type of Service, and Vehicles:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ Transit System Service Form (406) In 01, col i (vehicles) for each mode and type of service listed

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

Sources of Operating Funds Expended

DATA ITEM

16. Passenger Fares:

Location in the Report Submission

Operating Funding Form (203) Σ (ln 06, col c + ln 07, col c + ln 23, col c + ln 24, col c)

17. Local Funds:

Location in the Report Submission

Operating Funding Form (203) Σ (lns 15, col c for each line through ln 22, col c) + ln 28, col c + ln 43, col d)

18. State Funds:

Location in the Report Submission

Operating Funding Form (203) ln 43, col c

19. Federal Assistance:

Location in the Report Submission

Operating Funding Form (203) ln 33, col e

20. Other Funds:

Computed

Operating Funding Form (203) ln 44, col e - Σ (Items 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 above)

21. Total Operating Funds Expended:

Computed

Σ (Items 16 through 20 above)

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

Summary of Operating Expenses

DATA ITEM

22. Salaries/Wages/Benefits:

Location in the Report Submission

Operating Expenses Summary Form (301) Σ (lns 01, col f for each line through 03, col f)

23. Materials & Supplies:

Location in the Report Submission

Operating Expenses Summary Form (301) Σ (lns 05, col f for each line through 07, col f)

24. Purchased Transportation:

Location in the Report Submission

Operating Expenses Summary Form (301) ln 11, col f

25. Other Operating Expenses:

Location in the Report Submission

Operating Expenses Summary Form (301) Σ (ln 04, col f + lns 08, col f for each line through ln 10, col f + ln 13, col f + ln 14, col f)

26. Total Operating Expenses:

Computed

Σ (Items 22 through 25 above)

Note: If a purchased transportation relationship exists with ≥ 100 vehicles in annual maximum service and a separate National Transit Database report is submitted, then Total Agency Expenses Form (301) (ln 15, col f) - (ln 12, col f) is calculated to prevent duplicate reporting of purchased transportation expenses.

27. Reconciling Cash Expenditures:

Location in the Report Submission

Operating Expenses Summary Form (301), Σ (ln 16 through ln 17, col f + ln 20 through ln 22, col f)

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

Sources of Capital Funds Expended

DATA ITEM

28. Local Funds:

Location in the Report Submission

Capital Funding Form (103) ln 17, col d + ln 17, col e

29. State Funds:

Location in the Report Submission

Capital Funding Form (103) ln 17, col c

30. Federal Assistance:

Location in the Report Submission

Capital Funding Form (103) ln 07, col f

31. Total Capital Funds Expended:

Computed

Σ (Items 28 through 30 above)

Uses of Capital Funds

Capital Funding Form (103) by mode, Bus first, Heavy Rail second, then alphabetically for each mode reported.

32. Rolling Stock:

Location in the Report Submission

Capital Funding Form (103), ln x , col b for each line, where x = any line number from 21 to 28, *except* for Bus, which is located at ln 19, col b and ln 20, col b

33. Rolling Stock (Total):

Location in the Report Submission

Capital Funding Form (103) ln 29, col b

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

34. Facilities and Other:

Location in the Report Submission

Capital Funding Form (103) ln x, col c + ln x, col d for each line, where x = any line number from 21 to 28, *except* for Bus, which is located at ln 19, col c + ln 20, col d

35. Facilities and Other (Total):

Location in the Report Submission

Capital Funding Form (103) ln 29, col c + ln 29, col d

36. Total (by line):

Location in the Report Submission

Capital Funding Form (103) ln x, col e for each line, where x = any line number from 21 to 28, *except* for Bus, which is located at ln 19, col e + ln 20, col e

37. Total Uses of Capital Funds (Total Capital Expenditures):

Location in the Report Submission

Capital Funding Form (103) ln 29, col f

Modal Level Information (page 2)

(Four columns by mode, directly operated service including purchased service where purchased provider(s) files a separate report(s). First column defaults to Bus and second column defaults to Heavy Rail modes if they are reported; otherwise, modes are placed into a maximum of four columns in the descending order of their operating expense.)

Characteristics

DATA ITEM

38. Operating Expenses (by Mode):

Location in the Report Submission

Operating Expenses Form (301) (ln 15, col b) – (ln 12, col b)

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

Note: Modal information does not include reconciling items and memo items; these data are not reported by mode.

39. Capital Funding:

Location in the Report Submission

Capital Funding Form (103) ln x , col e for each line, where x = any line number from 21 to 28, *except* for Bus, which is located at ln 19, col e + ln 20, col e

40. Annual Passenger Miles:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) ln 25, col i

41. Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles:

Location in the Report Submission

Transit System Service Form (406)— Σ (Non-Rail Modes) ln 08, col i

and

Transit System Service Form (406)— Σ (Rail Modes) ln 20, col i

42. Annual Unlinked Trips:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) ln 24, col i

43. Average Weekday Unlinked Trips:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) ln 24, col f

44. Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) ln 09, col i for each Non-Rail Mode *and/or* ln 23, col i for each Rail Mode

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

45. Fixed Guideway Directional Route Miles (FG):

Mode Code	Location in the Report Submission
CR	Σ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 08, col b
HR	Σ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 16, col b
LR	Σ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 24, col b
AG	Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 25, col b
CC	Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 26, col b
IP	Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 27, col b
MO	Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 28, col b
MB	Σ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 29, col b + col c
TB	Σ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 30, col b + col c
FB	Σ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 31, col b
TR	Σ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 32, col b
OR	Σ Transit Way Mileage Form (403) ln 33, col b + col c

Note: Mode Codes—Demand Response (DR), Jitney (JT), Publico (PB), and Vanpool (VP)—are not reported as they are considered Non-Fixed Guideway Modes. Accordingly, a N/A is assigned. In addition, if a fixed guideway service is discontinued before the end of a transit agency's fiscal year, a zero is recorded. Also, if a transit agency operates on a fixed guideway segment and another provider operates on the same segment, the segment is counted for each provider.

46. Total Fleet (Vehicles Available for Maximum Service):

Location in the Report Submission

Σ "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) ln 02, col i

47. Average Fleet Age in Years:

Location in the Report Submission

Revenue Vehicle Inventory Form (408)

Computed

For lines 01—24 with a vehicle entry,

$\Sigma [(1994 - (\text{ln}^*, \text{col d})) \times (\text{ln}^*, \text{col g})] \div (\text{ln } 25, \text{col g})$

This is computed for each mode. No computation is made, however, for automobiles or when the year of manufacture is not reported.

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

48. Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service:

Location in the Report Submission

Σ "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) ln 01, col i

49. Peak-to-Base Ratio:

Computed

Transit System Service Form (406)—Non-Rail Modes ln 05, the greater of col b or col d ÷ Σ "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) ln 05, col c *or* Transit System Service Form (406)—Rail Modes ln 14, the greater of col b or col d ÷ Σ "mode" Transit System Service Form (406) ln 14, col c

Note: Demand Response (DR) does not have peaks; therefore, no peak-to-base ratio is calculated. Accordingly, an N/A is assigned. An N/A is also assigned if data have not been reported on ln 05, cols b and d.

50. Percent Spares:

Computed

[(Total Fleet (Item 46) - Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service (Item 49)) ÷ Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service (Item 48) × 100%

Performance Measures

Service Efficiency

DATA ITEM

51. Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Mile:

Computed

Operating Expenses (Item 38) ÷ Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles (Item 41)

52. Operating Expense/Vehicle Revenue Hour:

Computed

Operating Expenses (Item 38) ÷ Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours (Item 44)

1994 Transit Profiles
Agencies in Urbanized Areas With Less Than 200,000 Population
National Transit Database

Cost Effectiveness

DATA ITEM

53. Operating Expense/Passenger Mile:

Computed

Operating Expenses (Item 38) ÷ Annual Passenger Miles (Item 40)

54. Operating Expense/Unlinked Passenger Trips:

Computed

Operating Expenses (Item 38) ÷ Annual Unlinked Trips (Item 42)

Service Effectiveness

DATA ITEM

55. Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Mile:

Computed

Annual Unlinked Trips (Item 42) ÷ Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles (Item 41)

56. Unlinked Passenger Trips/Vehicle Revenue Hour:

Computed

Annual Unlinked Trips (Item 42) ÷ Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours (Item 44)

DOT LIBRARY



00399445

2004
F 10



U.S. Department of Transportation
Federal Transit Administration